



**BURNSIDE**

**South Station Street  
13-21 John Street and 36-40 South  
Station Street, Toronto ON M9N 1J2**

**21 John Dev Inc.  
31 Scarsdale Road, Unit 5  
Toronto ON M3B 2R2**



**BURNSIDE**

**South Station Street  
13-21 John Street and 36-40 South  
Station Street, Toronto ON M9N 1J2**

**21 John Dev Inc.  
31 Scarsdale Road, Unit 5  
Toronto ON M3B 2R2**

**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited  
1465 Pickering Parkway Suite 200  
Pickering ON L1V 7G7 CANADA**

**October 2022  
300054203.1000**

South Station Street  
October 2022

## Distribution List

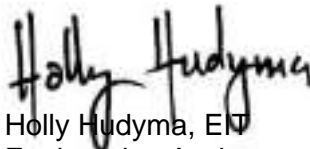
No. of Hard Copies	PDF	Email	Organization Name
0	Yes	Yes	City of Toronto

## Record of Revisions

Revision	Date	Description
0	October 4, 2022	Initial Submission to City of Toronto

## R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited

### Report Prepared By:



Holly Hudyma, EIT  
Engineering Assistant  
HH:cv

### Report Reviewed By:



Jennifer Scherer, P.Eng.  
Engineer  
JS:cv

## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1	General Information .....	1
1.2	Objectives.....	1
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Background</b> .....	<b>4</b>
2.1	Existing Conditions .....	4
2.2	Proposed Redevelopment .....	6
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Water Supply and Distribution</b> .....	<b>9</b>
3.1	Existing Water Infrastructure.....	9
3.2	Proposed Water Infrastructure .....	9
3.3	Proposed Water Demand .....	11
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Stormwater Management Analysis</b> .....	<b>12</b>
4.1	Design Criteria.....	12
4.2	Method of Analysis .....	12
4.3	Existing Stormwater Infrastructure .....	12
4.4	Allowable Release Rate.....	13
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Proposed Stormwater Management</b> .....	<b>15</b>
5.1	Stormwater Quantity Control.....	15
5.2	Stormwater Retention (Water Balance).....	18
5.3	Stormwater Quality Control.....	19
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Groundwater Management</b> .....	<b>21</b>
6.1	Permanent Private Water Drainage System (PWDS).....	21
6.2	Short-Term Construction Dewatering.....	21
<b>7.0</b>	<b>Sanitary Servicing</b> .....	<b>23</b>
7.1	Existing Sanitary Servicing .....	23
7.2	Existing Sanitary Sewer Flow .....	23
7.3	Proposed Sanitary Servicing.....	23
<b>8.0</b>	<b>Downstream Sanitary Analysis</b> .....	<b>25</b>
8.1	Downstream Sanitary Sewer Capacity Analysis Assumptions and Considerations.....	26
8.2	Existing Conditions Model.....	27
8.2.1	Scenario 1: Pre-Development Sanitary Flow – Design Conditions (Dry Weather) .....	27
8.2.2	Scenario 2: Pre-Development Sanitary Flow – Extreme Wet Weather .....	27
8.3	Existing Conditions + Recent Developments Model.....	29
8.3.1	Scenario 3: Existing Conditions + Recent Developments Sanitary Flow – Design Conditions (Dry Weather) .....	30
8.3.2	Scenario 4: Existing Conditions + Recent Developments Sanitary Flow – Extreme Wet Weather.....	30
8.4	Post-Development Sanitary Sewer Analysis .....	32

South Station Street  
October 2022

8.4.1	Scenario 5: Post-Development Sanitary Flow – Design Conditions (Dry Weather) .....	32
8.4.2	Scenario 6: Post-Development Sanitary Flow – Extreme Wet Weather .....	32
<b>9.0</b>	<b>Erosion and Sediment Control.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>10.0</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>35</b>
10.1	Water Servicing .....	35
10.2	Stormwater Management.....	35
10.3	Groundwater Management .....	35
10.4	Sanitary Servicing.....	36
10.5	Downstream Sanitary Analysis .....	36

## Tables

Table 1:	Existing Site Breakdown .....	4
Table 2:	Proposed Development Components .....	6
Table 3:	Proposed Site Breakdown .....	6
Table 4:	Release Rates and Storage Volumes .....	15
Table 5:	Initial Abstraction .....	18
Table 6:	Effective TSS Removal Rate.....	19
Table 7:	Scenario 2 – Pre-Development .....	27
Table 8:	Recent Developments.....	29
Table 9:	Scenario 4 – Pre-Development + Recent Developments .....	30
Table 10:	Scenario 6 – Post-Development .....	32

## Figures

Figure 1:	Site Location Plan.....	3
Figure 2:	Existing Conditions .....	5
Figure 3:	Proposed Site Plan .....	7
Figure 4:	Proposed Roof Plan .....	8
Figure 5:	Functional Servicing Plan .....	10
Figure 6:	Pre-Development Storm Drainage Plan.....	14
Figure 7:	Post-Development Drainage Plan.....	17
Figure 8:	Sanitary Downstream Analysis Existing Conditions .....	28
Figure 9:	Sanitary Downstream Analysis – Existing Conditions + Recent Developments .....	31
Figure 10:	Sanitary Downstream Analysis Post-Development .....	33

## Drawing List

S1 – Servicing Plan  
G1 – Grading Plan  
ESC1 – Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

South Station Street  
October 2022

## **Appendices**

Appendix A Background Information

Appendix B Fire Flow Calculations

Appendix C Stormwater Calculations

Appendix D Hydrogeological Assessment Report

Appendix E Sanitary Sewer Calculations and Downstream Sanitary Analysis

South Station Street  
October 2022

## **Disclaimer**

Other than by the addressee, copying or distribution of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the express written consent of R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited.

In the preparation of the various instruments of service contained herein, R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited was required to use and rely upon various sources of information (including but not limited to: reports, data, drawings, observations) produced by parties other than R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited. For its part R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited has proceeded based on the belief that the third party/parties in question produced this documentation using accepted industry standards and best practices and that all information was therefore accurate, correct and free of errors at the time of consultation. As such, the comments, recommendations and materials presented in this instrument of service reflect our best judgment in light of the information available at the time of preparation. R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited, its employees, affiliates and subcontractors accept no liability for inaccuracies or errors in the instruments of service provided to the client, arising from deficiencies in the aforementioned third party materials and documents.

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited makes no warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability and fitness of the documents and other instruments of service for any purpose other than that specified by the contract.

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 General Information

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited (Burnside) has been retained by Devron Developments to prepare a Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management Report for the proposed redevelopment of 13-21 John Street, 36-40 South Station Street and part of 1919 Weston Road in the City of Toronto.

The subject site is approximately 0.38 ha and located southeast of the intersection of John Street and South Station Street. Refer to Figure 1 for the proposed site location. The four existing buildings on-site are to be demolished. The proposed redevelopment comprises of a 40-storey residential building with a podium including residential amenities, commercial retail space, and two levels of underground parking. The redevelopment will also include a private laneway which will connect to South Station Street and John Street and will provide access to the underground parking and loading bay.

This Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management Report (FSR) will support the Rezoning Application and future Site Plan Applications for the proposed redevelopment. The attached engineering designs and drawings related to site servicing and grading will incorporate the functional concepts outlined in this report.

### 1.2 Objectives

The objectives of this Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management Report are:

- To evaluate and confirm adequate supply and on-site distribution of municipal water to meet domestic and fire flow requirements.
- To evaluate and confirm capacity for sanitary servicing including:
  - Review of the pre- and post-development sanitary flow under the design and wet weather flow conditions.
- To evaluate the stormwater management opportunities and constraints including:
  - Review of the existing quality and quantity control facilities for the site.
  - Determine suitable methods for attenuation and treatment of stormwater runoff.
  - Demonstrate compliance of the proposed stormwater control measures with the City of Toronto's Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (WWFMG) for stormwater management criteria.

The above will be completed in accordance with accepted engineering practices and governing criteria from the approval agencies in support of the redevelopment applications.



South Station Street  
October 2022

Site lighting, traffic, and parking considerations are not part of the scope of this report and will be addressed by others.



1465 Pickering Parkway, Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247

Client

**21 JOHN DEV INC.**

31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name

**SITE DEVELOPMENT  
 13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH  
 STATION ST  
 TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2**

Drawing Title

**SITE LOCATION PLAN**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
CL	JS	21/11/25	
Scale	Project No.		<b>FIG1</b>
N.T.S.	300054203		

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 2.0 Background

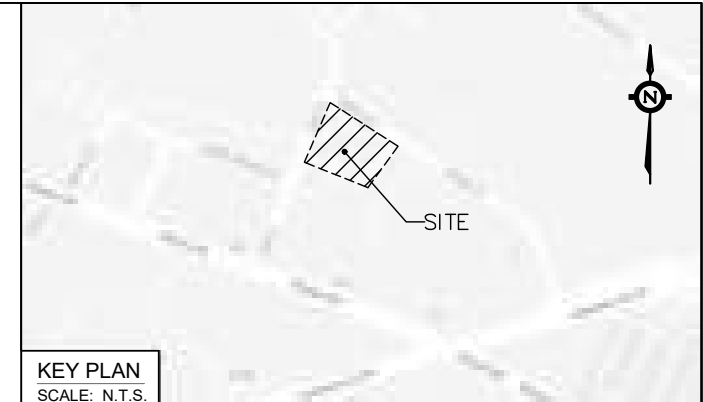
### 2.1 Existing Conditions

The subject site located at 13-21 John Street, 36-40 South Station Street, and 1919 Weston Road. It is bound by John Street to the west, South Station Street to the north, commercial and institutional buildings to the east and south. The subject site has an approximate area of 0.38 ha and is currently composed of four existing buildings and street-level parking areas. Refer to Figure 2 for the existing site condition. The existing buildings will be demolished prior to the proposed redevelopment of the site. The existing features currently occupying the site are outlined in Table 1.

**Table 1: Existing Site Breakdown**

<b>Existing Site Component</b>	<b>Area</b>
Existing Building	0.091 ha
Existing Parking Lot	0.289 ha
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>0.380 ha</b>

The existing properties are serviced via storm sewer, sanitary sewer and watermain connections within South Station Street, and the existing storm sewer, combined sewer and watermain connections within John Street. The existing infrastructure within the South Station Street and John Street Road Rights-of-Way (ROW) can be utilized for the proposed redevelopment.



KEY PLAN  
SCALE: N.T.S.

- Notes
1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
  2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
  3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

- SITE PROPERTY LINE
- - - ● - - - EXISTING STORM SEWER
- ● — EXISTING SANITARY/COMB. SEWER
- - - - - EXISTING WATERMAIN



**BURNSIDE**

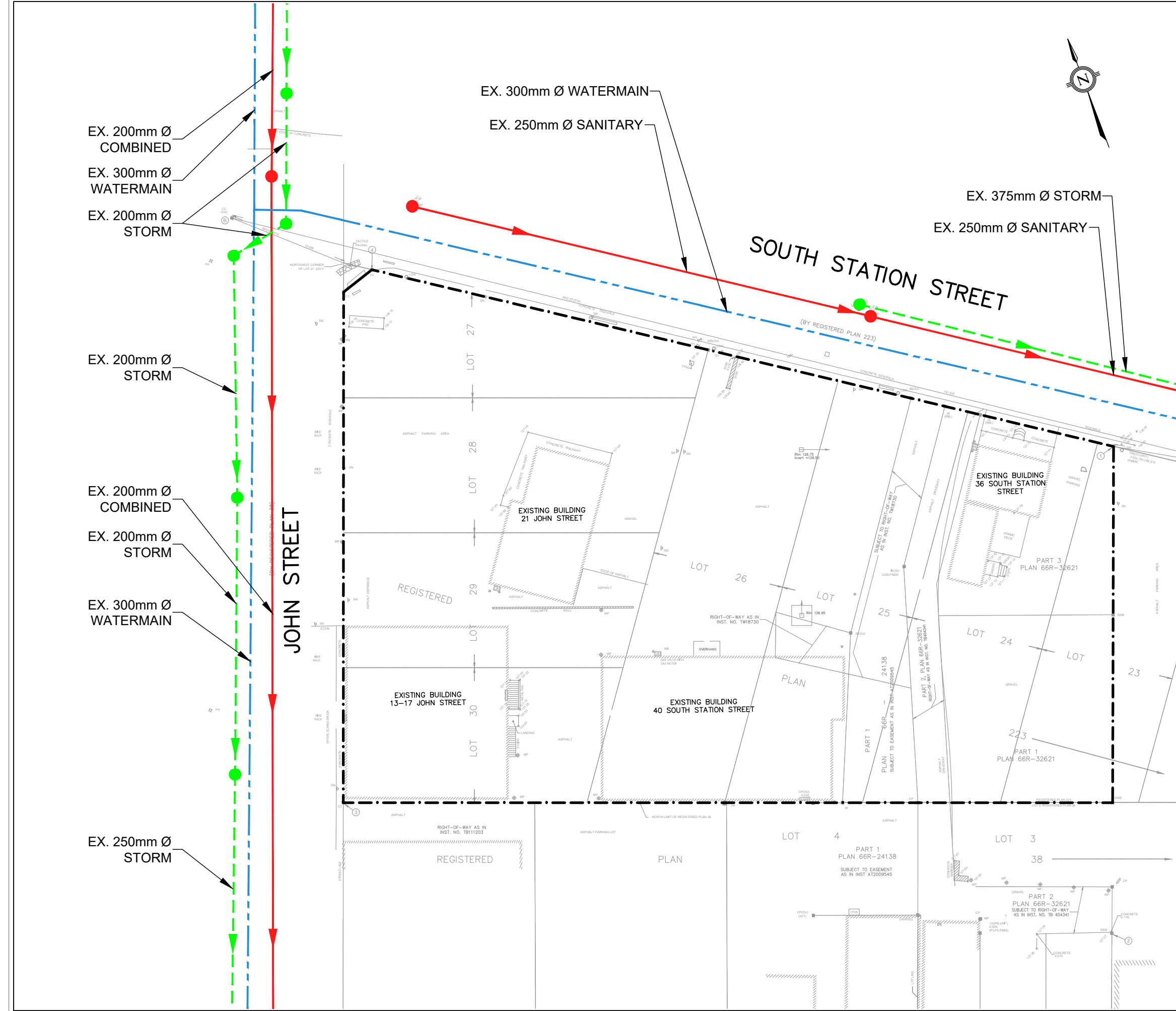
**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
 TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2

Drawing Title  
**EXISTING CONDITIONS**

Drawn CL	Checked JS	Date 21/11/25	Drawing No. <b>FIG2</b>
Scale 1:400	Project No. 300054203		



South Station Street  
October 2022

## 2.2 Proposed Redevelopment

The proposed redevelopment at 13-21 John Street, 36-40 South Station Street and 1919 Weston Road will include the demolition of the four existing buildings on-site and the construction of a 40-storey residential building with a podium including residential amenities, commercial retail space, and two levels of underground parking. Refer to Table 2 for the proposed development components.

**Table 2: Proposed Development Components**

Site Component	Number of Floors
Tower	40
Podium	8
Parking	2

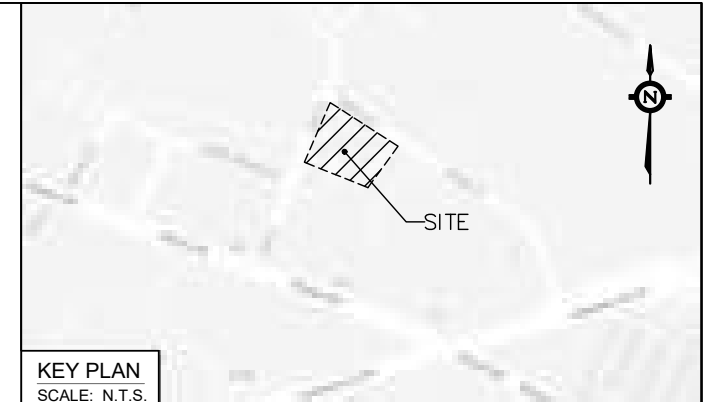
As part of the proposed redevelopment, a private laneway has been included to provide access to the underground parking levels and loading bay area. The laneway is located along the south of the site with an entrance on John Street and South Station Street. A lay-by area will be provided along the laneway as a drop-off zone.

A site breakdown of the proposed redevelopment is outlined in Table 3.

**Table 3: Proposed Site Breakdown**

Component	Area
Flat Roof	0.165 ha
Green Roof	0.052 ha
Hardscape	0.150 ha
Landscape	0.013 ha
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.380 ha</b>

Refer to Figure 3 and Figure 4 for the proposed ground level and rooftop site plans, respectively.

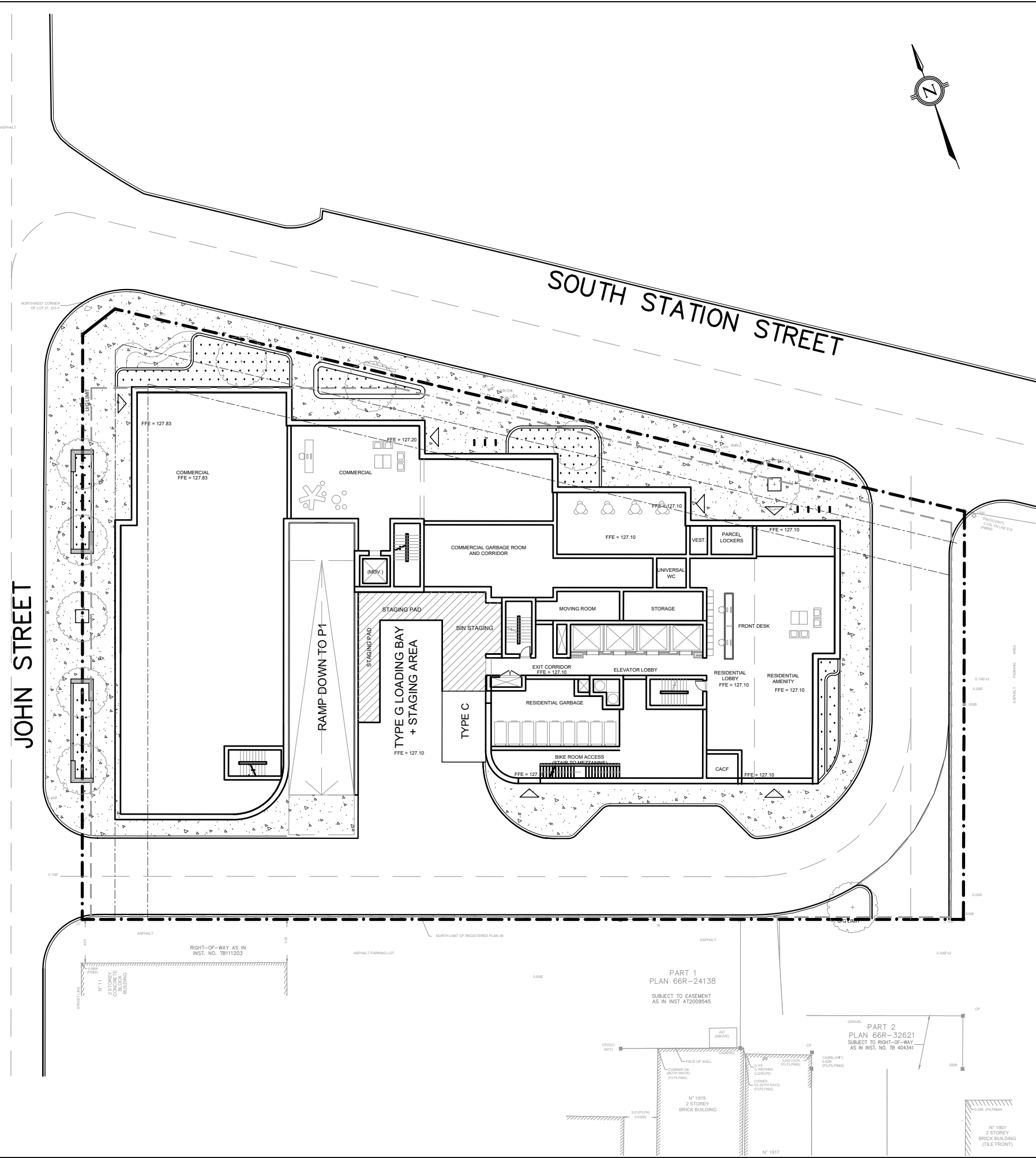


KEY PLAN  
SCALE: N.T.S.

- Notes
1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
  2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
  3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

----- SITE PROPERTY LINE

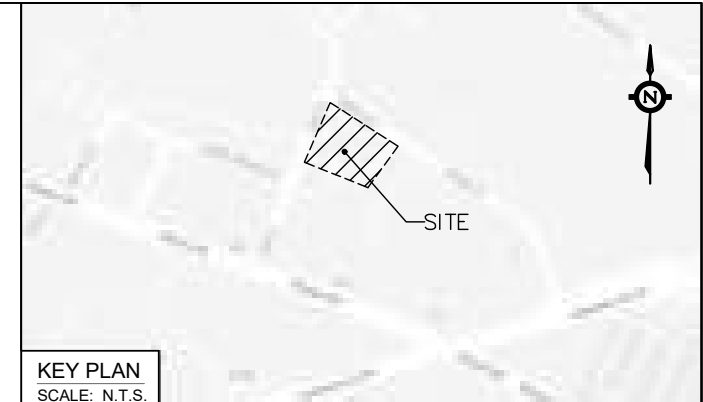


**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
**TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2**  
 Drawing Title  
**PROPOSED SITE PLAN**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
CL	JS	21/11/25	<b>FIG3</b>
Scale	Project No.		
1:400	300054203		



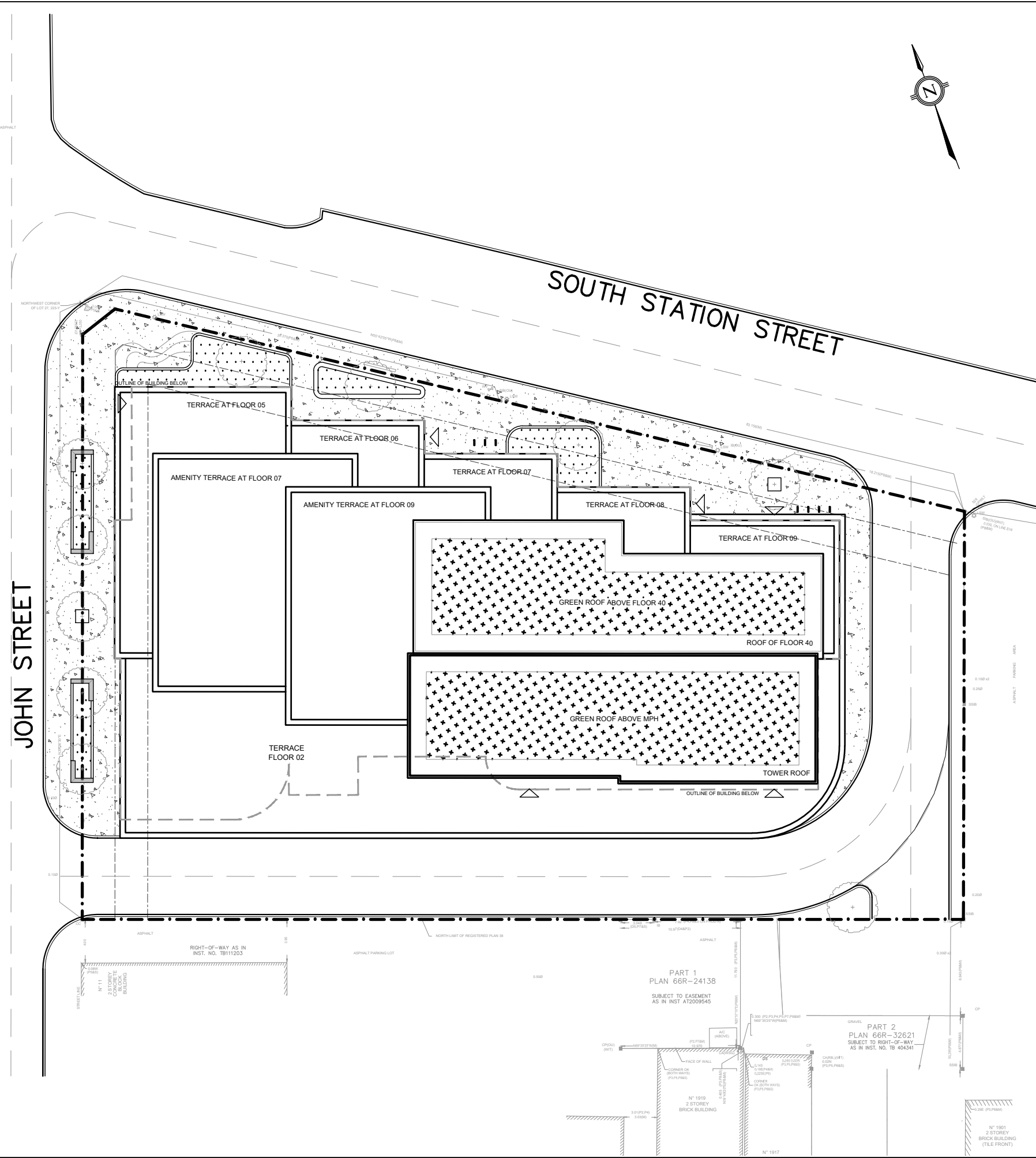
KEY PLAN  
SCALE: N.T.S.

Notes

1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

LEGEND:

----- SITE PROPERTY LINE



**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
**TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2**  
 Drawing Title  
**PROPOSED ROOF PLAN**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
CL	JS	21/11/25	
Scale	Project No.		<b>FIG4</b>
1:400	300054203		

South Station Street  
October 2022

### **3.0 Water Supply and Distribution**

#### **3.1 Existing Water Infrastructure**

The existing water infrastructure adjacent to the site includes:

- A 300 mm diameter watermain in the west side of John Street.
- A 300 mm diameter watermain in the south side of South Station Street.

A subsurface utility investigation completed by T2 Utility Engineers on September 29, 2022, confirms that the existing development is serviced via connections to the 300 mm diameter watermain within South Station Street and the 300 mm diameter watermain within John Street.

Refer to Figure 2 and Drawing S1 for the location of the existing watermains located near the proposed redevelopment. Refer to Appendix A for the CUMAP and existing plan and profiles obtained from the City of Toronto.

#### **3.2 Proposed Water Infrastructure**

The proposed residential tower has a height of 124.00 m. As per the Ontario Building Code (OBC) for buildings with more than 84 m in height, two fire services are required from two sources of public watermain. As such, two fire services will be provided for the proposed redevelopment to satisfy the OBC requirement.

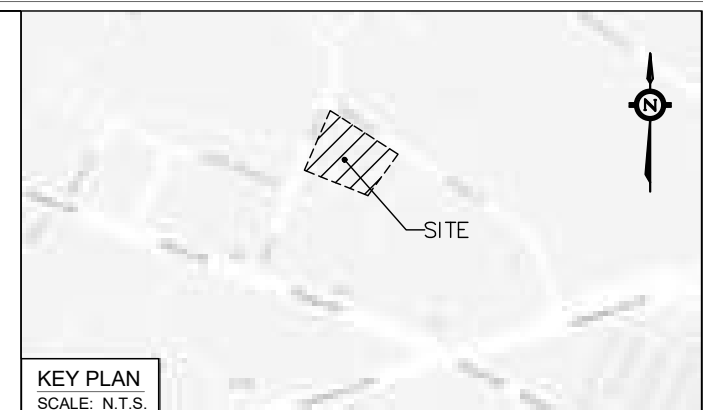
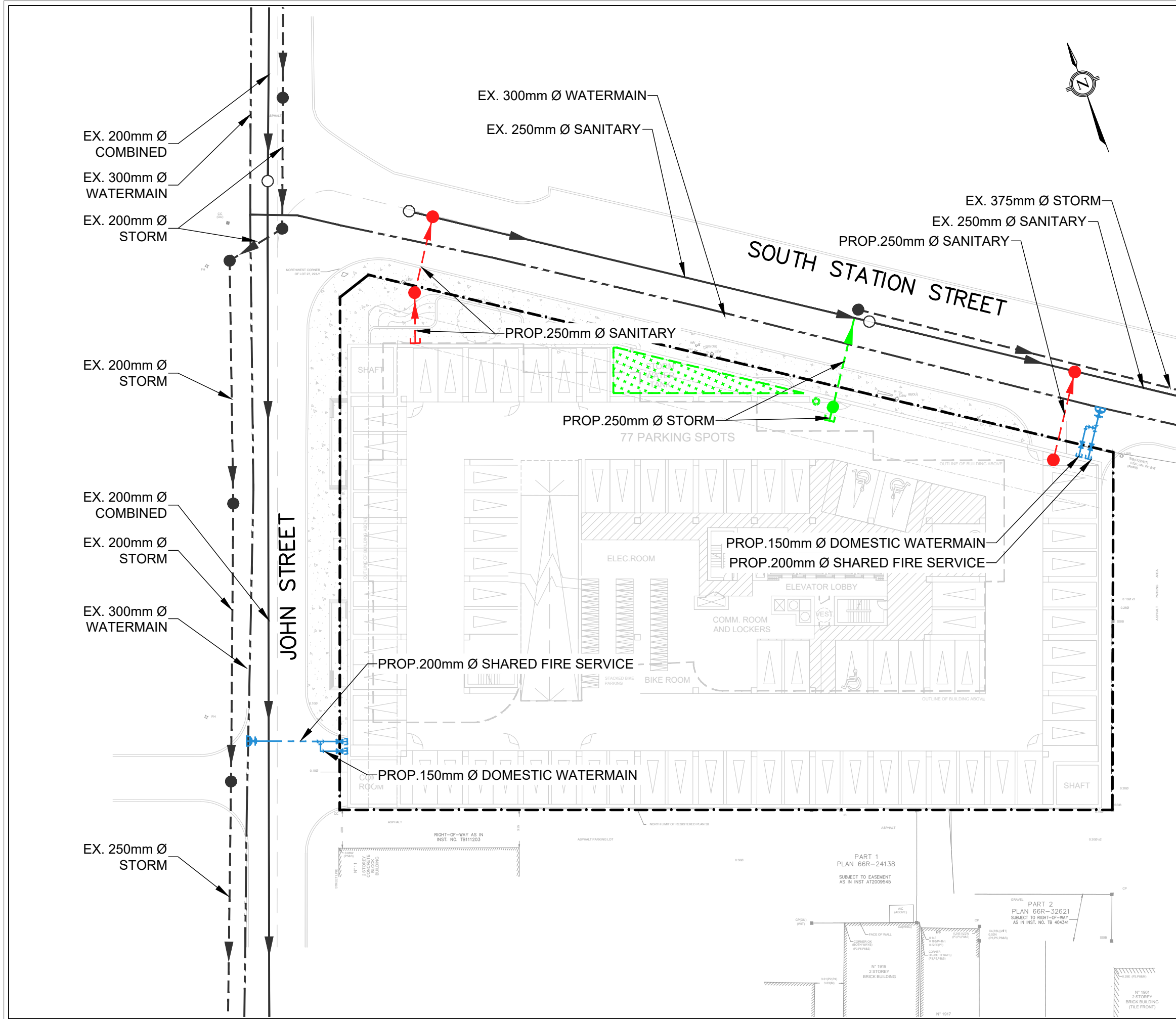
The residential tower is proposed to be serviced via 200 mm diameter fire connection to the existing 300 mm diameter on the south side of South Station Street, and via 150 mm diameter domestic connection off the 200 mm diameter fire connection.

To satisfy OBC requirements, a secondary 200 mm diameter fire connection is proposed to the existing 300 mm diameter on the west side of John Street. An additional 150 mm diameter domestic connection off the 200 mm diameter fire connection is proposed to service the podium. Each 200 mm diameter fire connection will be equipped with a detector check assembly in the building and each 150 mm diameter domestic connection will be equipped with a water meter and backflow preventor in the building.

Fire protection will be provided utilizing the existing hydrants on nearby the site. One additional private hydrant has been proposed within the southwest portion site to ensure adequate hydrant coverage. The proposed buildings will be equipped with an adequately designed system conforming to NFPA 13 and other NFPA sprinkler standards.

Refer to Figure 5 and Drawing S1 for further details on the locations of the fire and domestic connection locations.





**KEY PLAN**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

**Notes**

1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

	SITE PROPERTY LINE
	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
	EXISTING STORM SEWER
	EXISTING WATERMAIN
	PROPOSED STORM SEWER
	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
	PROPOSED WATERMAIN
	EXISTING HYDRANT AND VALVE
	VALVE & BOX
	WATER METER
	BACKFLOW PREVENTOR
	DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
	AREA DRAIN
	PROPOSED HYDRANT AND VALVE
	PROPOSED OGS
	PROPOSED STORM TANK

**BURNSIDE**

**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
1465 Pickering Parkway  
Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON  
M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2

Drawing Title  
**FUNCTIONAL SERVICING PLAN**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
CL	JS	21/11/25	<b>FIG5</b>
Scale	Project No.		
1:400	300054203		

South Station Street  
October 2022

### 3.3 Proposed Water Demand

The proposed redevelopment will be designed in accordance with the Fire Underwriters Survey (FUS) and the fire calculations were designed as per the “Water Supply for Public Fire Protection, A Guide to Recommended Practice in Canada,” dated 2020. The following assumptions were made for the fire flow calculations:

- The redevelopment will be non-combustible construction and fully protected (Minimum 1-hour rating) with a coefficient of 0.8.
- The largest floor area plus 25% of two adjoining floors have been considered.
- The buildings will contain limited combustible contents resulting in a 15% reduction.
- A reduction of 25% has been considered for all buildings to include an NFPA Sprinkler System.

As per the City of Toronto’s Design Criteria for Sewers and Watermains (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. 2021), an average consumption rate of 190 L/cap/day and a maximum hourly peaking factor of 2.5 were considered in the domestic flow calculation to determine the anticipated total fire flow value for the proposed redevelopment.

The fire flow calculation for the proposed redevelopment indicates that the domestic and fire flow requirements are 3,005 GPM (190 L/s). Refer to Appendix B for the fire flow calculations.

Hydrant flow testing was completed by L&D Waterworks Inc. on June 24, 2022, for two hydrants located near the subject site. The existing hydrants are located on the West side of John Street at Pantelis Kalamaris Lane, and on the south side of South Station Street at 40 South Station Street. The hydrant flow testing results indicated the following:

- A theoretical flow of 5,508 GPM at 20 psi within the 300 mm diameter watermain on the west side of John Street.
- A theoretical flow of 6,434 GPM at 20 psi within the 300 mm diameter watermain on the south side of South Station Street.

The fire flow calculation for the proposed redevelopment indicates that the domestic and fire flow requirements are 3,005 GPM. As such, the results of the hydrant flow testing confirm that the existing water infrastructure can support the proposed redevelopment and that no upgrades to the watermain are required. Refer to Appendix B for the hydrant flow testing results.

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 4.0 Stormwater Management Analysis

### 4.1 Design Criteria

The proposed redevelopment is located within the City of Toronto and must comply with the City of Toronto's Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (WWFMG). Therefore, stormwater management design criteria for the site are as follows:

- Post-development flows must not exceed the 2-year pre-development flows with a runoff coefficient of  $C=0.50$  (100-year post-development flows controlled to 2-year pre-development levels).
- Water balance controls are to retain the 5 mm rain event through infiltration, evapotranspiration, or rainwater re-use.
- The proposed redevelopment ensures no increase in erosion or downstream flooding.
- Provide an enhanced level of stormwater quality treatment (80% TSS Removal).

### 4.2 Method of Analysis

The Modified Rational Method (MRM) was used to calculate runoff rates from all drainage catchments, to quantify the detention storage for all control measures, and to demonstrate the site's overall SWM compliance, as specified by the WWFMG. Intensity-Duration-Frequency curves from the City of Toronto were used to simulate rainfall data.

### 4.3 Existing Stormwater Infrastructure

The existing storm infrastructure adjacent to the site includes:

- A 375 mm diameter storm sewer traveling in a southeast direction in the center of South Station Street.
- A 200 mm to 250 mm diameter storm sewer traveling in a southwest direction in the west side of John Street.
- A 250 mm diameter combined sewer traveling in a southwest direction in the center of John Street.

The subject site has a total area of 0.38 ha and is currently composed of four existing buildings and street-level parking areas.

A subsurface utility investigation completed by T2 Utility Engineers on September 29, 2022, confirms that the existing development is serviced via connections to the 375 mm diameter storm sewer within South Station Street.

Based on the plan and profiles and topographical survey information, it has been determined that the majority of the site's drainage is contained within the site and a

South Station Street  
October 2022

minor amount of external drainage is expected to enter the site from adjacent properties to the east and south.

Under existing conditions, the overland flow route for the site is split with the east portion draining in a northerly direction towards South Station Street and the remaining west portion draining in a westerly direction towards John Street. This overland flow route is to be maintained through the redevelopment of the site to ensure no negative impacts to the existing drainage patterns. Refer to Figure 6 for the existing drainage conditions.

#### **4.4 Allowable Release Rate**

The pre-development peak flow rate for the site was modelled using the Modified Rational Method at a runoff coefficient of  $C=0.50$  as per the Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines.

The site area of 0.38 ha was considered to determine the 2-year pre-development runoff rate for the proposed redevelopment using a runoff coefficient of  $C=0.50$ . In accordance with the City of Toronto Design Criteria for Sewers and Watermains and the WWFMG, the 100-year post-development runoff rate for the site area must be controlled back to an allowable release rate equal to the 2-year pre-development runoff rate of 46.6 L/s.

Under existing conditions, the overland flow route across the subject site is divided with only the west portion draining to South Station Street. The 0.26 ha drainage area which outlets to South Station Street under the existing conditions has a 2-year pre-development flow of 57.4 L/s considering a runoff coefficient  $C=0.90$ . The allowable release rate of 46.6 L/s was selected as the maximum release rate for this redevelopment to ensure there are no negative impacts to the storm sewer downstream of the redevelopment.

Under existing conditions, there is an external drainage area which is conveyed through the proposed redevelopment. The allowable release rate for the proposed redevelopment has been adjusted to account for the external storm flow that is expected to enter the site. The 2-year pre-development runoff rate for this external area was calculated to be 2.4 L/s. The allowable release rate has been increased to account for this external runoff that will be conveyed through the site. As such, the allowable release rate from the subject site is 49.0 L/s (46.6 L/s + 2.4 L/s).

Refer to Figure 7 and Drawing S1 for details. Refer to Appendix C for stormwater calculations.



KEY PLAN  
SCALE: N.T.S.

- Notes
1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
  2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
  3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

- SITE PROPERTY LINE
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- EXTERNAL DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- DRAINAGE AREA NUMBER
- RUNOFF COEFFICIENT
- DRAINAGE AREA (ha)
- OVERLAND FLOW ROUTE
- EXISTING CATCHBASIN / DOUBLE CATCHBASIN
- EXISTING STORM SEWER



**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
 TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2  
 Drawing Title  
**PRE-DEVELOPMENT STORM DRAINAGE PLAN**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
CL	JS	21/11/25	<b>FIG6</b>
Scale	Project No.		
1:400	300054203		

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 5.0 Proposed Stormwater Management

### 5.1 Stormwater Quantity Control

The proposed redevelopment has been designed with one drainage area which has an outlet to the existing storm sewer within South Station Street. The subject site has been designed to control the 100-year post-development flows to the 2-year pre-development flows and on-site storage has been provided accordingly.

There may be runoff from rainstorms that exceeds the capacity of the City's storm service connections. Therefore, the Owner shall be responsible to provide flood protection or a safe overland flow route for the proposed redevelopment without causing damage to the proposed and adjacent public and private properties.

Existing drainage patterns on adjacent properties shall not be altered and stormwater runoff from the subject redevelopment shall not be directed to drain onto adjacent properties.

The controlled flow for the site is proposed to outlet via 250 mm diameter storm sewer connection to the existing 375 mm diameter storm sewer within South Station Street at EX.STM-MH1.

Table 4 summarizes the stormwater quantity requirements to meet the allowable release rate for the site. Refer to Figure 7 for the proposed stormwater design.

**Table 4: Release Rates and Storage Volumes**

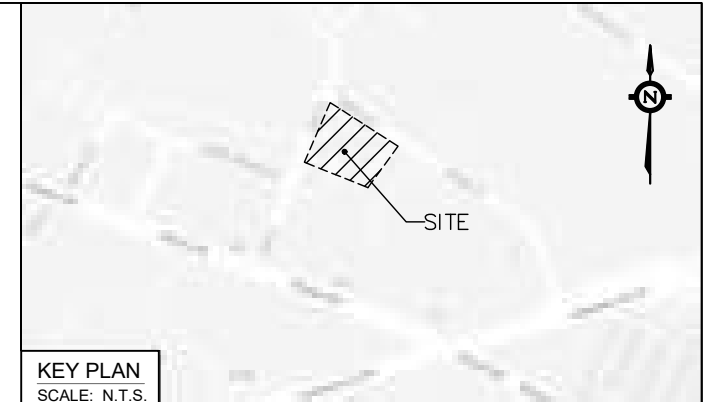
Area ID	Description	Area (ha)	Target Release Rate (L/s)	Actual Release Rate (L/s)	Active Storage Required (m <sup>3</sup> )
DEV	Rooftop	0.17	49.0	38.1	122
	Green Roof	0.05			
	Hardscape	0.13			
	Landscape	0.01			
UNC	Uncontrolled Area	0.02		9.4	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.38</b>		<b>47.5</b>	<b>122</b>

To ensure that the outlet to the proposed storm sewer system discharges at or below the target release rate, the use of an outlet orifice control is necessary. The orifice that releases at a rate nearest the target release rate of 39.3 L/s (49.0 L/s - 9.4 L/s) is a 125 mm DR11 orifice with an inner diameter of 114.07 mm with a release rate of 38.1 L/s. The orifice will be placed upstream of the control manhole to control the flow to the South Station Street storm sewer.

South Station Street  
October 2022

The proposed stormwater storage tank will be located in the P1 level and is proposed to be pumped due to shallow depth of the tank outlet. The required active storage volume is 122.0 m<sup>3</sup>. The required storage volume is based on an actual release rate of 38.1 L/s; should the release rate be controlled to less than 38.1 L/s, the required storage will be greater than 122.0 m<sup>3</sup>.

Refer to Appendix C for the stormwater calculations, Figure 7, Drawing S1, and Drawing G1 for further details.



KEY PLAN  
SCALE: N.T.S.

- Notes
1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
  2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
  3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

- SITE PROPERTY LINE
- DRAINAGE CATCHMENT AREAS
- EXISTING STORM SEWER AND MANHOLE
- PROPOSED STORM SEWER AND MANHOLE
- PROPOSED OGS
- PROPOSED STORM TANK
- EXTERNAL DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- UNCONTROLLED DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- DRAINAGE AREA NUMBER
- RUNOFF COEFFICIENT
- DRAINAGE AREA (ha)
- OVERLAND FLOW ROUTE
- AREA DRAIN

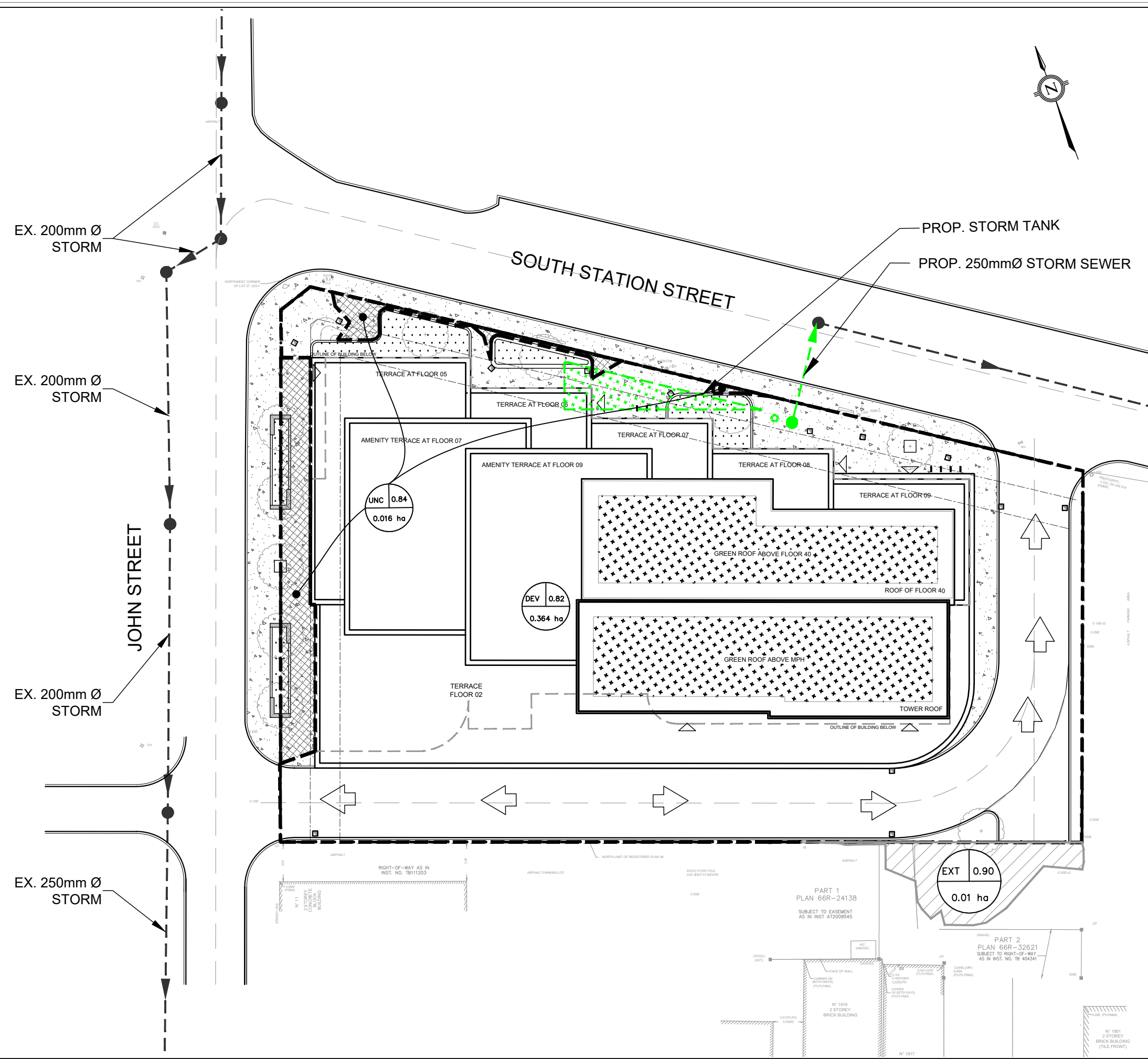


**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
1465 Pickering Parkway  
Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON  
M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2  
Drawing Title  
**POST DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE PLAN**

Drawn CL	Checked JS	Date 21/11/25	Drawing No. <b>FIG7</b>
Scale 1:400	Project No. 300054203		





South Station Street  
October 2022

## 5.2 Stormwater Retention (Water Balance)

As per the City of Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines, it is required that the 5 mm rainfall event be retained on-site through infiltration, evapotranspiration, or rainwater reuse.

The full site area of 0.38 ha has been considered in determining the minimum rainfall re-use volume to meet both the quality and water balance requirements for the proposed redevelopment. The following method has been considered in determining the minimum rainfall re-use volume:

$$\text{Minimum Rainfall Re-Use} = \text{Site Area (m}^2\text{)} \times 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Minimum Rainfall Re-Use} = (3,801) \times (0.005) = 19.01 \text{ m}^3$$

The initial abstraction for the subject site considers the proposed roof, green roof, hardscape, and landscape areas. These abstracted volumes are presented in Table 5.

**Table 5: Initial Abstraction**

Surface	Initial Abstraction (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Initial Abstraction Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Impervious Roof	0.001	1677	1.7
Green Roof	0.005	518	2.6
Impervious Areas	0.001	1478	1.5
Pervious Areas	0.005	127	0.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>3801</b>	<b>6.4</b>

The following method has been used to determine the minimum rainfall re-use volume following initial abstraction:

$$\text{Minimum Rainfall Re-Use} = \text{Site Area (m}^2\text{)} \times 5 \text{ mm} - \text{IA}$$

$$\text{Minimum Rainfall Re-Use} = 19.01 \text{ m}^3 - 6.4 \text{ m}^3 = 12.6 \text{ m}^3$$

To achieve the water balance criteria, the required retention and reuse for the proposed site area of 0.38 ha is 12.6 m<sup>3</sup>.

Dead storage will be provided within the stormwater storage tank to store and re-use the stormwater on-site. The proposed stormwater system will be designed to re-use the stormwater for irrigation (rainwater harvesting) on-site. Should the irrigation methods be insufficient to re-use the full volume of stormwater, alternative water re-use methods will be considered such as grey-water toilets within the podium. This will be determined at the detailed design stage and Site Plan Approval.

South Station Street  
October 2022

Refer to Appendix C for the stormwater calculations.

### 5.3 Stormwater Quality Control

As per the City of Toronto's Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines and the Ministry of the Environment Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (March 2003), stormwater quality control is required for the site to achieve a TSS removal efficiency of 80%. Refer to Table 6 below.

**Table 6: Effective TSS Removal Rate**

Surface	Effective TSS Removal (%)	Treated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	% of Total Area	TSS Removal Over Total Site
Impervious Roof	80%	1,677	44.1%	35.3%
Green Roof	80%	518	13.6%	10.9%
Hardscape	0%	1,478	38.9%	0.0%
Landscape	80%	127	3.4%	2.7%
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,801</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>48.9%</b>

To achieve a TSS Removal Rate of 80%, a treatment train approach will be required. The first step of the treatment train is to re-use the stormwater retention on-site for irrigation; 50% of the stormwater is considered to be treated for 80% TSS removal when re-used for irrigation. The TSS removal rate of the site after irrigation is 69.33%; please refer to the calculations below.

$$R = A + B - ([A \times B] / 100)$$

R = Total TSS Removal Rate

A = TSS Removal Rate of First BMP

B = TSS Removal Rate of Second BMP

$$\text{TSS Removal Rate} = 48.9\% + (50\% \times 80\%) - [(48.9\% \times 50\% \times 80\%) / 100]$$

$$\text{TSS Removal Rate} = 69.33\%$$

As per the City of Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines, OGS devices operating at their original design capacities, are capable of achieving a maximum TSS removal of 50%.

To achieve a TSS removal of 80% for the subject site, an OGS unit will be provided upstream of the outlet at the control manhole to treat the stormwater in a treatment train approach. Refer to the calculation below.

$$R = A + B - ([A \times B] / 100)$$

R = Total TSS Removal Rate

South Station Street  
October 2022

A = TSS Removal Rate of First BMP

B = TSS Removal Rate of Second BMP

$$\text{TSS Removal} = 69.33\% + 50\% - [(69.33\% \times 50\%) / 100]$$

$$\text{TSS Removal} = 84.67\%$$

The TSS removal for the subject site after treatment with the OGS unit is 84.67% which exceeds the 80% TSS removal target. Refer to Appendix C for details.

South Station Street  
October 2022

## **6.0 Groundwater Management**

A Hydrogeological Assessment Report is required at the Rezoning Application and Site Plan Application stages to determine the anticipated post-development and temporary construction flow rates and quality of the groundwater. If groundwater is proposed to be discharged to a municipal sewer in the short-term, the Property Owner is required to enter into a Sewer Discharge Agreement with Toronto Water, Environmental Monitoring and Protection for the temporary discharge of groundwater into a Municipal combined, storm, or sanitary sewer, and is required to submit a Groundwater Discharge Application to Toronto Water, Environmental Monitoring and Protection and obtain short-term discharge approval as per Toronto Municipal Code Chapter 681.

A Hydrogeological Assessment Report was completed by EXP Services Inc., dated September 13, 2022, refer to Appendix D.

### **6.1 Permanent Private Water Drainage System (PWDS)**

Based on the City of Toronto Foundation Drainage Policy which came into effect January 1, 2022, long-term discharge of foundation drainage to the City's sanitary sewer system will not be permitted. Long-term discharge of foundation drainage that contains any groundwater will not be permitted to the City's storm or combined sewer system. As such, the proposed substructure must be designed to be fully waterproofed without the need for a Private Water Drainage System (PWDS), and there will be no groundwater discharge from the redevelopment permitted to the municipal sewer system.

### **6.2 Short-Term Construction Dewatering**

Groundwater will need to be managed during the construction phase either by discharging to the sewer, for which a Short-Term Construction Discharge Agreement with the City would be required, or by hauling water from the site.

The proposed redevelopment will include the demolition of the existing buildings on the site and the construction of a residential tower with a podium including residential amenities, commercial retail spaces, and two levels of underground parking.

A steady state dewatering requirement was estimated for the proposed redevelopment at 135,000 L/day of total volume with a Safety Factor of 2 (excluding precipitation). As dewatering flow rates can be significantly higher during and after precipitation events, a potential maximum dewatering requirement was also estimated to be 185,000 L/day of total volume with a Safety Factor of 2 (including precipitation). If the total dewatering rate exceeds 400,000 L/day, a Permit to Take Water (PTTW) will be required from the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. If the total dewatering rate is between 50,000 to 400,000 L/day, the water taking must be registered with the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry

South Station Street  
October 2022

(EASR), and if the total dewatering rate is less than 50,000 L/day, a permit is not required. While 185,000 L/day is the rate which will be required to be discharged to the municipal sewer system, the construction dewatering rate excluding the precipitation amount is the rate used for permit application. As 135,000 L/day is within the 50,000 to 400,000 L/day range, the water taking for this development will be registered with the EASR, but a PTTW is not required.

Discharge of groundwater to the sewer is subject to provisions of the Sewer Use By-Law, provided that the quality limits for discharging groundwater into the sanitary sewers satisfy the limits listed in Table 1 of Chapter 681, and the quality limits for discharging of groundwater into the storm sewers satisfy the limits as listed in Table 2 of Chapter 681. Groundwater chemistry sampling will be undertaken to determine if any samples exhibit exceedances of City of Toronto Storm/Sanitary Sewer Use By-Law criteria limits. If they do, additional groundwater sampling and testing will be undertaken to confirm the observed exceedances and determine the appropriate treatment options to facilitate short-term groundwater discharge to the municipal sewer system.

From preliminary sampling undertaken, it is anticipated that TSS levels and other parameters in the pumped groundwater may become elevated and exceed both the Sanitary and Storm Sewer Use By-Law limits. A suitable treatment method will be implemented to discharge to the applicable sewer system.

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 7.0 Sanitary Servicing

### 7.1 Existing Sanitary Servicing

The existing sanitary infrastructure adjacent to the site includes:

- A 200 mm to 250 mm diameter combined sewer travelling in a southwest direction in the center of John Street.
- A 250 mm diameter sanitary sewer travelling in a southeast direction in the center of South Station Street.

Refer to Figure 6 and Drawing S1 for the location of the existing sanitary sewer and combined sewer.

### 7.2 Existing Sanitary Sewer Flow

A subsurface utility investigation completed by T2 Utility Engineers on September 29, 2022, confirms that the existing development at 13-21 John Street contributes to the combined sewer within John Street and the existing development at 36-40 South Station Street contributes to the sanitary sewer within South Station Street.

An equivalent population was calculated to determine the existing sanitary flow using the City of Toronto's Design Criteria for Sewer and Watermains (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2021). The existing theoretical flow from the existing buildings, including an infiltration allowance, was calculated to be 0.15 L/s to the John Street combined sewer and 0.39 L/s to the South Station Street sanitary sewer.

Refer to Appendix E for the existing sanitary sewer calculations.

### 7.3 Proposed Sanitary Servicing

An equivalent population was calculated to determine the proposed sanitary flow using population densities for residential units and commercial areas per the City of Toronto's Design Criteria for Sewer and Watermains (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2021).

The residential sanitary flow for the proposed redevelopment was calculated using the following:

- Domestic sewage flow based upon a unit sewage flow of 240 L/cap/day for residential uses with a peaking factor ( $2.00 < PF < 4.00$ ).
- Infiltration rate of 0.26 L/s/ha.

The commercial flows were calculated using the maximum of:

- Domestic sewage flows based upon an average flow of 180,000 L/floor ha/day for commercial uses ( $PF=1$ ).

South Station Street  
October 2022

- Domestic sewage flows based upon a unit sewage flow of 250 L/cap/day for commercial uses with a peaking factor (PF=1).

Using these domestic sewage flows, the proposed sanitary contribution to the South Station Street sewer was calculated to be 9.76 L/s, including an infiltration allowance. The proposed redevelopment will result in a 9.37 L/s (9.70 L/s - 0.39 L/s) increase in sanitary flow contributing to the sanitary sewer system within South Station Street. The proposed sanitary flow will be conveyed via two new 250 mm diameter sanitary connections to the existing 250 mm diameter sanitary sewer in South Station Street. As the proposed redevelopment is causing an increase in flow to the existing sanitary sewer system, a downstream sewer analysis has been completed to confirm that there are no negative impacts to the existing sewer system. Refer to Section 8.0 for further details.

Refer to Figure 5 and Drawing S1 for further details regarding the proposed connection locations. Refer to Appendix E for the proposed sanitary calculations.

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 8.0 Downstream Sanitary Analysis

The subject site at 13-21 John Street and 36-40 South Station Street is located within Study Area 51 of the City of Toronto Basement Flooding Protection Program Map. The Basement Flooding Environmental Assessment for Study Area 51 began in 2019, as such, no InfoWorks model for the Study Area is available at this time.

A sanitary sewer analysis was completed to confirm if the existing sewer network to the downstream sanitary trunk has sufficient capacity to service the proposed redevelopment. The sanitary sewer network for this study starts at South Station Street and runs through Lawrence Avenue West where it connects to the existing 750 mm diameter trunk sewer at Humber River, southwest of Lawrence Avenue West and Hickory Tree Road.

As per Toronto Water's Sewer Capacity Assessment Criteria, analyses have been completed under the design flow and extreme wet weather flow conditions to determine the capacity constraints of the sanitary sewer system downstream of the proposed redevelopment to the trunk sewer located at Humber River, southwest of Lawrence Avenue West and Hickory Tree Road.

This preliminary downstream capacity analysis reviews the capacity of the municipal sewer system from the proposed redevelopment to the existing 750 mm diameter trunk sewer at Humber River, southwest of Lawrence Avenue West and Hickory Tree Road.

As per Toronto Water's Sewer Capacity Assessment Criteria, sufficient sanitary flow is defined such that:

- Under the dry weather flow scenario, the flow shall be less than the full pipe flow capacity meaning there is no surcharge in any section of the pipe.
- Under the wet weather flow scenario, the modelled hydraulic grade line (HGL) of the flow must be at least 1.8 m below the ground surface.

As per Toronto Water's Sewer Assessment Criteria, this analysis has been completed under the dry weather and wet weather flow conditions to determine the capacity constraints of the sanitary sewer system downstream of the proposed redevelopment.



South Station Street  
October 2022

## 8.1 Downstream Sanitary Sewer Capacity Analysis Assumptions and Considerations

As the InfoWorks model for Study Area 51 has not yet been completed; design sheets were used to complete the analysis. The assumptions made to complete the analysis include:

- Existing plan and profiles were used to determine the existing invert, pipe sizes, and manhole top elevations for the analysis:
  - Note: The existing plan and profiles provided by the City of Toronto (prepared in 1955, 1967, and 1992) did not align with one another and had inverts which yielded up to 0.5 m differences.
  - At the time of writing this report, an underground utility investigation is underway for the subject site and surrounding roads; further connection information will be provided in a future submission.
- The City of Toronto's Design Criteria was used to establish theoretical population flows generated within the Drainage Areas. GIS imagery and City of Toronto Zoning Maps were used to determine existing land-usage.
- Average per capita flow rates of 240 L/capita/day for residential population considering Harmon peaking factor, and 250 L/capita/day were applied for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional (ICI) populations to determine contributing flow.
- Furthermore, the average flow rate of 180,000 L/floor ha/d was calculated for ICI contributing areas and compared to the flows generated by population to determine the maximum flow rate.
- The hydraulic gradeline (HGL) for this analysis was established to be the obvert of the downstream sanitary sewer at the trunk.
- Recent development application updates to the existing conditions were considered using information publicly available from the City of Toronto Development Applications Website.

The preliminary downstream sanitary sewer capacity analysis was completed taking the above noted assumptions into consideration from the proposed redevelopment at 13-21 John Street and 36-40 South Station Street to the 750 mm diameter trunk sewer at Humber River. At the time of writing this report, flow monitoring data has not been received from the City of Toronto. Once that data is available, the downstream capacity analysis will be updated accordingly.

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 8.2 Existing Conditions Model

The sanitary flows contributing to the trunk sewer were analyzed using two scenarios based on the design (dry weather) and extreme wet weather flows for the pre-development conditions:

- Design (Dry Weather) Conditions (I/I = 0.26 L/s/ha).
- Extreme Wet Weather Conditions (I/I = 3.0 L/s/ha).

The following assumptions were made:

- The existing trunk sewer has sufficient capacity for the existing flows.
- The HGL connection to the trunk sewer has been set to the obvert of the connecting pipe.

The existing sanitary sewer capacity and hydraulic grade line elevations were examined from the proposed redevelopment to the trunk sewer. The results of the analysis are below.

### 8.2.1 Scenario 1: Pre-Development Sanitary Flow – Design Conditions (Dry Weather)

As per the Existing Condition Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet for dry weather, no downstream sewer has a pipe capacity exceeding 100%; as such, no pipe is surcharged.

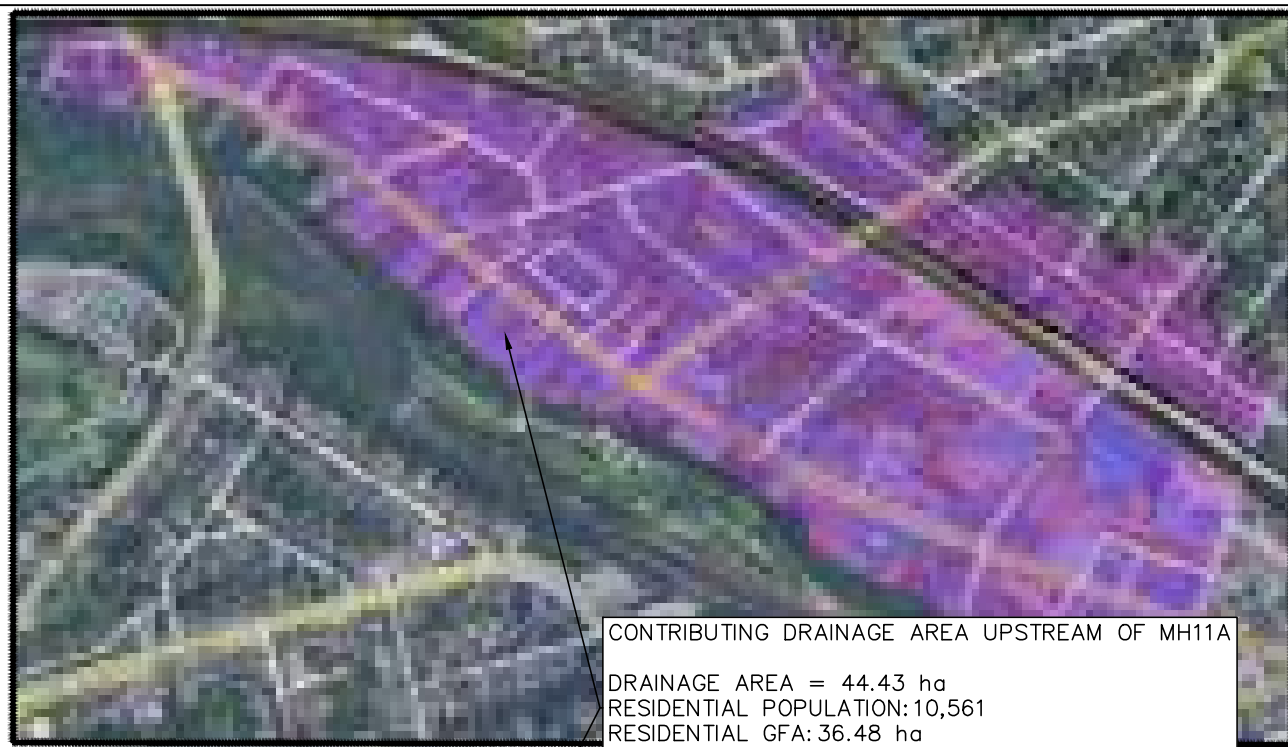
### 8.2.2 Scenario 2: Pre-Development Sanitary Flow – Extreme Wet Weather

As per the Existing Condition Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet for Extreme Wet Weather, there are three segments of sewer downstream of the subject site that have an HGL elevation less than 1.8 m from the surface. Refer to Table 7.

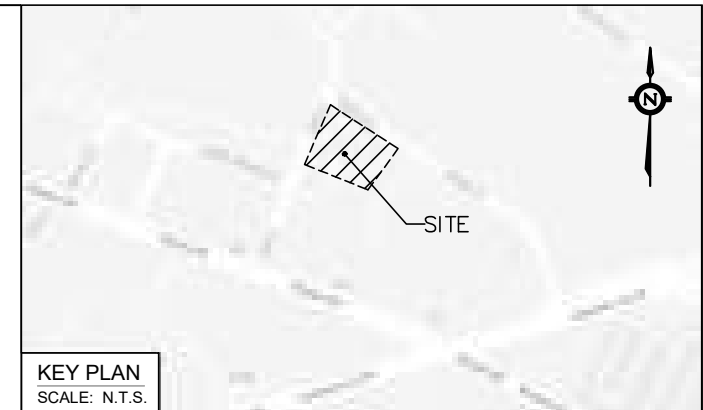
**Table 7: Scenario 2 – Pre-Development**

From	To	Diameter (mm)	Slope	Depth to HGL US (m)	Depth to HGL DS (m)
MH10A	MH11A	300	2.20%	1.91	1.44
MH11A	MH12A	450	0.38%	1.44	1.71
MH12A	MH13A	450	38.70%	1.71	2.82

Refer to Appendix E and Figure 8 for details.



CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA UPSTREAM OF MH11A  
 DRAINAGE AREA = 44.43 ha  
 RESIDENTIAL POPULATION: 10,561  
 RESIDENTIAL GFA: 36.48 ha  
 ICI POPULATION: 734  
 ICI GFA: 4.04 ha



KEY PLAN  
 SCALE: N.T.S.

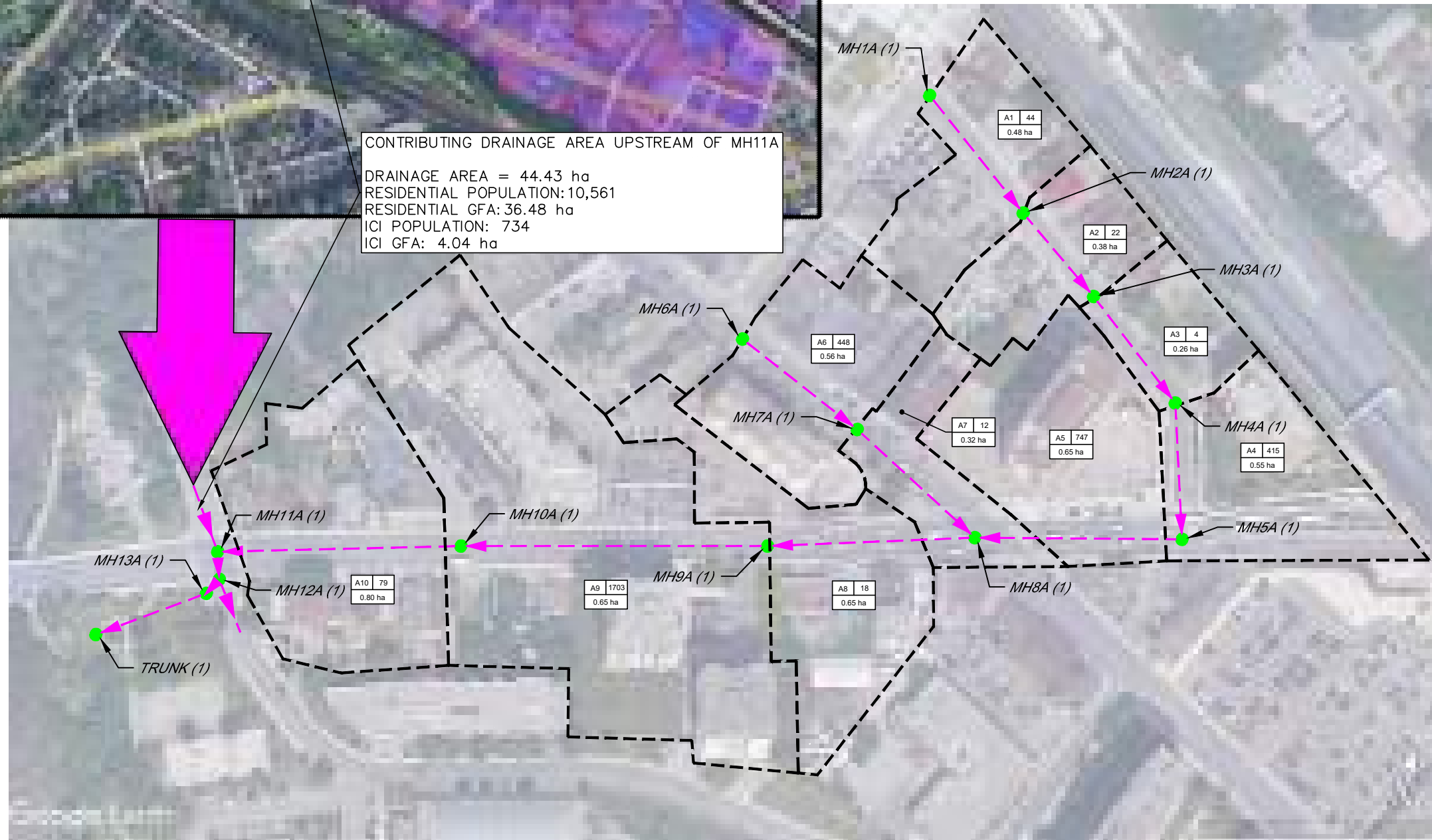
Notes

1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

LEGEND:

- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- EXISTING COMBINED SEWER
- BLOCK ID
- |         |    |
|---------|----|
| A1      | 44 |
| 0.48 ha |    |

 ← TOTAL POPULATION  
 ← INFILTRATION AREA (ha)



**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client

**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
**TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2**

Drawing Title  
**SANITARY DOWNSTREAM ANALYSIS EXISTING CONDITIONS**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
AH	PM	21/11/25	
Scale	Project No.		
NOT TO SCALE	300054203		

**FIG8**

South Station Street  
October 2022

### 8.3 Existing Conditions + Recent Developments Model

To ensure that the downstream sanitary capacity analysis reflects the existing conditions today, the City of Toronto's Development Application Website was used to identify recent developments within the sewershed. The recent developments added to the existing condition can be found in Table 8 below.

**Table 8: Recent Developments**

Site Address	Land Use Type	Description
2278 Weston Road	Residential	Proposed additional two units to existing 33-unit residential development.
2270-2274 Weston Road	Residential	Proposed 12-storey apartment building with 107 units.
2179 Weston Road	Residential	Proposed three 4-storey townhouses and nine single-family units.
64 King Street	Residential	Proposed dividing one single-family lot into two single-family lots.
1956 Weston Road	Mixed-Use	Proposed two 29-storey residential towers and podium with a total of 592 residential units and commercial retail.

The developments listed above were added to the existing condition. Refer to Figure 9 and Appendix E for further details on the recent developments added to the analysis.

The sanitary sewers contributing to the trunk sewer were analyzed using two scenarios based on the design (dry weather) and extreme wet weather flows for the existing conditions plus recent developments model.

- Design (Dry Weather) Conditions ( $I/I = 0.26$  L/s/ha).
- Extreme Wet Weather Conditions ( $I/I = 3.0$  L/s/ha).

The following assumptions were made:

- The existing trunk sewer has sufficient capacity for the proposed flows.
- The HGL connection to the trunk sewer has been set to the obvert of the connecting pipe.

The proposed sanitary sewer capacity and hydraulic grade line elevations were examined from the proposed redevelopment to the trunk sewer. The results of the analysis are below.

South Station Street  
October 2022

### 8.3.1 Scenario 3: Existing Conditions + Recent Developments Sanitary Flow – Design Conditions (Dry Weather)

As per the Existing Condition + Recent Developments Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet for dry weather, no downstream sewer has a pipe capacity exceeding 100%; as such, no pipe is surcharged.

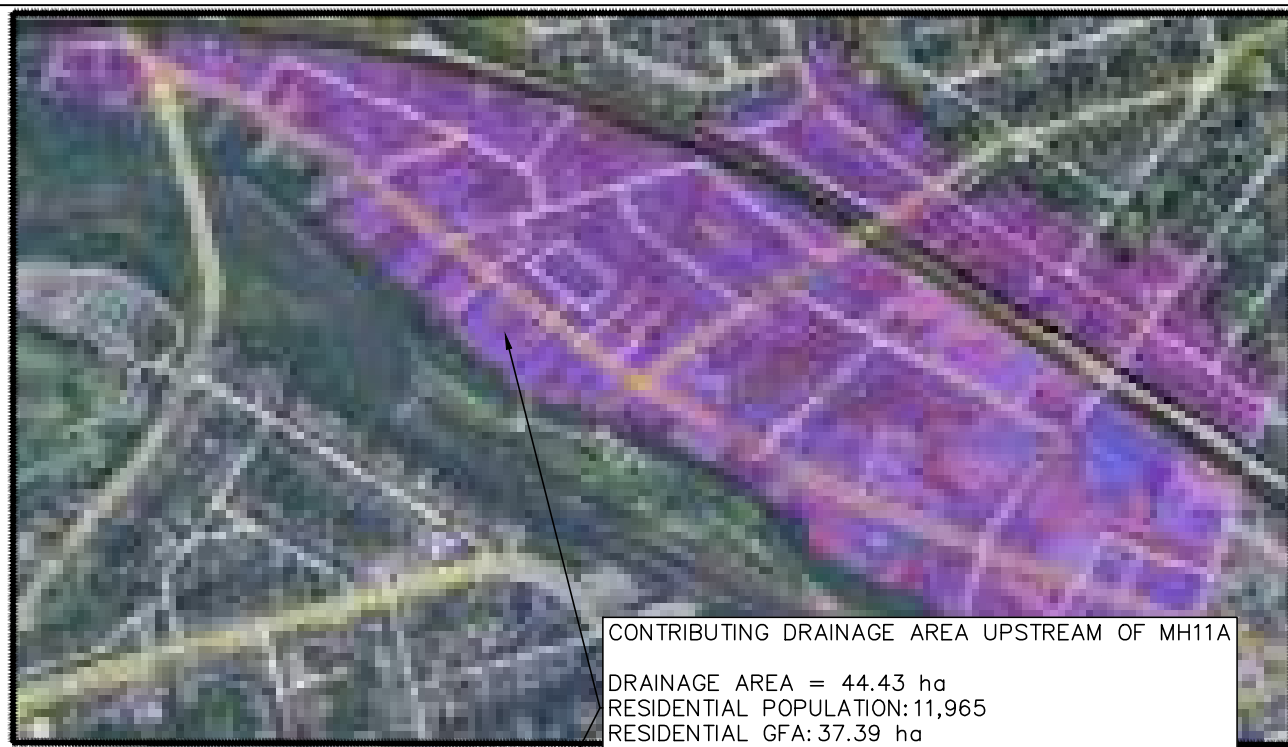
### 8.3.2 Scenario 4: Existing Conditions + Recent Developments Sanitary Flow – Extreme Wet Weather

As per the Existing Condition + Recent Development Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet for Extreme Wet Weather, there are three segments of sewer downstream of the subject site that have an HGL elevation less than 1.8 m from the surface. Refer to Table 9 below.

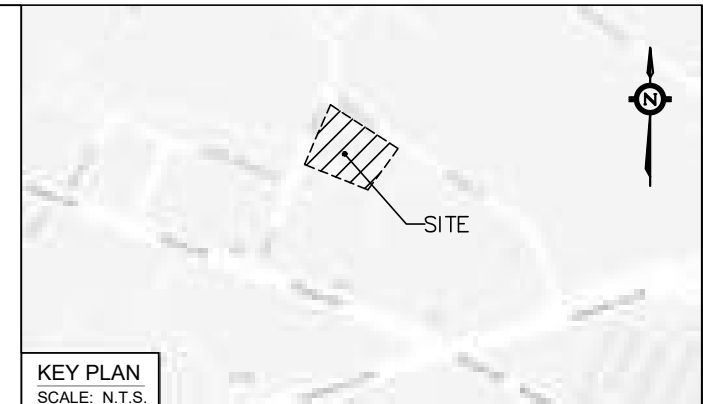
**Table 9: Scenario 4 – Pre-Development + Recent Developments**

From	To	Diameter (mm)	Slope	Depth to HGL US (m)	Depth to HGL DS (m)
MH10A	MH11A	300	2.20%	1.91	1.42
MH11A	MH12A	450	0.38%	1.42	1.71
MH12A	MH13A	450	38.70%	1.71	2.82

Refer to Appendix E and Figure 9 for details.



CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA UPSTREAM OF MH11A  
 DRAINAGE AREA = 44.43 ha  
 RESIDENTIAL POPULATION: 11,965  
 RESIDENTIAL GFA: 37.39 ha  
 ICI POPULATION: 755  
 ICI GFA: 4.23 ha

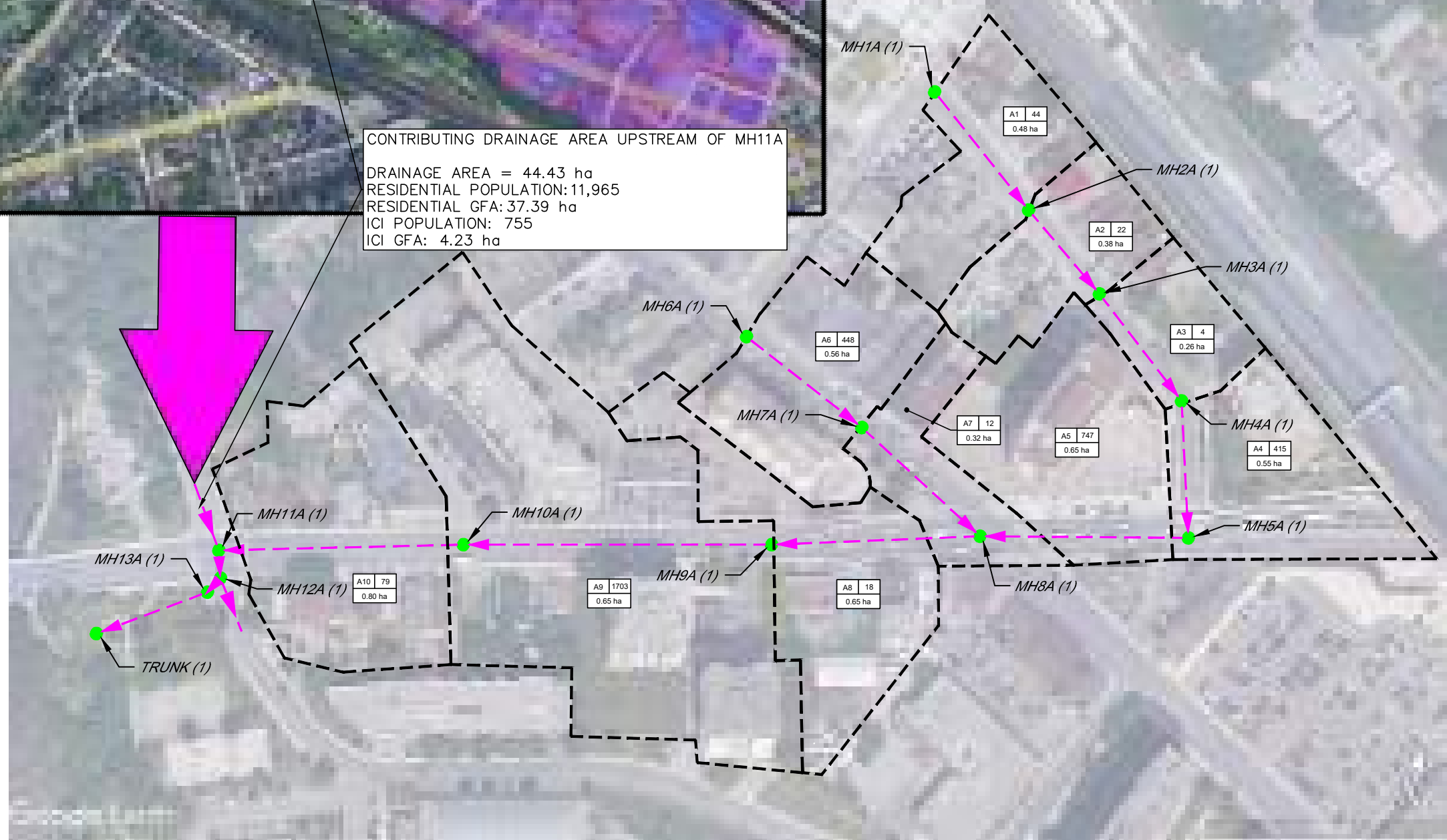


KEY PLAN  
 SCALE: N.T.S.

- Notes
1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
  2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
  3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- EXISTING COMBINED SEWER
- BLOCK ID
- TOTAL POPULATION
- INFILTRATION AREA (ha)



**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
**TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2**  
 Drawing Title  
**SANITARY DOWNSTREAM ANALYSIS - EXISTING CONDITIONS**  
**+ RECENT DEVELOPMENTS**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
AH	PM	21/11/25	<b>FIG9</b>
Scale	Project No.		
NOT TO SCALE	300054203		

South Station Street  
October 2022

## 8.4 Post-Development Sanitary Sewer Analysis

The sanitary sewers contributing to the trunk sewer were analyzed using two scenarios based on the design (dry weather) and extreme wet weather flows for the post-redevelopment conditions:

- Design (Dry Weather) Conditions (I/I = 0.26 L/s/ha).
- Extreme Wet Weather Conditions (I/I = 3.0 L/s/ha).

The following assumptions were made:

- The existing trunk sewer has sufficient capacity for the proposed flows.
- The HGL connection to the trunk sewer has been set to the obvert of the connecting pipe.

The proposed sanitary sewer capacity and hydraulic grade line elevations were examined from the proposed redevelopment to the trunk sewer. The results of the analysis are below.

### 8.4.1 Scenario 5: Post-Development Sanitary Flow – Design Conditions (Dry Weather)

As per the Proposed Condition Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet for dry weather, no downstream sewer has a pipe capacity exceeding 100%; as such, no pipe is surcharged.

### 8.4.2 Scenario 6: Post-Development Sanitary Flow – Extreme Wet Weather

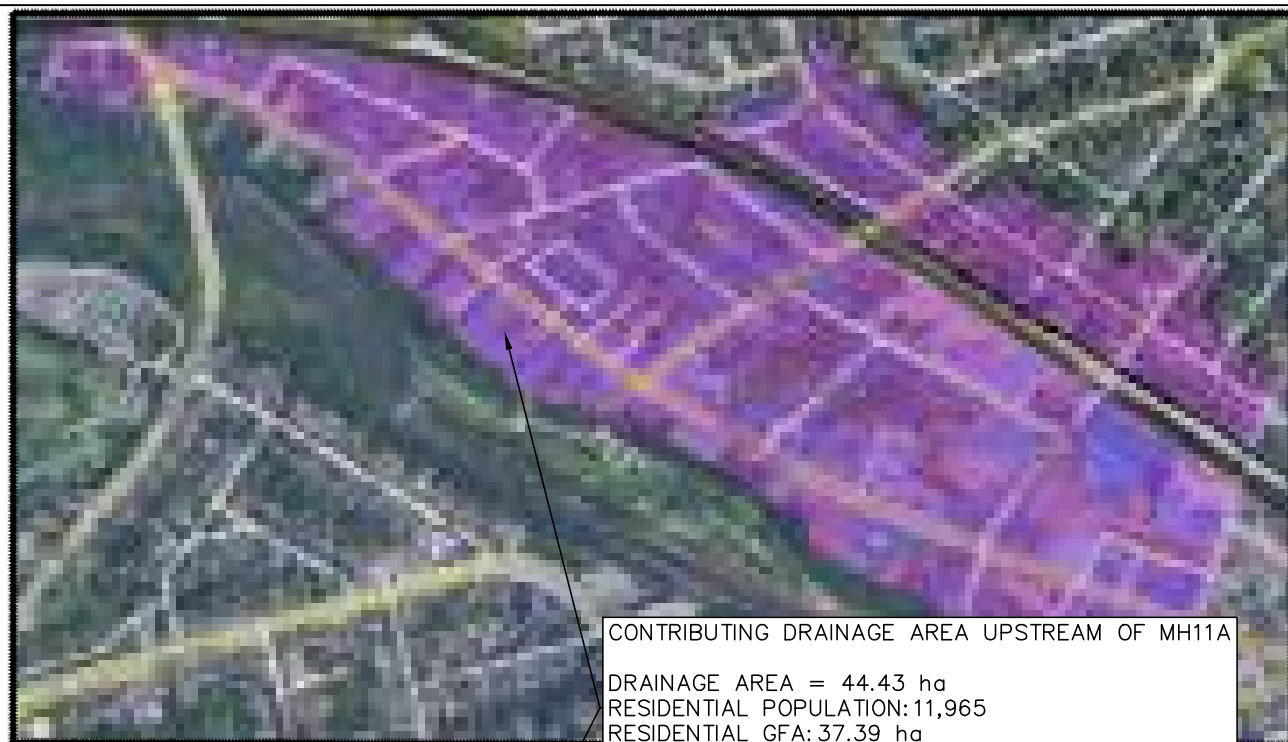
As per the Post-Development Condition Sanitary Sewer Design Sheet for Extreme Wet Weather, there are three segments of sewer downstream of the subject site that have an HGL elevation less than 1.8 m from the surface. Refer to Table 10 below.

**Table 10: Scenario 6 – Post-Development**

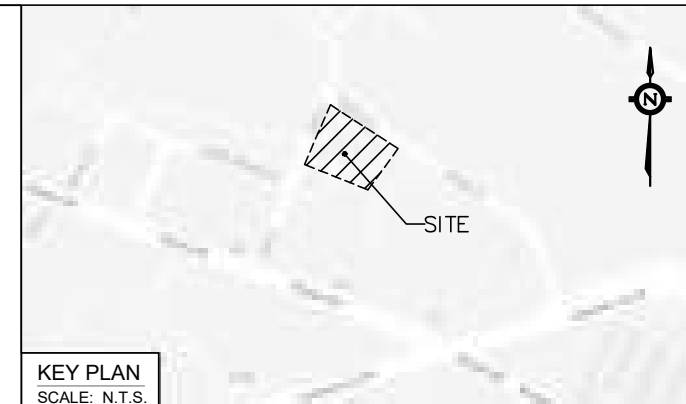
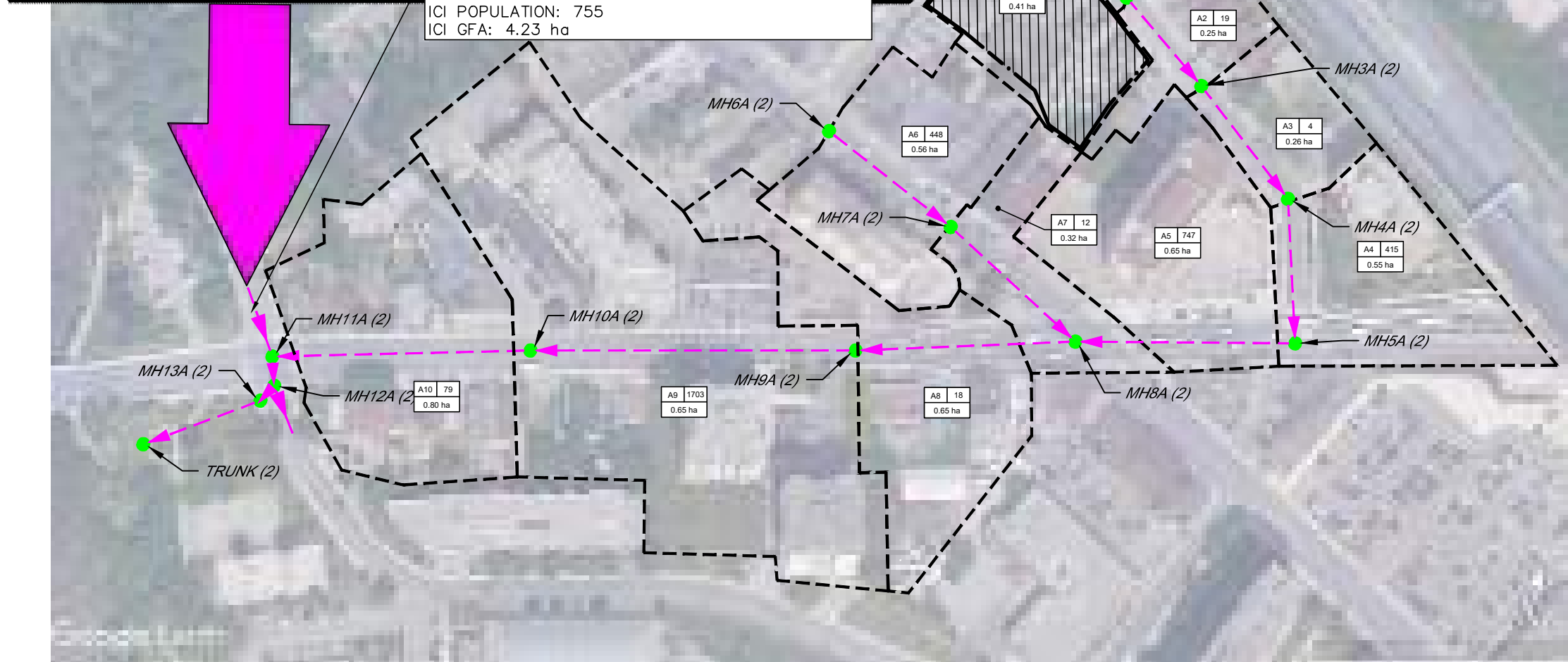
From	To	Diameter (mm)	Slope	Depth to HGL US (m)	Depth to HGL DS (m)
MH10A	MH11A	300	2.20%	1.91	1.42
MH11A	MH12A	450	0.38%	1.42	1.71
MH12A	MH13A	450	38.70%	1.71	2.82

As the additional 9.37 L/s of sanitary flow from the proposed redevelopment does not cause any increases to the existing HGL, it will not cause any negative impacts to the existing sanitary sewer system.

Refer to Appendix F and Figure 10 for details.



CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA UPSTREAM OF MH11A  
 DRAINAGE AREA = 44.43 ha  
 RESIDENTIAL POPULATION: 11,965  
 RESIDENTIAL GFA: 37.39 ha  
 ICI POPULATION: 755  
 ICI GFA: 4.23 ha



KEY PLAN  
 SCALE: N.T.S.

- Notes
1. This drawing is the exclusive property of R. J. Burnside & Associates Limited. The reproduction of any part without prior written consent of this office is strictly prohibited.
  2. The contractor shall verify all dimensions, levels, and datums on site and report any discrepancies or omissions to this office prior to construction.
  3. This drawing is to be read and understood in conjunction with all other plans and documents applicable to this project.

**LEGEND:**

- SITE PROPERTY LINE
- - - DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- - - - - EXISTING COMBINED SEWER
- - - - - PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
- ▨ SITE AREA
- BLOCK ID
- |         |    |
|---------|----|
| A1      | 29 |
| 0.28 ha |    |

 ← TOTAL POPULATION  
 ← INFILTRATION AREA (ha)



**R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited**  
 1465 Pickering Parkway  
 Pickering, Ontario, L1V 7G7  
 telephone (905) 420-5777 fax (905) 420-5247  
 web www.rjburnside.com

Client  
**21 JOHN DEV INC.**  
 31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
 TORONTO, ON  
 M3B 2R2

Project Name  
**SITE DEVELOPMENT**  
**13-21 JOHN ST & 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST**  
**TORONTO, ON M9N 1J2**  
 Drawing Title  
**SANITARY DOWNSTREAM ANALYSIS POST DEVELOPMENT**

Drawn	Checked	Date	Drawing No.
AH	PM	21/11/25	<b>FIG10</b>
Scale	Project No.		
NOT TO SCALE	300054203		



South Station Street  
October 2022

## 9.0 Erosion and Sediment Control

The Erosion and Sediment Control Plan for the site will be designed in conformance with the City of Toronto Guidelines. The erosion and sediment control strategy will include the following:

- Temporary sediment control fence at construction limits and/or downstream of any disturbed areas prior to grading.
- Gravel mud mats at construction vehicle access points to minimize off-site tracking of any sediments.
- Sediment traps in existing and proposed catch basins.
- Routine inspections, monitoring, and repair as necessary of all erosion and sediment control measures during construction.
- Removal of temporary controls once the areas they serve are restored and stable.

All reasonable measures will be taken to ensure that sediment loading is minimized both during and following construction. Refer to Drawing ESC1 (Erosion and Sediment Control Plan) for further details.

## 10.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

The servicing analysis provided above is summarized as follows:

### 10.1 Water Servicing

- Two connections to existing watermain will be provided to service the proposed redevelopment: one combined fire and domestic connection to the existing 300 mm diameter watermain within South Station Street, and one combined fire and domestic connection to the existing 300 mm diameter watermain within John Street.
- Fire protection will be accommodated through the use of existing hydrants within the John Street and South Station Street ROW, and one proposed private hydrant within the site.
- The proposed redevelopment will be equipped with an adequately designed system conforming to NFP 13 and other NFPA sprinkler standards.
- Hydrant flow testing completed adjacent to the site in June 2022, can confirm that the existing water infrastructure can support the proposed redevelopment and that no upgrades to the existing watermain infrastructure are required.

### 10.2 Stormwater Management

- The site will control the 100-year flows to the pre-development 2-year flows at a runoff coefficient of 0.50 as per the WWFMG.
- Quantity control will be achieved through the use of an orifice control downstream of the proposed stormwater storage tank.
- Quality control will be achieved using a treatment train approach and the implementation of an oil and grit separator (OGS). An enhanced TSS removal of 80% will be achieved on-site.
- Water balance will be achieved by retaining the 5 mm storm event and the stormwater tank will be design for stormwater re-use. Re-use methods will be confirmed at the time of Site Plan Application.

### 10.3 Groundwater Management

- The proposed substructure must be designed to be fully waterproofed without the need for a Private Water Drainage System (PWDS), and there will be no long-term groundwater discharge from the redevelopment to the municipal sewer system.
- Groundwater and rainwater totaling 185,000 L/day will be managed during the construction period either through hauling water from the site or discharge to the sewer. An EASR will be required to facilitate the construction dewatering program.
- As it is anticipated that TSS levels and some other parameters exceed the limits of the Sanitary and Storm Sewer Use By-law limits, suitable treatment methods will be implemented to discharge to the applicable sewer system.

South Station Street  
October 2022

#### **10.4 Sanitary Servicing**

- Sanitary drainage from the proposed redevelopment will be conveyed via two connections to the existing 250 mm diameter sanitary sewer within South Station Street.
- The proposed redevelopment will generate an increase in peak sanitary flows of 9.37 L/s (9.76 L/s - 0.39 L/s), from the existing condition.

#### **10.5 Downstream Sanitary Analysis**

- A downstream analysis was completed for the subject site based on the information received to date and can confirm that the proposed increase in sanitary flow will not cause a negative impact to the existing sewer system.

In summary, further subsurface utility investigations and flow monitoring will be required to confirm if the site can be serviced by the surrounding municipal infrastructure.

Accordingly, upon receipt and review of the above noted additional information, we hereby recommend the adoption of this report as it relates to the provision of servicing and stormwater management works, and for the purposes of this Rezoning Application and future Site Plan Applications.



BURNSIDE

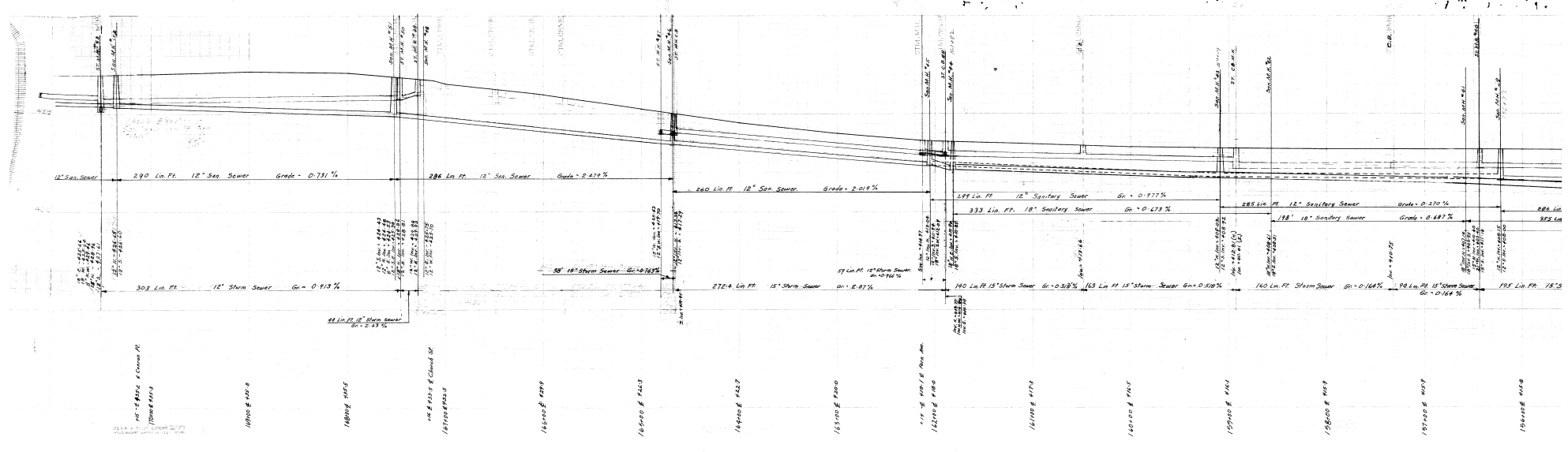
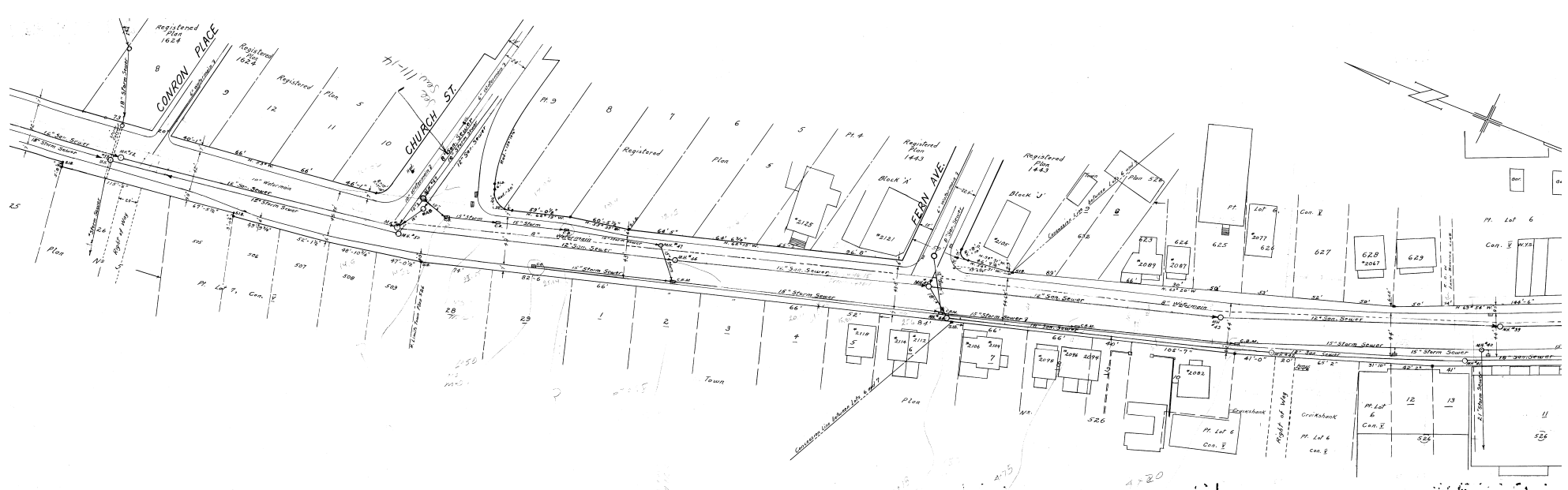
[THE DIFFERENCE IS OUR PEOPLE]

---

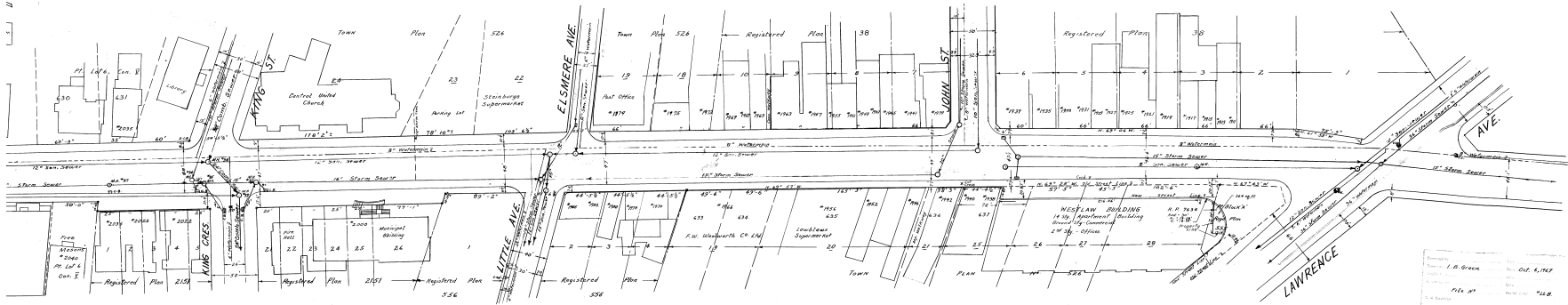
## Appendix A

### Background Information

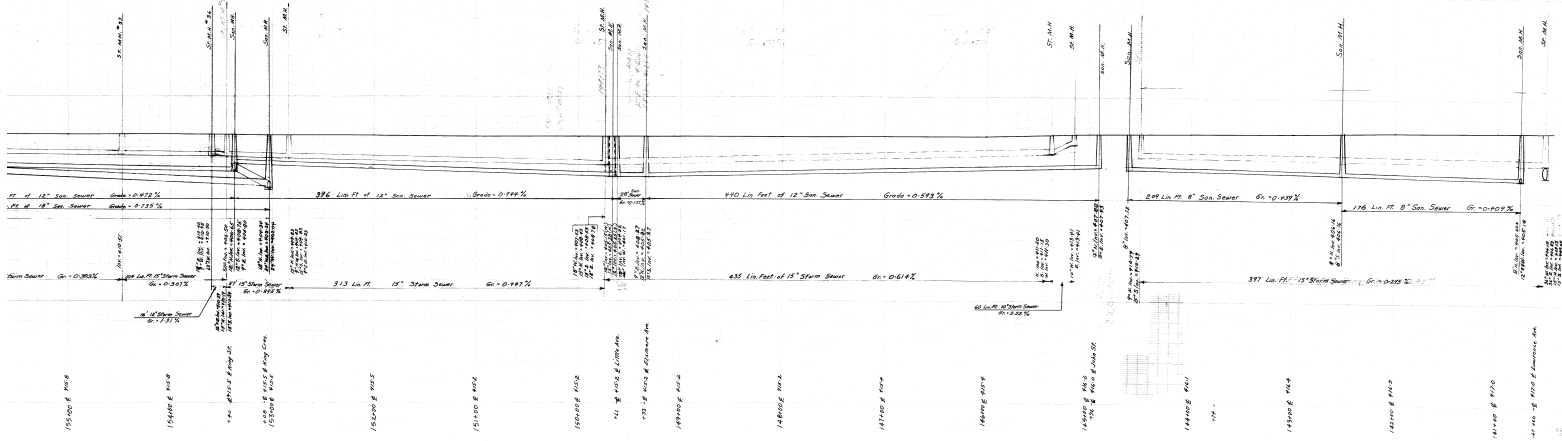
CUMAP Drawing  
Existing Plan and Profile Drawings



147000 & 148000  
 148000 & 149000  
 149000 & 150000  
 150000 & 151000  
 151000 & 152000  
 152000 & 153000  
 153000 & 154000  
 154000 & 155000  
 155000 & 156000  
 156000 & 157000  
 157000 & 158000  
 158000 & 159000  
 159000 & 160000  
 160000 & 161000  
 161000 & 162000  
 162000 & 163000  
 163000 & 164000  
 164000 & 165000  
 165000 & 166000  
 166000 & 167000  
 167000 & 168000  
 168000 & 169000  
 169000 & 170000



Drawn by J.A. Green  
 Date 6/1/52  
 File No. 648-4  
 Scale 1" = 40'



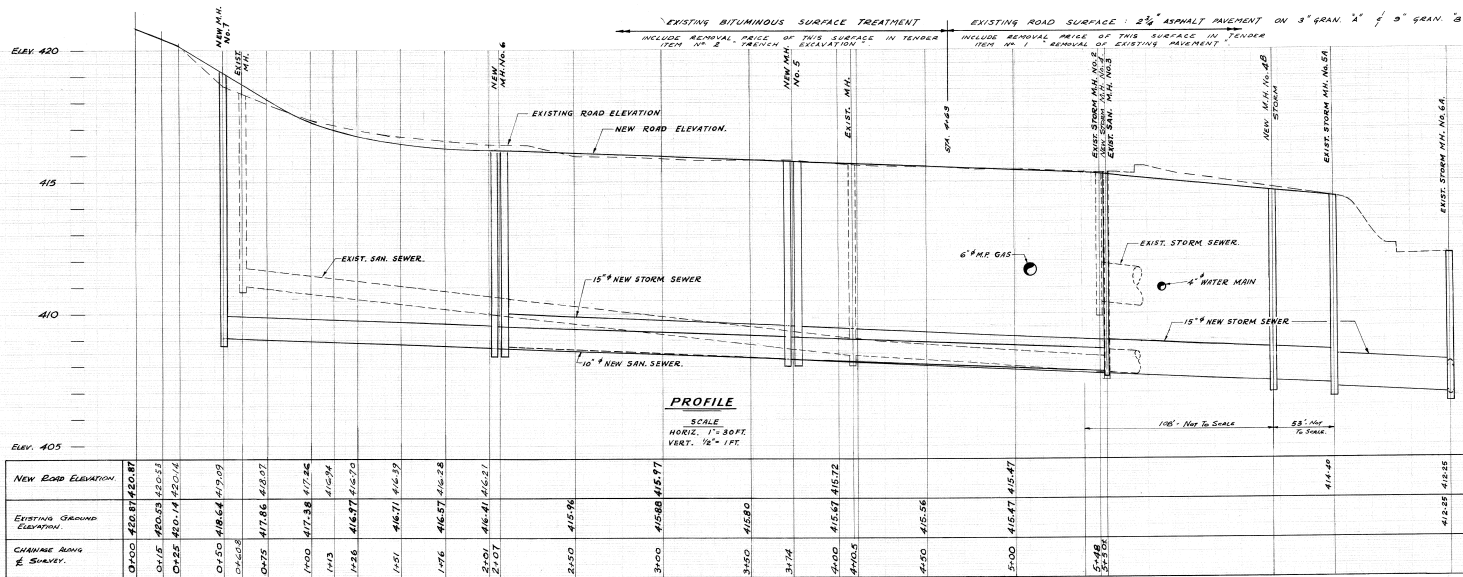
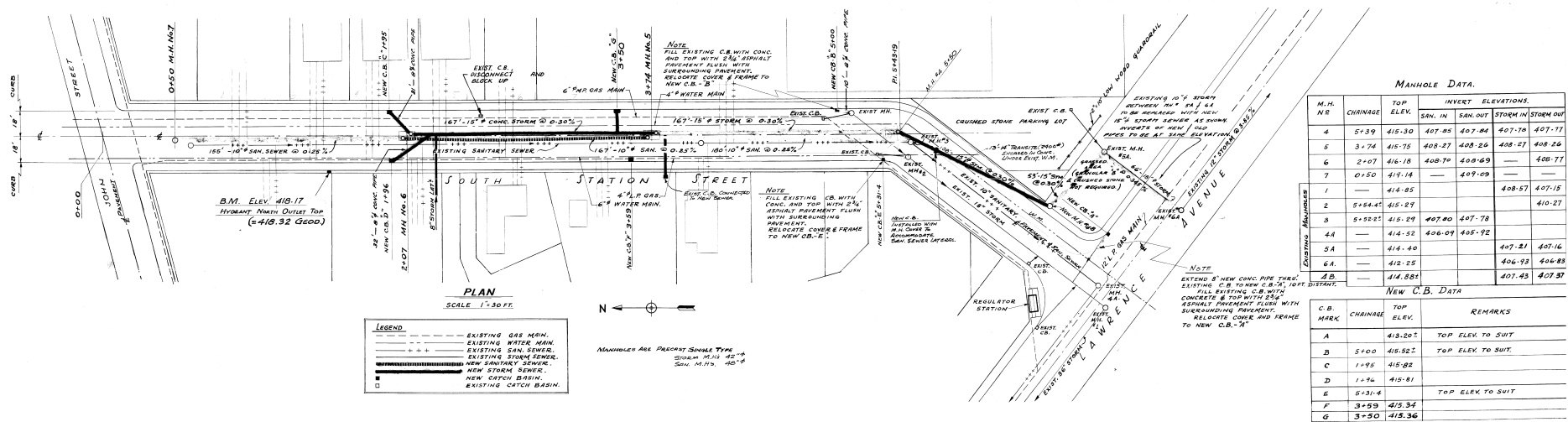
**GEOGRAPHIC DATUM**

BOROUGH OF YORK  
 Department of Works  
 PLAN OF  
 WESTON RD.  
 SEWER

Scale: Horiz. 1" = 40' Vert. 1" = 10'

648-4

ROLL SECT 648



THE CONTRACTOR IS TO:

- VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES & SUPPORT THEM AS REQUIRED BY EXISTING REGULATIONS.
- PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION FOR CATCH BASIN & HOUSE LATERALS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- PROVIDE ADEQUATE SHORING AS REQUIRED.
- COMPACT BACKFILL TO 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY.

ALL SANITARY SEWER PIPE C14 EXTRA STRENGTH CLASS 'B' BEDDING

ALL SANITARY SEWER PIPE ASBESTOS-CEMENT CLASS 2400 CLASS 'B' BEDDING

ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE TO BE 3000 PSI @ 28 DAYS

400' AS BUILT	DATE	BY
REVISION	DATE	BY

**TOWN OF WESTON, ONTARIO**

**SOUTH STATION ST. WIDENING**

PROJECT TITLE: PLAN & PROFILE FOR STORM & SANITARY SEWERS

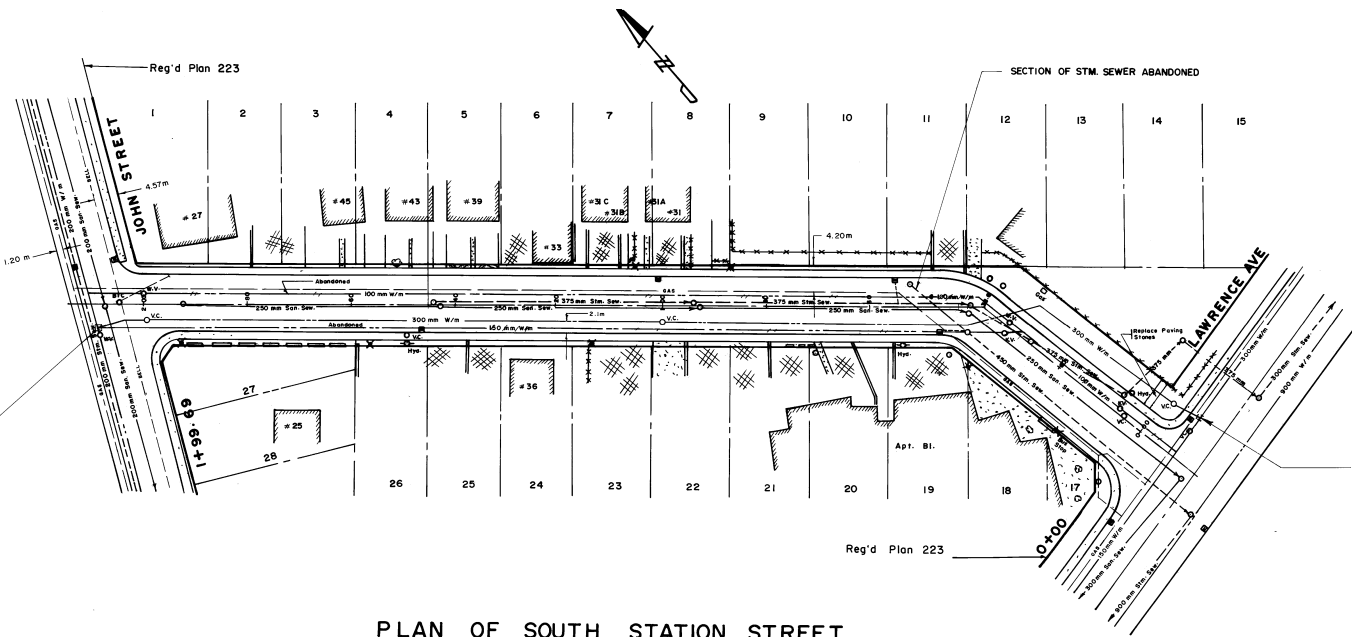
ENGINEERS: GIFFELS & VALLET OF CANADA, LTD.

TORONTO, ONT. WINDBORN

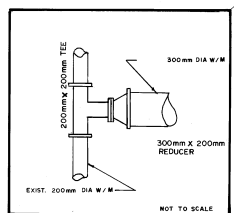
DATE: 06/27/09

PROJECT NO: 061-27-AX-9

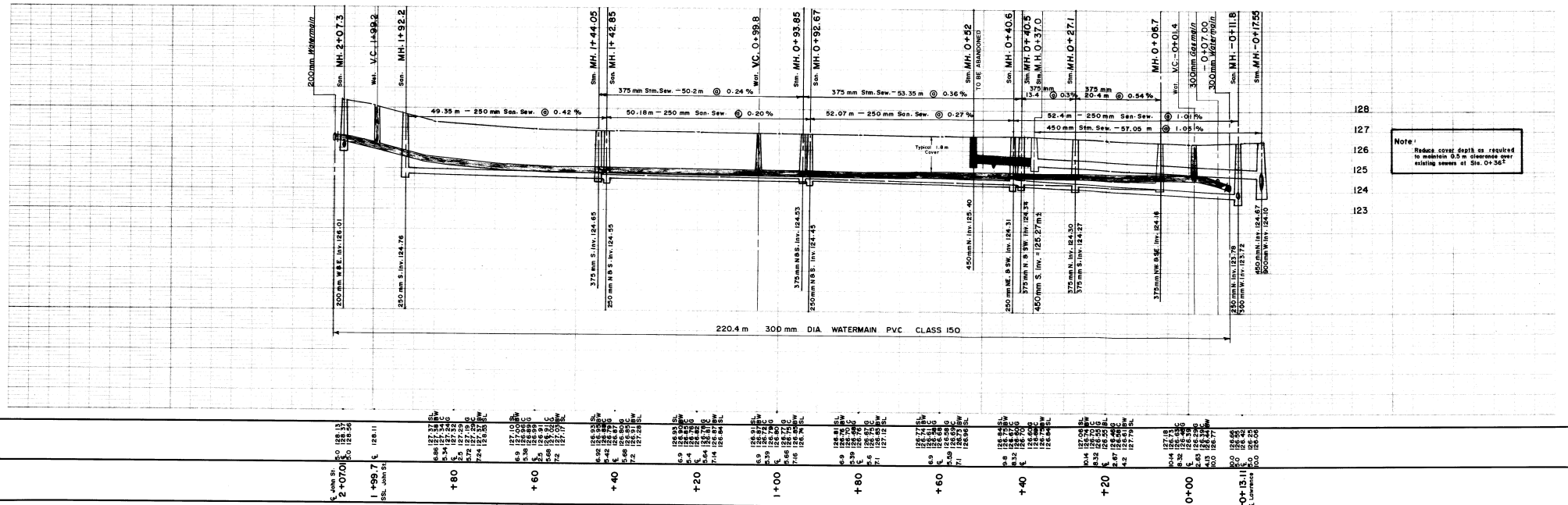
SHEET: 1



- GENERAL NOTE :**
- Existing 100mm and 150mm watermain to be abandoned. All existing services to be connected to new watermain.
  - Location of existing 300mm to 150mm reducer on Lawrence Avenue unknown.
  - Proposed 300mm watermain to be connected to existing 300mm watermain on Lawrence Avenue. Test pits to be excavated prior to start of pipelaying to ensure connection to 300mm watermain.
  - Test pit to be excavated to ensure elevation of 300mm gasmain on Lawrence Avenue.
  - CB leads to be redirected, as indicated on plan.



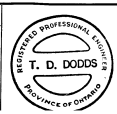
PLAN OF SOUTH STATION STREET



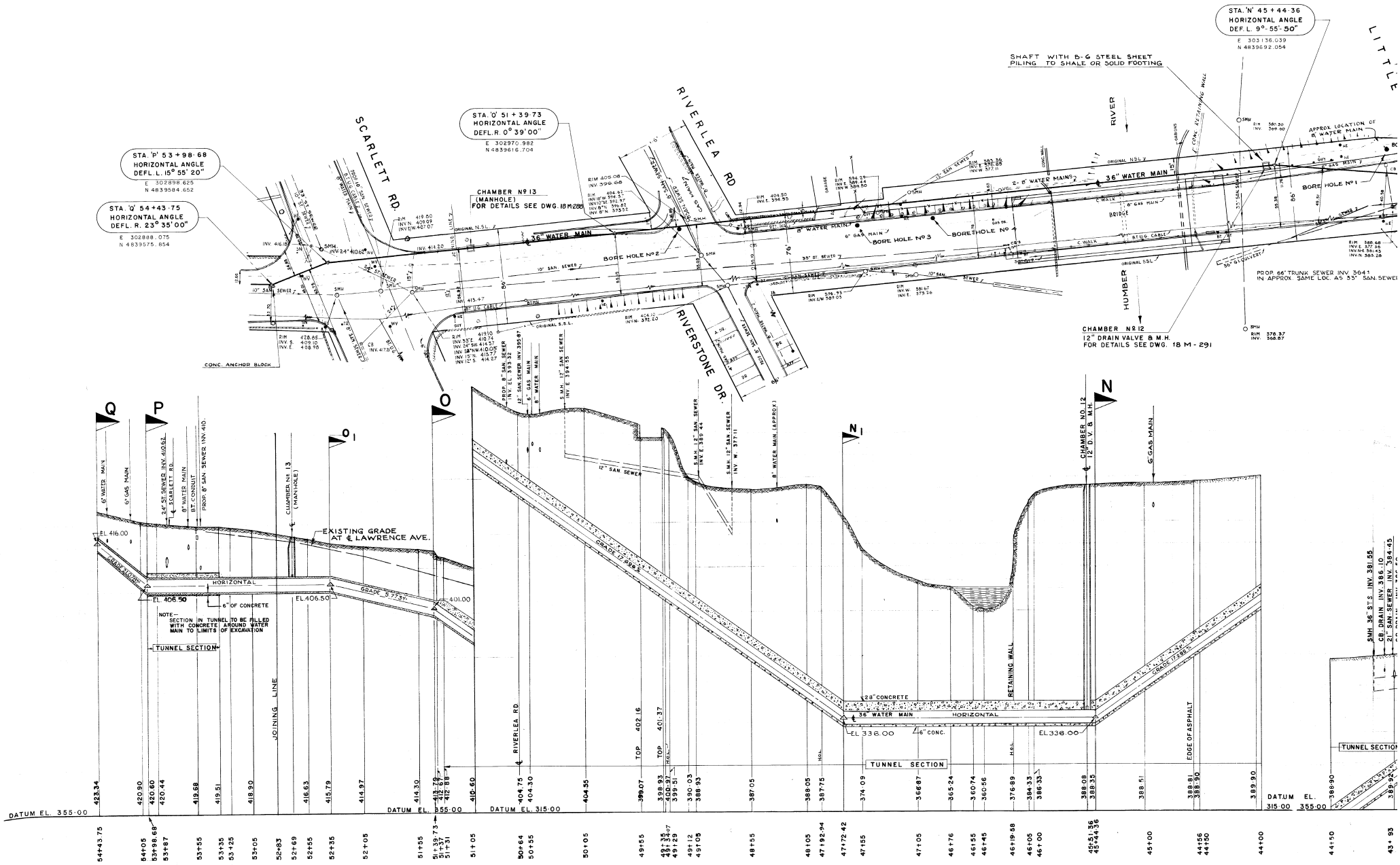
Note: Reduce cover depth as required to maintain 0.5 m clearance over existing sewers at Sta. 0+36.5

GENERAL NOTE: Units are in meters except as noted.

SURVEYED BY A. AZZOLI DRAWN BY A. LEFEL & J. DORAZIO DESIGNED BY J. DORAZIO CHECKED BY T. DODDS		CITY OF YORK • DEPARTMENT OF WORKS APPROVED SCALES 1:100 VERTICAL SOUTH STATION STREET DRAWING NUMBER <b>WAT. 561</b>		REV. 3	
NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	APPROVED	DATE
3	As Constructed Contract 92-11	Feb./93	M.H.	T. Dodds	Feb./93
2	Re-locate Valve Chamber	June/92	J.N.D.	T. Dodds	June/92
1	Watermain re-location	May/92	G.Vino	T. Dodds	May/92







18M-281

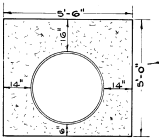
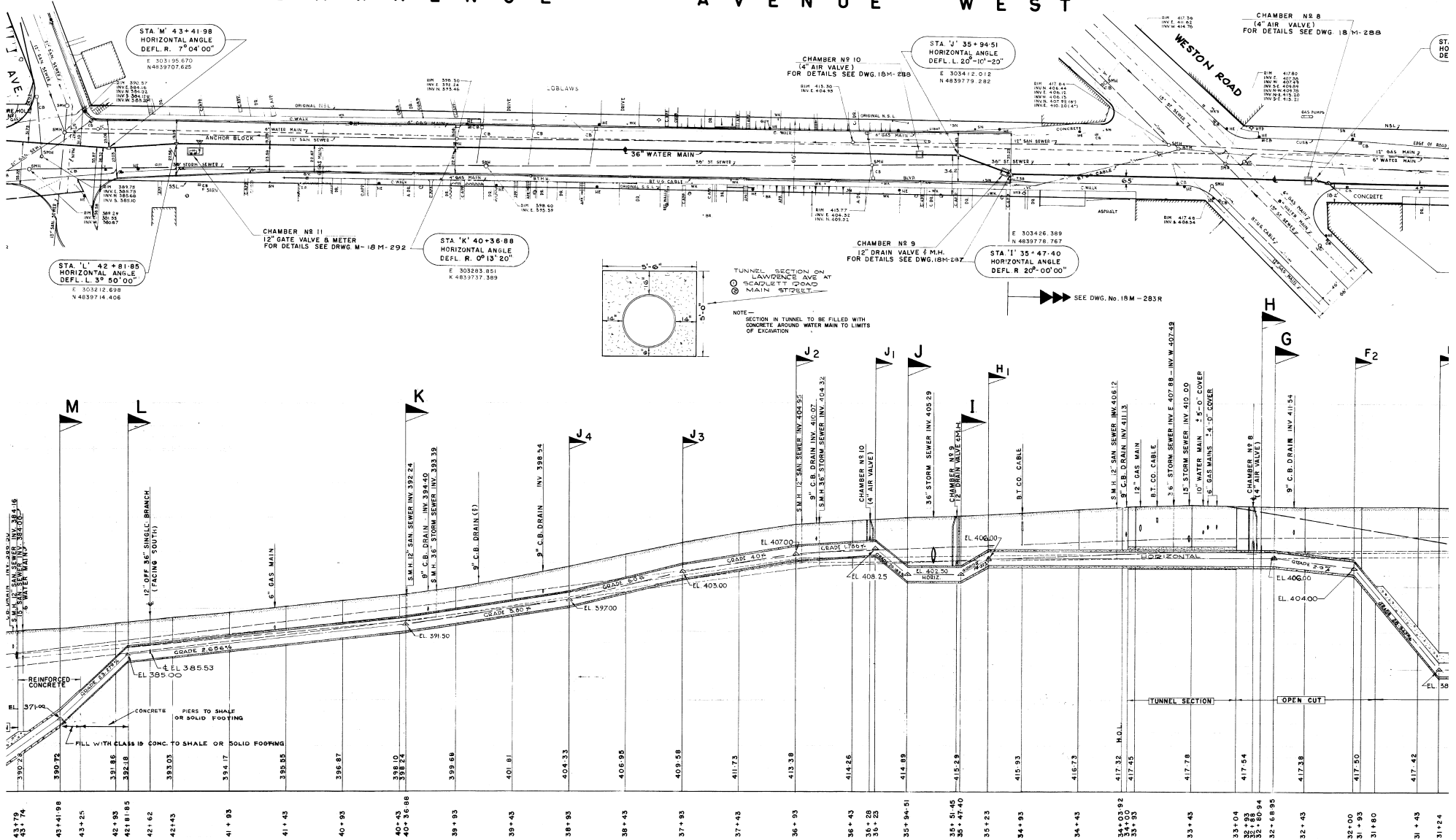
LITTLE

SM. 36" S.T.S. INV. 381.55  
 CB. DRINK. INV. 386.10  
 21" SAN. SEWER INV. 384.45

TUNNEL SECTION

43+83

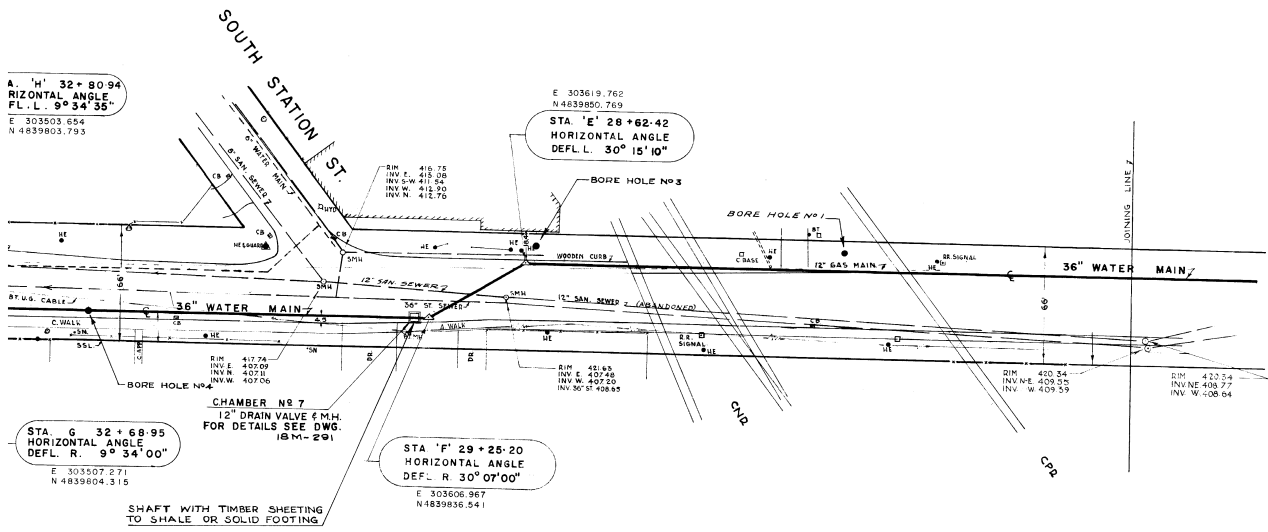
# L A W R E N C E      A V E N U E      W E S T



**18M-281**

A. H' 32 + 80.94  
 HORIZONTAL ANGLE  
 FL. L. 9° 34' 55"

E 303503.654  
 N 4839803.793



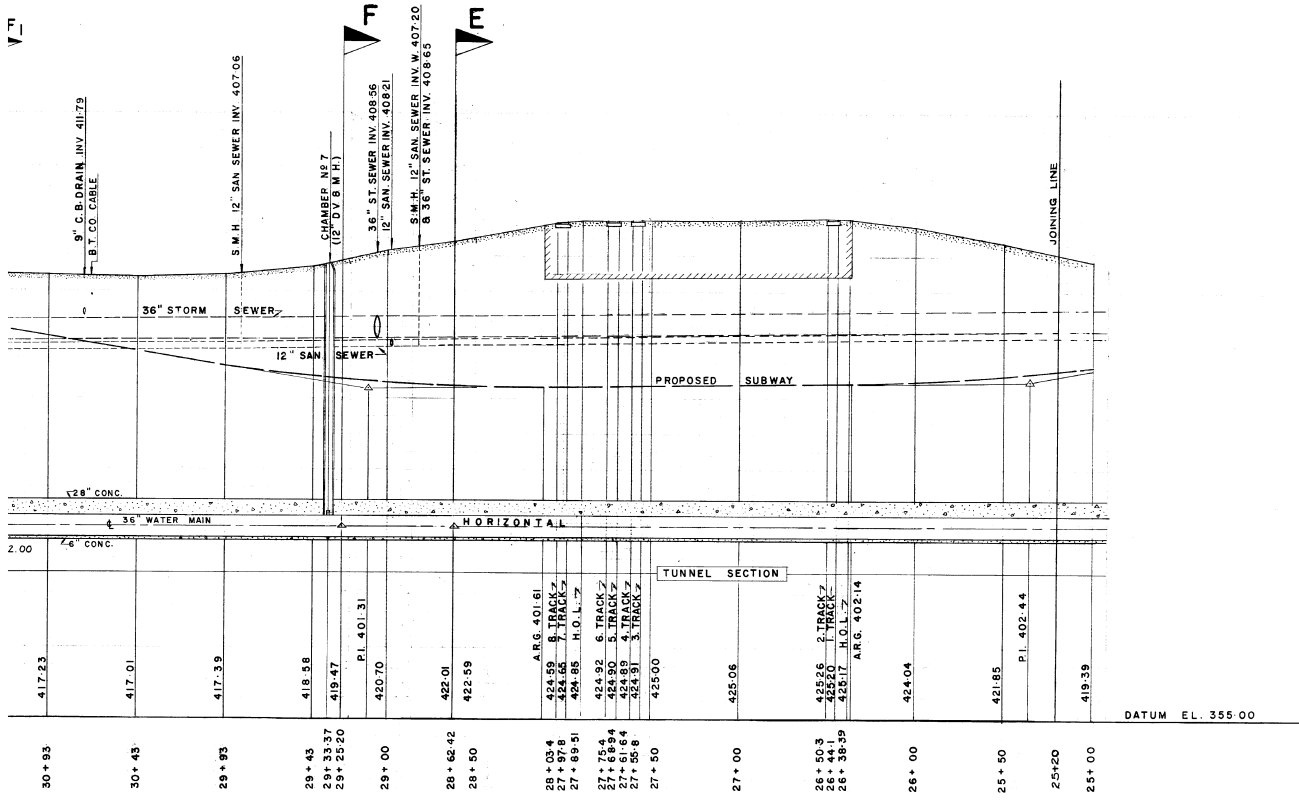
STA G 32 + 88.95  
 HORIZONTAL ANGLE  
 DEFL. R. 9° 34' 00"

E 303507.271  
 N 4839804.315

STA F' 29 + 25.20  
 HORIZONTAL ANGLE  
 DEFL. R. 30° 07' 00"

E 303506.367  
 N 4839836.541

SHAFT WITH TIMBER SHEETING  
 TO SHALE OR SOLID FOOTING

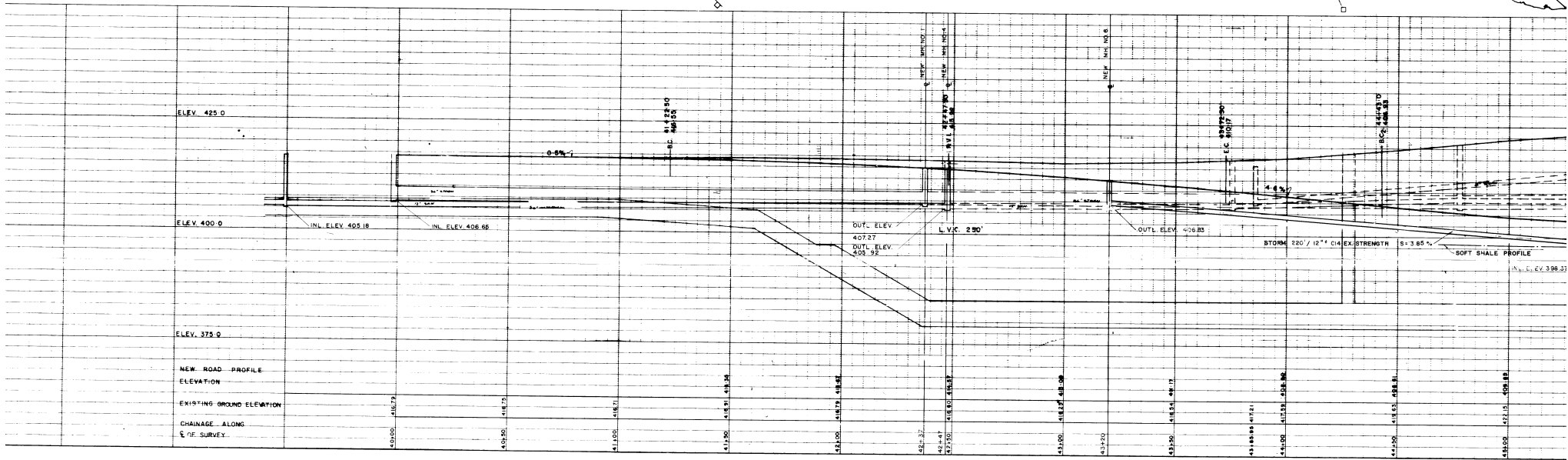
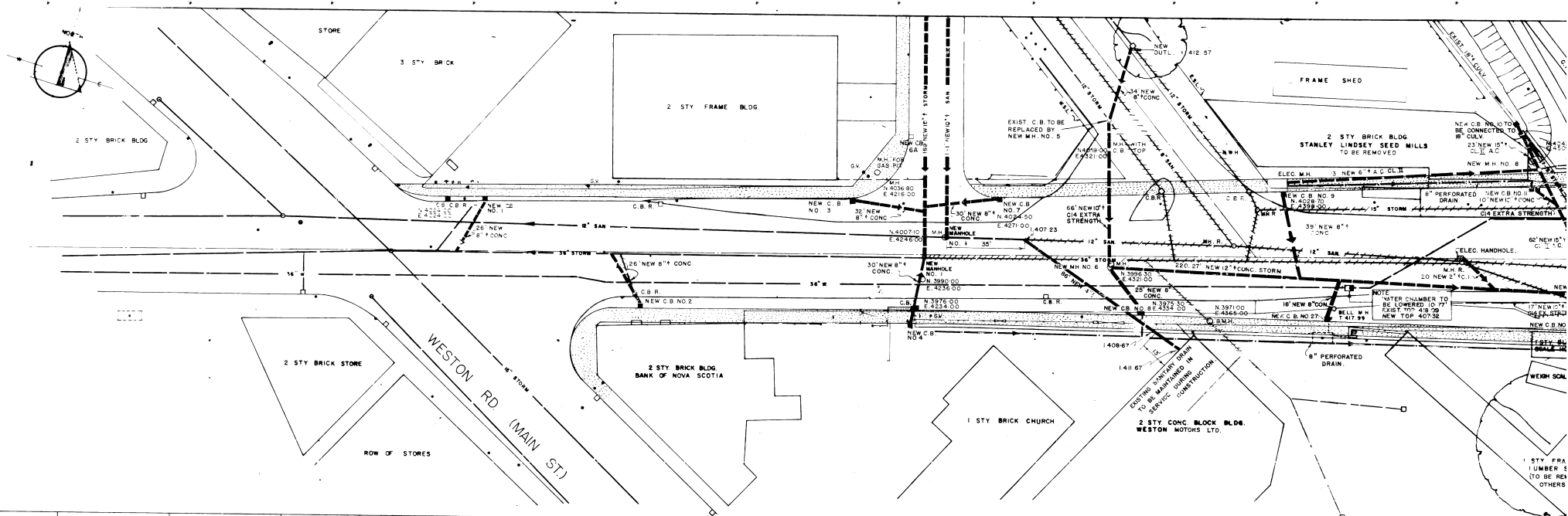


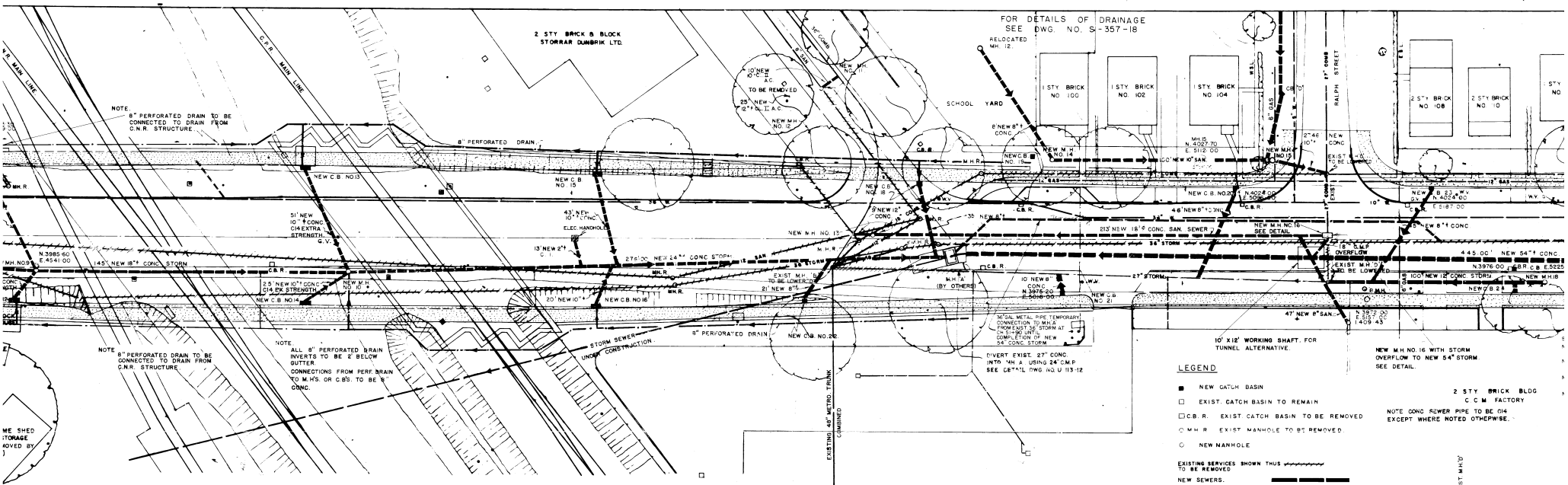
REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	CURB LINES ADDED & TIES TO C. OF MAIN	NOV/84	M.L.

**MUNICIPALITY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO**  
 DEPARTMENT OF WORKS WATER WORKS DIVISION

**36" WATER MAIN**  
 ON LAWRENCE AVE. FROM  
 JANE ST. TO ROYAL YORK RD.  
 GENERAL PLAN & PROFILE PART NO. 2.

DRAWN BY: J. CEPUKA'S	APPROVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>
CHECKED BY: A. FIELDS	APPROVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>
SCALE: HORIZONTAL 1"=40 FT VERTICAL 1"=10 FT	
DATE: DEC 1955	DRAWING N <sup>o</sup> 18M - 281





FOR DETAILS OF DRAINAGE  
SEE DWG. NO. S-357-1B

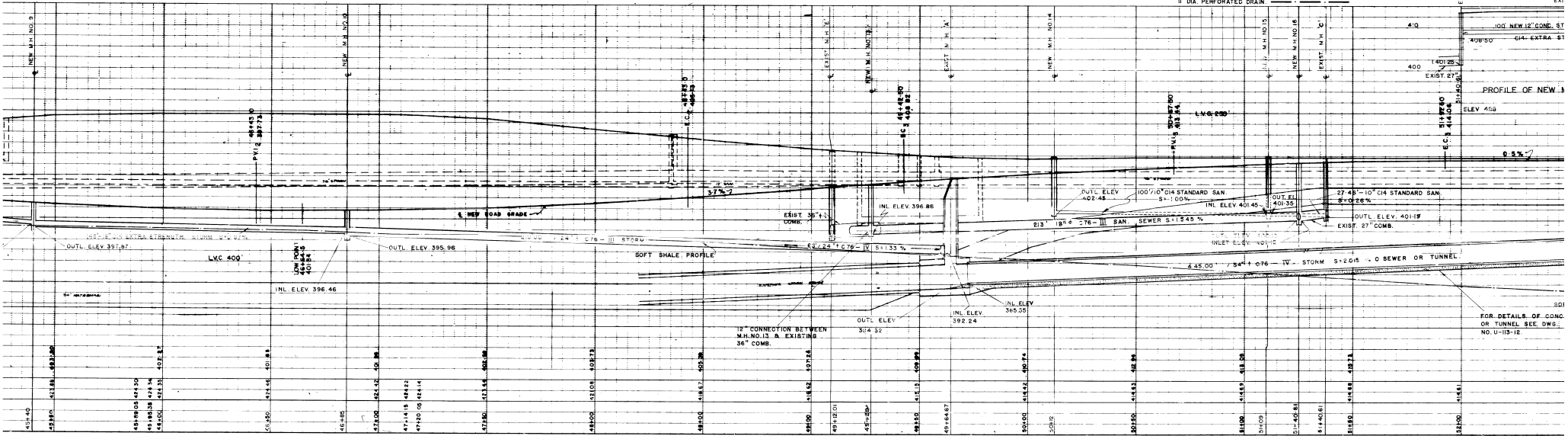
NOTE  
8" PERFORATED DRAIN TO BE  
CONNECTED TO DRAIN FROM  
C.N.R. STRUCTURE

NOTE  
8" PERFORATED DRAIN TO BE  
CONNECTED TO DRAIN FROM  
C.N.R. STRUCTURE

NOTE  
ALL 8" PERFORATED DRAIN  
INVERTS TO BE 2" BELOW  
GUTTER.  
CONNECTIONS FROM PERE BRAIN  
TO M.H.'S OR C.B.'S TO BE 8"  
CONC.

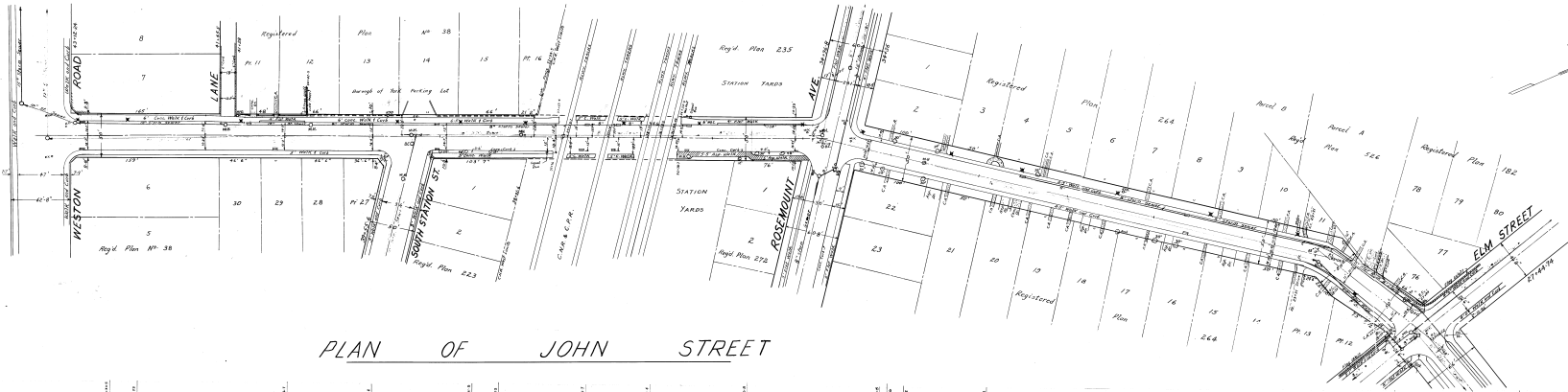
**LEGEND**

- NEW CATCH BASIN
  - EXIST. CATCH BASIN TO REMAIN
  - C.B.R. EXIST. CATCH BASIN TO BE REMOVED
  - M.H.R. EXIST. MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED
  - NEW MANHOLE
- EXISTING SERVICES SHOWN THUS TO BE REMOVED
- NEW SEWERS
- 9" DIA. PERFORATED DRAIN
- 2 STY BRICK BLDG  
C.C.M. FACTORY
- NOTE CONC. SEWER PIPE TO BE 6" EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.



FOR DETAILS OF CONC.  
OR TUNNEL SEE DWG.  
NO. U-113-12





PLAN OF JOHN STREET

A. Whalen May 29, 1927  
 B. B. ...  
 C. ...  
 D. ...  
 E. ...  
 F. ...  
 G. ...  
 H. ...  
 I. ...  
 J. ...  
 K. ...  
 L. ...  
 M. ...  
 N. ...  
 O. ...  
 P. ...  
 Q. ...  
 R. ...  
 S. ...  
 T. ...  
 U. ...  
 V. ...  
 W. ...  
 X. ...  
 Y. ...  
 Z. ...  
 AA. ...  
 AB. ...  
 AC. ...  
 AD. ...  
 AE. ...  
 AF. ...  
 AG. ...  
 AH. ...  
 AI. ...  
 AJ. ...  
 AK. ...  
 AL. ...  
 AM. ...  
 AN. ...  
 AO. ...  
 AP. ...  
 AQ. ...  
 AR. ...  
 AS. ...  
 AT. ...  
 AU. ...  
 AV. ...  
 AW. ...  
 AX. ...  
 AY. ...  
 AZ. ...  
 BA. ...  
 BB. ...  
 BC. ...  
 BD. ...  
 BE. ...  
 BF. ...  
 BG. ...  
 BH. ...  
 BI. ...  
 BJ. ...  
 BK. ...  
 BL. ...  
 BM. ...  
 BN. ...  
 BO. ...  
 BP. ...  
 BQ. ...  
 BR. ...  
 BS. ...  
 BT. ...  
 BU. ...  
 BV. ...  
 BV. ...  
 BW. ...  
 BX. ...  
 BY. ...  
 BZ. ...  
 CA. ...  
 CB. ...  
 CC. ...  
 CD. ...  
 CE. ...  
 CF. ...  
 CG. ...  
 CH. ...  
 CI. ...  
 CJ. ...  
 CK. ...  
 CL. ...  
 CM. ...  
 CN. ...  
 CO. ...  
 CP. ...  
 CQ. ...  
 CR. ...  
 CS. ...  
 CT. ...  
 CU. ...  
 CV. ...  
 CW. ...  
 CX. ...  
 CY. ...  
 CZ. ...  
 DA. ...  
 DB. ...  
 DC. ...  
 DD. ...  
 DE. ...  
 DF. ...  
 DG. ...  
 DH. ...  
 DI. ...  
 DJ. ...  
 DK. ...  
 DL. ...  
 DM. ...  
 DN. ...  
 DO. ...  
 DP. ...  
 DQ. ...  
 DR. ...  
 DS. ...  
 DT. ...  
 DU. ...  
 DV. ...  
 DW. ...  
 DX. ...  
 DY. ...  
 DZ. ...  
 EA. ...  
 EB. ...  
 EC. ...  
 ED. ...  
 EE. ...  
 EF. ...  
 EG. ...  
 EH. ...  
 EI. ...  
 EJ. ...  
 EK. ...  
 EL. ...  
 EM. ...  
 EN. ...  
 EO. ...  
 EP. ...  
 EQ. ...  
 ER. ...  
 ES. ...  
 ET. ...  
 EU. ...  
 EV. ...  
 EW. ...  
 EX. ...  
 EY. ...  
 EZ. ...  
 FA. ...  
 FB. ...  
 FC. ...  
 FD. ...  
 FE. ...  
 FF. ...  
 FG. ...  
 FH. ...  
 FI. ...  
 FJ. ...  
 FK. ...  
 FL. ...  
 FM. ...  
 FN. ...  
 FO. ...  
 FP. ...  
 FQ. ...  
 FR. ...  
 FS. ...  
 FT. ...  
 FU. ...  
 FV. ...  
 FW. ...  
 FX. ...  
 FY. ...  
 FZ. ...  
 GA. ...  
 GB. ...  
 GC. ...  
 GD. ...  
 GE. ...  
 GF. ...  
 GG. ...  
 GH. ...  
 GI. ...  
 GJ. ...  
 GK. ...  
 GL. ...  
 GM. ...  
 GN. ...  
 GO. ...  
 GP. ...  
 GQ. ...  
 GR. ...  
 GS. ...  
 GT. ...  
 GU. ...  
 GV. ...  
 GW. ...  
 GX. ...  
 GY. ...  
 GZ. ...  
 HA. ...  
 HB. ...  
 HC. ...  
 HD. ...  
 HE. ...  
 HF. ...  
 HG. ...  
 HH. ...  
 HI. ...  
 HJ. ...  
 HK. ...  
 HL. ...  
 HM. ...  
 HN. ...  
 HO. ...  
 HP. ...  
 HQ. ...  
 HR. ...  
 HS. ...  
 HT. ...  
 HU. ...  
 HV. ...  
 HW. ...  
 HX. ...  
 HY. ...  
 HZ. ...  
 IA. ...  
 IB. ...  
 IC. ...  
 ID. ...  
 IE. ...  
 IF. ...  
 IG. ...  
 IH. ...  
 II. ...  
 IJ. ...  
 IK. ...  
 IL. ...  
 IM. ...  
 IN. ...  
 IO. ...  
 IP. ...  
 IQ. ...  
 IR. ...  
 IS. ...  
 IT. ...  
 IU. ...  
 IV. ...  
 IW. ...  
 IX. ...  
 IY. ...  
 IZ. ...  
 JA. ...  
 JB. ...  
 JC. ...  
 JD. ...  
 JE. ...  
 JF. ...  
 JG. ...  
 JH. ...  
 JI. ...  
 JJ. ...  
 JK. ...  
 JL. ...  
 JM. ...  
 JN. ...  
 JO. ...  
 JP. ...  
 JQ. ...  
 JR. ...  
 JS. ...  
 JT. ...  
 JU. ...  
 JV. ...  
 JW. ...  
 JX. ...  
 JY. ...  
 JZ. ...  
 KA. ...  
 KB. ...  
 KC. ...  
 KD. ...  
 KE. ...  
 KF. ...  
 KG. ...  
 KH. ...  
 KI. ...  
 KJ. ...  
 KK. ...  
 KL. ...  
 KM. ...  
 KN. ...  
 KO. ...  
 KP. ...  
 KQ. ...  
 KR. ...  
 KS. ...  
 KT. ...  
 KU. ...  
 KV. ...  
 KW. ...  
 KX. ...  
 KY. ...  
 KZ. ...  
 LA. ...  
 LB. ...  
 LC. ...  
 LD. ...  
 LE. ...  
 LF. ...  
 LG. ...  
 LH. ...  
 LI. ...  
 LJ. ...  
 LK. ...  
 LL. ...  
 LM. ...  
 LN. ...  
 LO. ...  
 LP. ...  
 LQ. ...  
 LR. ...  
 LS. ...  
 LT. ...  
 LU. ...  
 LV. ...  
 LW. ...  
 LX. ...  
 LY. ...  
 LZ. ...  
 MA. ...  
 MB. ...  
 MC. ...  
 MD. ...  
 ME. ...  
 MF. ...  
 MG. ...  
 MH. ...  
 MI. ...  
 MJ. ...  
 MK. ...  
 ML. ...  
 MM. ...  
 MN. ...  
 MO. ...  
 MP. ...  
 MQ. ...  
 MR. ...  
 MS. ...  
 MT. ...  
 MU. ...  
 MV. ...  
 MW. ...  
 MX. ...  
 MY. ...  
 MZ. ...  
 NA. ...  
 NB. ...  
 NC. ...  
 ND. ...  
 NE. ...  
 NF. ...  
 NG. ...  
 NH. ...  
 NI. ...  
 NJ. ...  
 NK. ...  
 NL. ...  
 NM. ...  
 NN. ...  
 NO. ...  
 NP. ...  
 NQ. ...  
 NR. ...  
 NS. ...  
 NT. ...  
 NU. ...  
 NV. ...  
 NW. ...  
 NX. ...  
 NY. ...  
 NZ. ...  
 OA. ...  
 OB. ...  
 OC. ...  
 OD. ...  
 OE. ...  
 OF. ...  
 OG. ...  
 OH. ...  
 OI. ...  
 OJ. ...  
 OK. ...  
 OL. ...  
 OM. ...  
 ON. ...  
 OO. ...  
 OP. ...  
 OQ. ...  
 OR. ...  
 OS. ...  
 OT. ...  
 OU. ...  
 OV. ...  
 OW. ...  
 OX. ...  
 OY. ...  
 OZ. ...  
 PA. ...  
 PB. ...  
 PC. ...  
 PD. ...  
 PE. ...  
 PF. ...  
 PG. ...  
 PH. ...  
 PI. ...  
 PJ. ...  
 PK. ...  
 PL. ...  
 PM. ...  
 PN. ...  
 PO. ...  
 PP. ...  
 PQ. ...  
 PR. ...  
 PS. ...  
 PT. ...  
 PU. ...  
 PV. ...  
 PW. ...  
 PX. ...  
 PY. ...  
 PZ. ...  
 QA. ...  
 QB. ...  
 QC. ...  
 QD. ...  
 QE. ...  
 QF. ...  
 QG. ...  
 QH. ...  
 QI. ...  
 QJ. ...  
 QK. ...  
 QL. ...  
 QM. ...  
 QN. ...  
 QO. ...  
 QP. ...  
 QQ. ...  
 QR. ...  
 QS. ...  
 QT. ...  
 QU. ...  
 QV. ...  
 QW. ...  
 QX. ...  
 QY. ...  
 QZ. ...  
 RA. ...  
 RB. ...  
 RC. ...  
 RD. ...  
 RE. ...  
 RF. ...  
 RG. ...  
 RH. ...  
 RI. ...  
 RJ. ...  
 RK. ...  
 RL. ...  
 RM. ...  
 RN. ...  
 RO. ...  
 RP. ...  
 RQ. ...  
 RR. ...  
 RS. ...  
 RT. ...  
 RU. ...  
 RV. ...  
 RW. ...  
 RX. ...  
 RY. ...  
 RZ. ...  
 SA. ...  
 SB. ...  
 SC. ...  
 SD. ...  
 SE. ...  
 SF. ...  
 SG. ...  
 SH. ...  
 SI. ...  
 SJ. ...  
 SK. ...  
 SL. ...  
 SM. ...  
 SN. ...  
 SO. ...  
 SP. ...  
 SQ. ...  
 SR. ...  
 SS. ...  
 ST. ...  
 SU. ...  
 SV. ...  
 SW. ...  
 SX. ...  
 SY. ...  
 SZ. ...  
 TA. ...  
 TB. ...  
 TC. ...  
 TD. ...  
 TE. ...  
 TF. ...  
 TG. ...  
 TH. ...  
 TI. ...  
 TJ. ...  
 TK. ...  
 TL. ...  
 TM. ...  
 TN. ...  
 TO. ...  
 TP. ...  
 TQ. ...  
 TR. ...  
 TS. ...  
 TT. ...  
 TU. ...  
 TV. ...  
 TW. ...  
 TX. ...  
 TY. ...  
 TZ. ...  
 UA. ...  
 UB. ...  
 UC. ...  
 UD. ...  
 UE. ...  
 UF. ...  
 UG. ...  
 UH. ...  
 UI. ...  
 UJ. ...  
 UK. ...  
 UL. ...  
 UM. ...  
 UN. ...  
 UO. ...  
 UP. ...  
 UQ. ...  
 UR. ...  
 US. ...  
 UT. ...  
 UU. ...  
 UV. ...  
 UW. ...  
 UX. ...  
 UY. ...  
 UZ. ...  
 VA. ...  
 VB. ...  
 VC. ...  
 VD. ...  
 VE. ...  
 VF. ...  
 VG. ...  
 VH. ...  
 VI. ...  
 VJ. ...  
 VK. ...  
 VL. ...  
 VM. ...  
 VN. ...  
 VO. ...  
 VP. ...  
 VQ. ...  
 VR. ...  
 VS. ...  
 VT. ...  
 VU. ...  
 VV. ...  
 VW. ...  
 VX. ...  
 VY. ...  
 VZ. ...  
 WA. ...  
 WB. ...  
 WC. ...  
 WD. ...  
 WE. ...  
 WF. ...  
 WG. ...  
 WH. ...  
 WI. ...  
 WJ. ...  
 WK. ...  
 WL. ...  
 WM. ...  
 WN. ...  
 WO. ...  
 WP. ...  
 WQ. ...  
 WR. ...  
 WS. ...  
 WT. ...  
 WU. ...  
 WV. ...  
 WW. ...  
 WX. ...  
 WY. ...  
 WZ. ...  
 XA. ...  
 XB. ...  
 XC. ...  
 XD. ...  
 XE. ...  
 XF. ...  
 XG. ...  
 XH. ...  
 XI. ...  
 XJ. ...  
 XK. ...  
 XL. ...  
 XM. ...  
 XN. ...  
 XO. ...  
 XP. ...  
 XQ. ...  
 XR. ...  
 XS. ...  
 XT. ...  
 XU. ...  
 XV. ...  
 XW. ...  
 XX. ...  
 XY. ...  
 XZ. ...  
 YA. ...  
 YB. ...  
 YC. ...  
 YD. ...  
 YE. ...  
 YF. ...  
 YG. ...  
 YH. ...  
 YI. ...  
 YJ. ...  
 YK. ...  
 YL. ...  
 YM. ...  
 YN. ...  
 YO. ...  
 YP. ...  
 YQ. ...  
 YR. ...  
 YS. ...  
 YT. ...  
 YU. ...  
 YV. ...  
 YW. ...  
 YX. ...  
 YY. ...  
 YZ. ...  
 ZA. ...  
 ZB. ...  
 ZC. ...  
 ZD. ...  
 ZE. ...  
 ZF. ...  
 ZG. ...  
 ZH. ...  
 ZI. ...  
 ZJ. ...  
 ZK. ...  
 ZL. ...  
 ZM. ...  
 ZN. ...  
 ZO. ...  
 ZP. ...  
 ZQ. ...  
 ZR. ...  
 ZS. ...  
 ZT. ...  
 ZU. ...  
 ZV. ...  
 ZW. ...  
 ZX. ...  
 ZY. ...  
 ZZ. ...

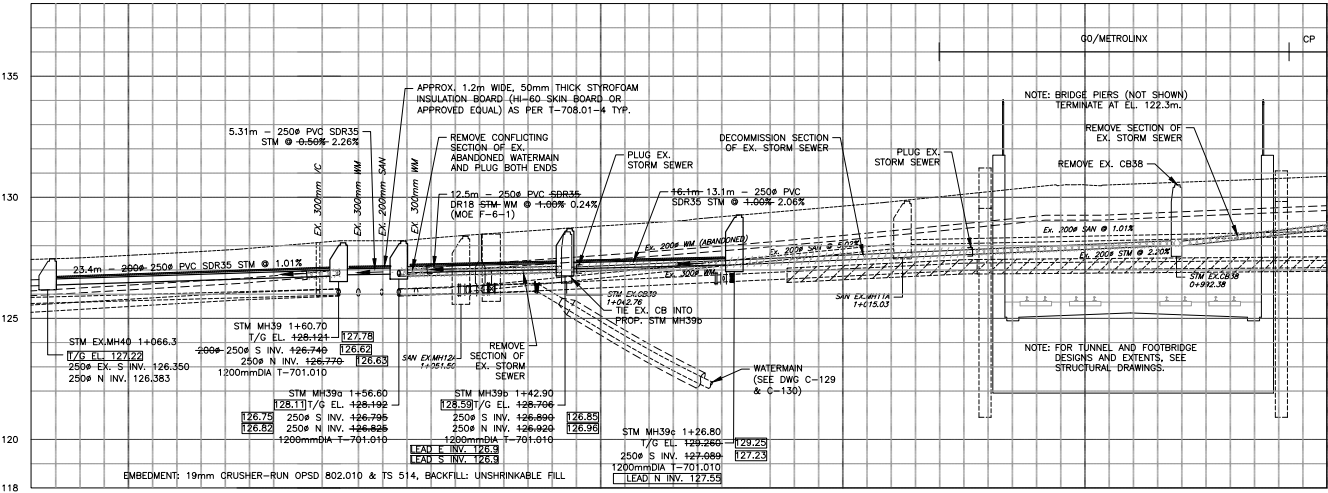
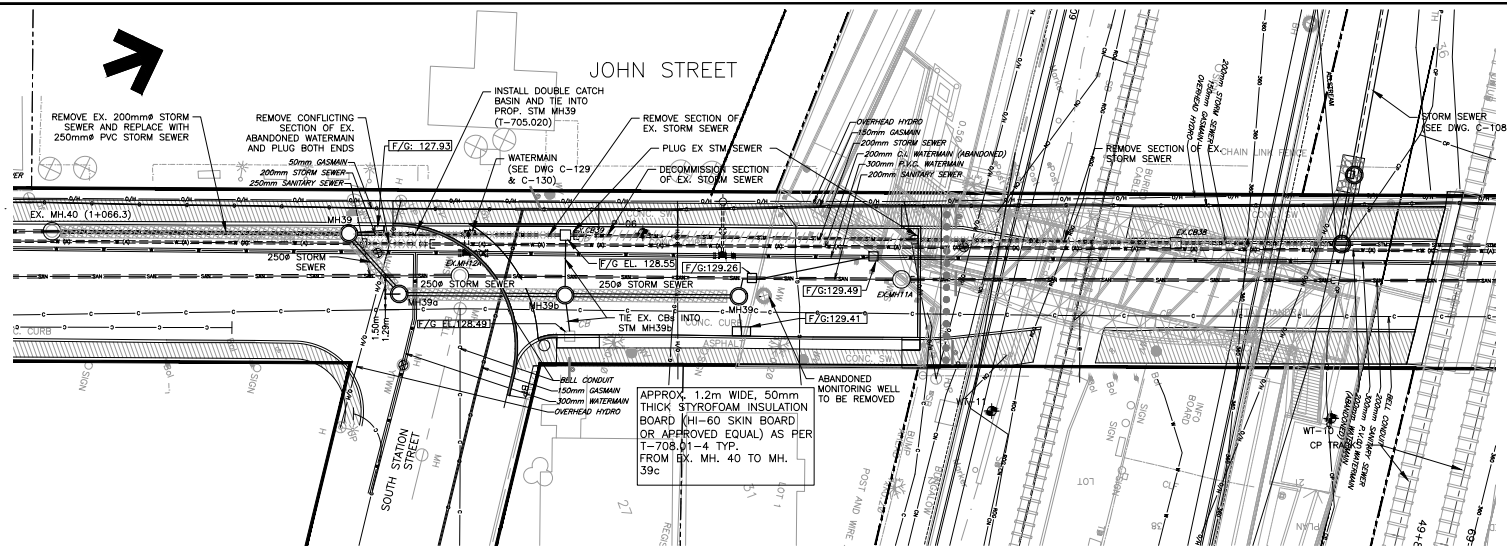
GEODESIC  
 DATUM

BOROUGH OF YORK  
 DEPARTMENT OF WORKS  
 PLAN AND PROFILE  
 OF  
 JOHN STREET

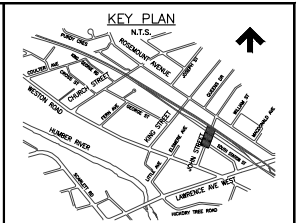
Scale: Horizontal - 1" = 40'  
 Vertical - 1" = 10'



C:\Production\Weston\Project\Main\Drawings\GTS-108b\09-6703-C108b\_C108b.dwg Date: 09/26/16 11:42:56am



STATION	ESTIMATED EXISTING CROWN ELEVATION	1+000.7	1+056.6	1+040	1+020	1+000
		128.21	128.21	128.81	129.63	130.82



**LEGEND**

- EXISTING WATERMAIN
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING VALVE CHAMBER
- PROPOSED WATERMAIN
- EXISTING STORM SEWER MAINTENANCE HOLE
- EXISTING STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED STORM SEWER MAINTENANCE HOLE
- PROPOSED STORM SEWER
- EXISTING CATCH BASIN
- PROPOSED CATCH BASIN
- EXISTING SANITARY MAINTENANCE HOLE
- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
- PROPOSED SANITARY MAINTENANCE HOLE
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
- EXISTING CURB
- EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- MUNICIPAL PROPERTY LINE
- GO METROLINK PROPERTY LINE
- PRIVATE PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING CENTER LINE OF TRACKS
- PROPOSED CENTER LINE OF TRACKS
- BOREHOLE LOCATION AND ID
- SEWER OR MH TO BE REMOVED
- SEWER OR MH TO BE DECOMMISSIONED
- STYROFOAM INSULATION

**STM MH LOCATION COORDINATES (6 DEGREES UTM NAD 83)**

MH NO.	NORTHING	EASTING
MH39	4839798.247	619470.444
MH39g	4839800.592	619476.365
MH39b	4839813.468	619481.051
MH39c	4839828.568	619486.546

- NOTES**
- SEE DRAWING C-100 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
  - ALL PIPE DIAMETERS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  - ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN METRES AND/OR MILLIMETRES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  - STORM SEWER PIPE LENGTHS ARE SHOWN FACE TO FACE OF M.H.

**ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**  
 ACCEPTED TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF TORONTO STANDARDS. THIS ACCEPTANCE IS NOT CONSIDERED AS VERIFICATION OF ENGINEERING CONTENT.  
 MANAGER, DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING  
 CITY OF TORONTO  
 DATE: .....

METROLINK PROJECT NO. 09-6703

REFERENCE DRAWINGS	ISSUE	REVISIONS	DRAWN BY:	DESIGNED BY:
			XLS	XLS
			CHECKED BY:	APPROVED BY:
			FB	CM
			SCALE:	FULL SIZE ONLY
			1:200 HORIZONTAL	
			1:100 VERTICAL	

**PARSONS**

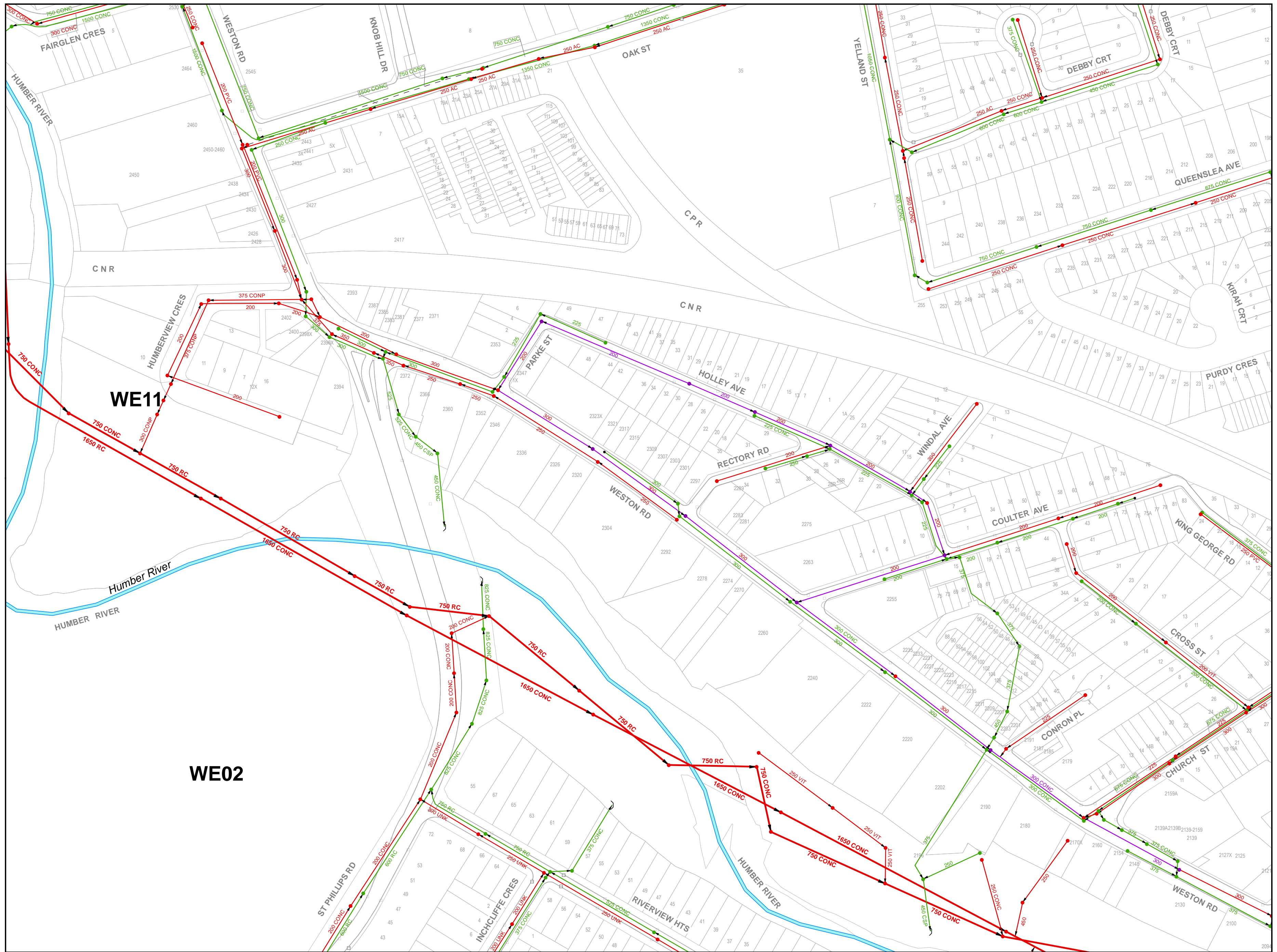
AS-BUILT DRAWING PREPARED BY PARSONS PER MARK-UP BY OTHERS. INFORMATION NOT INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY PARSONS.



**GTS-WESTON TUNNEL-PHASE 3**  
**JOHN STREET**  
 STORM SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE  
 FROM STA. 0+980 TO STA. 1+060

CONTRACT NO.	DWG. NO.	REV.	SHEET
IT-2011-CIG-003	C-108b	0	2168/239





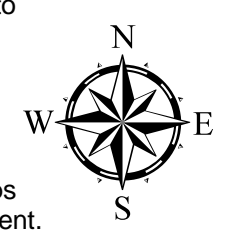
**Toronto Sewer Atlas**

- |                       |                 |                       |          |                 |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Large Chamber Manhole | Control Manhole | Outfall               | Sewer    | Storm           | River          |
| Combined              | Dual            | Sanitary              | Sanitary | Storm Trunk     | Highway        |
| Dual                  | Sanitary        | Sewer Pump Station    | Sanitary | Abandoned Sewer | Curb           |
| Sanitary              | Storm           | Other                 | Sanitary |                 | Wards Boundary |
| Storm                 |                 | Twin Inlet Catchbasin |          |                 |                |
| Foundation            |                 |                       |          |                 |                |

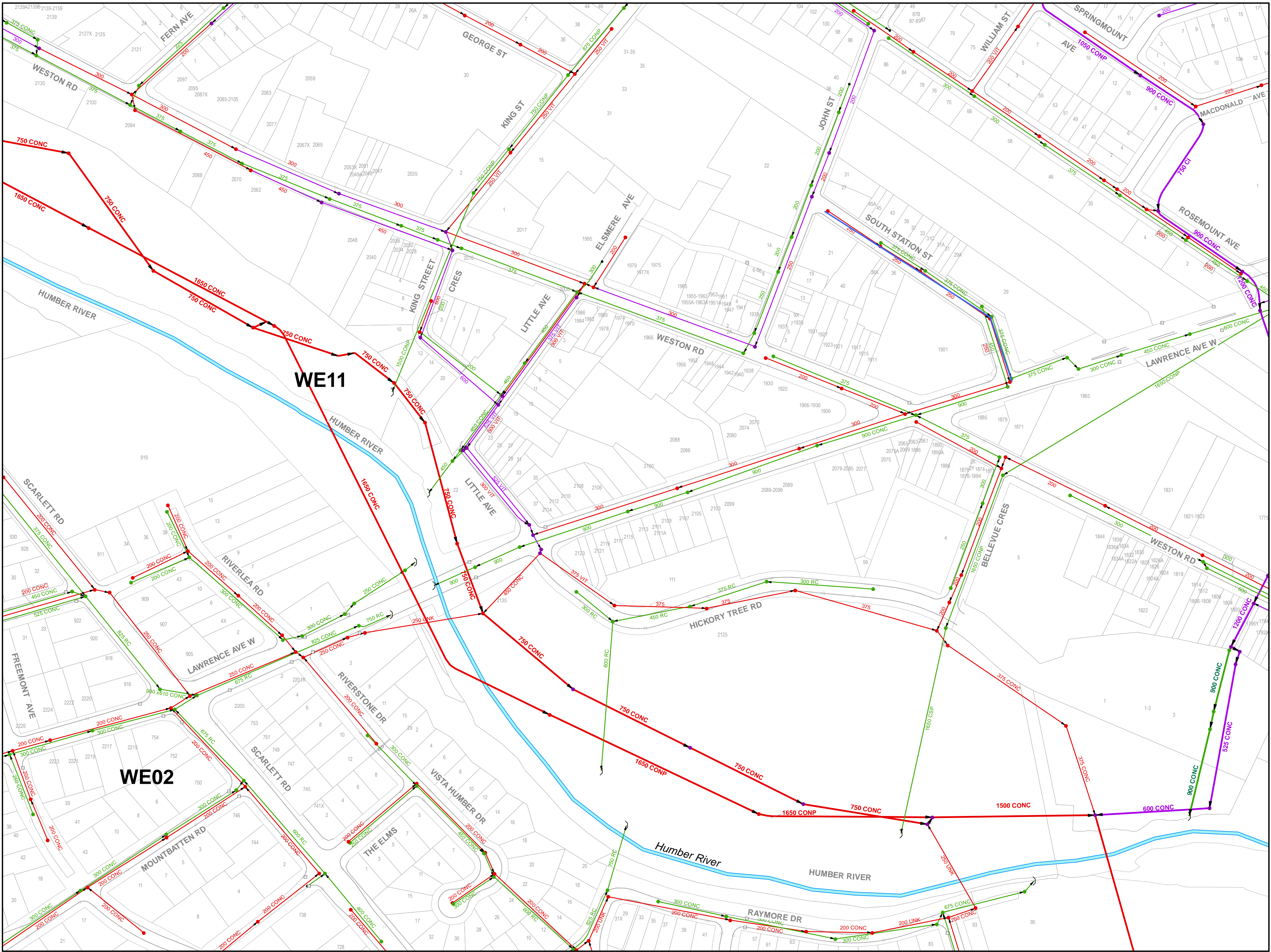
Third Edition  
Date: 01/09/2010



**General Notes:**  
 - The maps were prepared based on the most current data available to Toronto Water as of the Map Source Date.  
 - These maps are for planning purpose only and must not be used for construction, or as a replacement for a utility locate.  
 - This drawing is not to be reproduced in whole or in part without the express written permission of the City.  
 - Any discrepancies, inaccuracies, errors and/or omissions in the maps should be reported to Toronto Water, Water Infrastructure Management. (18th Floor, Metro Hall, 55 John St, Toronto, ON, M5V 3C6) (Tel: 416-392-3957)

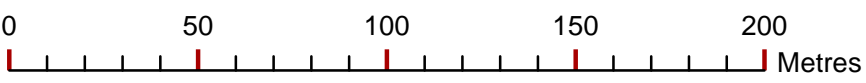


184	219	254
185	220	255
186	221	256



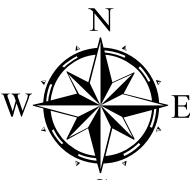
**Toronto Sewer Atlas**

- Large Chamber Manhole
- Combined
- Dual
- Sanitary
- Storm
- Foundation
- Control Manhole
- Combined
- Dual
- Sanitary
- Storm
- Outfall
- Sewer Pump Station
- Catchbasin
- Other
- Twin Inlet Catchbasin
- Sewer Foundation Drain
- Combined
- Sanitary
- Storm
- Abandoned Sewer
- Storm
- Combined
- Sanitary
- River
- Highway
- Curb
- Wards Boundary

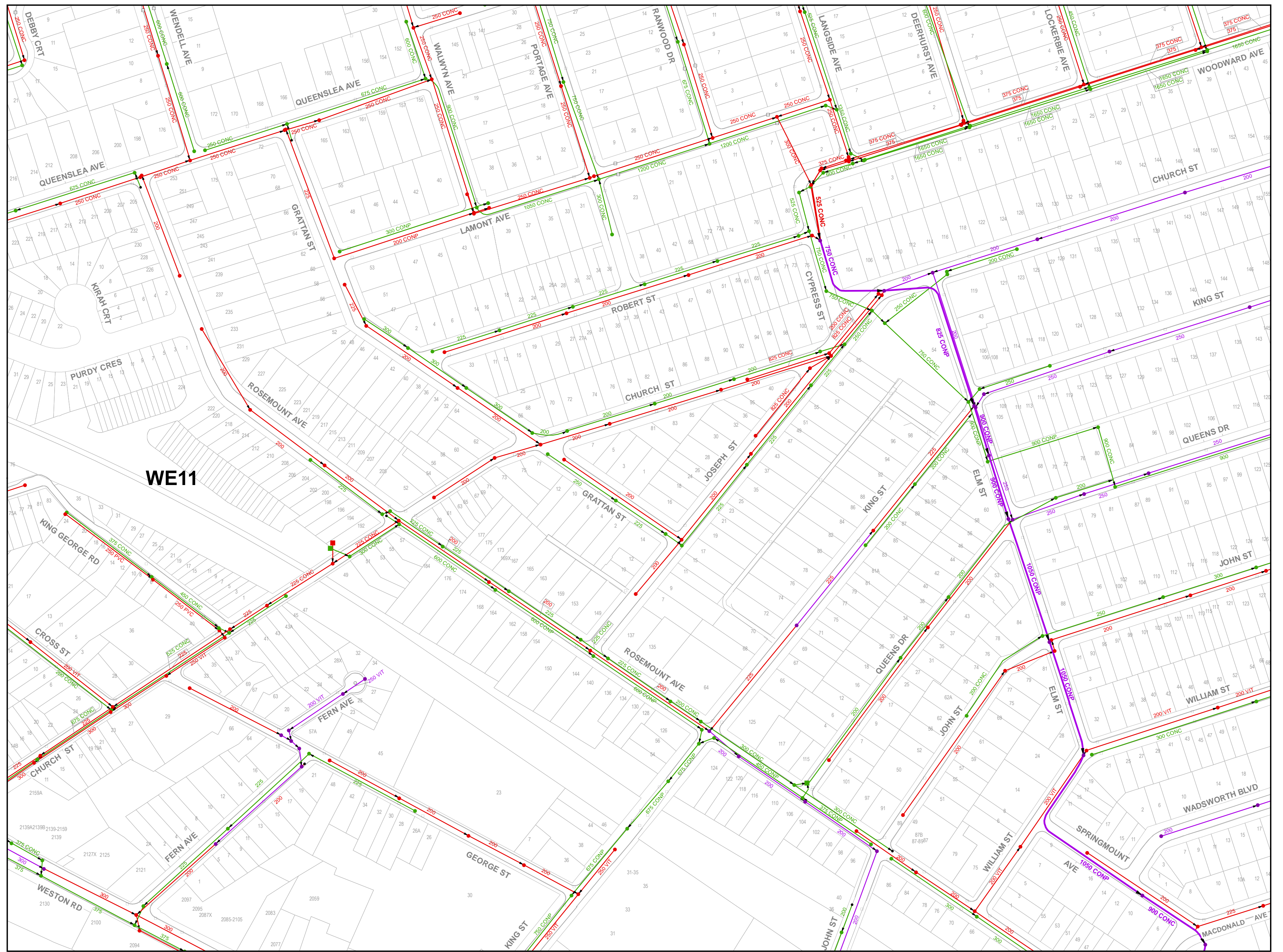


Third Edition  
Date: 01/09/2010

**General Notes:**  
 - The maps were prepared based on the most current data available to Toronto Water as of the Map Source Date.  
 - These maps are for planning purpose only and must not be used for construction, or as a replacement for a utility locate.  
 - This drawing is not to be reproduced in whole or in part without the express written permission of the City.  
 - Any discrepancies, inaccuracies, errors and/or omissions in the maps should be reported to Toronto Water, Water Infrastructure Management. (18th Floor, Metro Hall, 55 John St, Toronto, ON, M5V 3C6) (Tel: 416-392-3957)



220	255	290
221	256	291
222	257	292



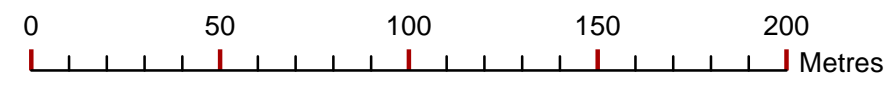
WE11

### Toronto Sewer Atlas

- Large Chamber
- Manhole
- Combined
- Dual
- Sanitary
- Storm
- Foundation
- Control Manhole
- Combined
- Dual
- Sanitary
- Storm
- Outfall
- Sewer Pump Station
- Catchbasin
- Other
- Twin Inlet Catchbasin

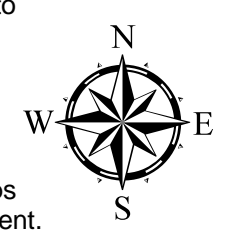
- Sewer
- Foundation Drain
- Combined
- Sanitary
- Sanitary Trunk
- Storm
- Storm Trunk
- Abandoned Sewer

- Storm
- River
- Highway
- Curb
- Wards Boundary

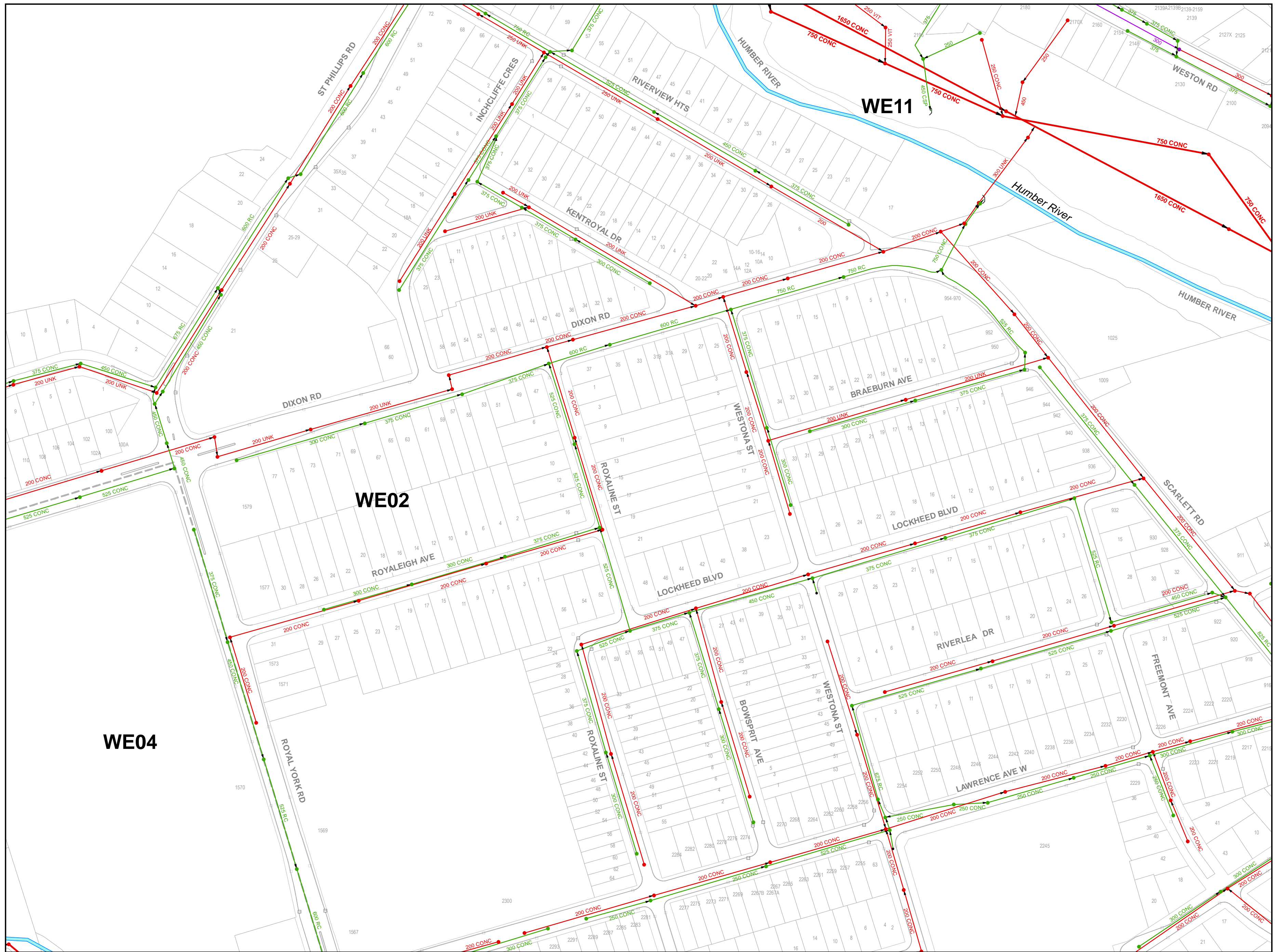


#### General Notes:

- The maps were prepared based on the most current data available to Toronto Water as of the Map Source Date.
- These maps are for planning purpose only and must not be used for construction, or as a replacement for a utility locate.
- This drawing is not to be reproduced in whole or in part without the express written permission of the City.
- Any discrepancies, inaccuracies, errors and/or omissions in the maps should be reported to Toronto Water, Water Infrastructure Management. (18th Floor, Metro Hall, 55 John St, Toronto, ON, M5V 3C6) (Tel: 416-392-3957)



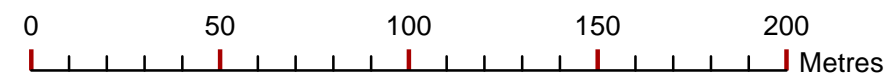
219	254	289
220	255	290
221	256	291



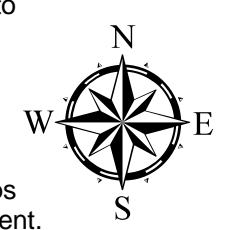
**Toronto Sewer Atlas**

- |                       |                 |                       |                  |                |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Large Chamber Manhole | Control Manhole | Outfall               | Sewer            | Storm          | River          |
| Combined              | Dual            | Sewer Pump Station    | Foundation Drain | Combined Trunk | Highway        |
| Dual                  | Sanitary        | Catchbasin            | Combined         | Sanitary Trunk | Curb           |
| Sanitary              | Storm           | Other                 | Sanitary         | Storm Trunk    | Wards Boundary |
| Storm                 |                 | Twin Inlet Catchbasin | Abandoned Sewer  |                |                |
| Foundation            |                 |                       |                  |                |                |

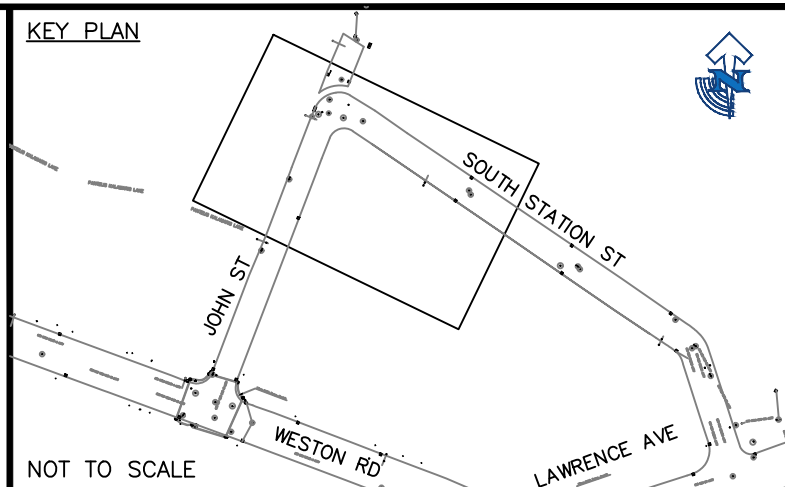
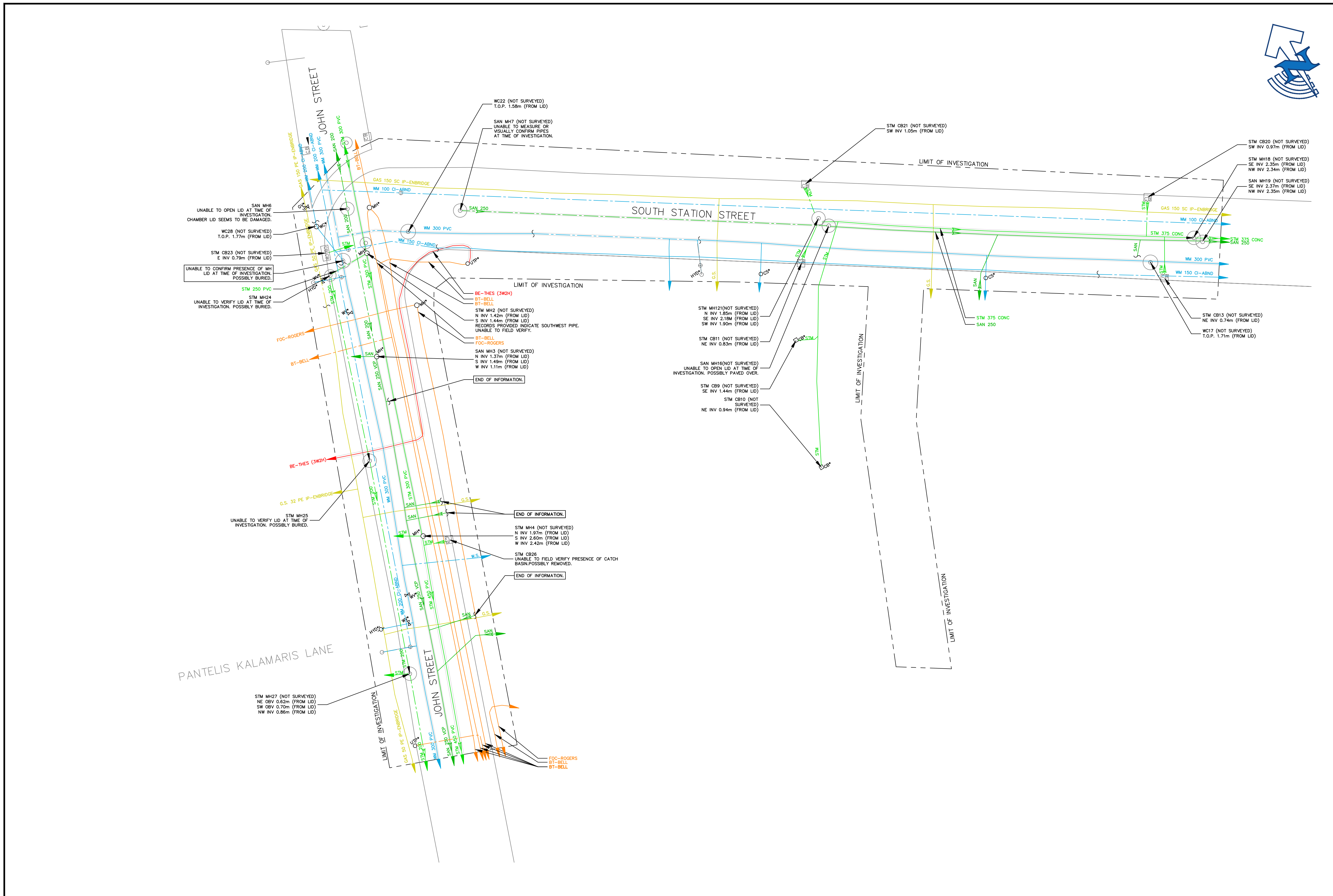
Third Edition  
Date: 01/09/2010



**General Notes:**  
 - The maps were prepared based on the most current data available to Toronto Water as of the Map Source Date.  
 - These maps are for planning purpose only and must not be used for construction, or as a replacement for a utility locate.  
 - This drawing is not to be reproduced in whole or in part without the express written permission of the City.  
 - Any discrepancies, inaccuracies, errors and/or omissions in the maps should be reported to Toronto Water, Water Infrastructure Management. (18th Floor, Metro Hall, 55 John St, Toronto, ON, M5V 3C6) (Tel: 416-392-3957)



185	220	255
186	221	256
187	222	257



- GENERAL NOTES**
- T2UE'S SUE FIELD INVESTIGATION WAS PERFORMED AUGUST 2022. CHANGES TO UTILITIES THAT OCCURRED FOLLOWING OUR INVESTIGATION MAY NOT BE SHOWN. CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO UPDATING THIS PLAN PRIOR TO FINAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.
  - LIMIT OF INVESTIGATION:
    - RIGHT OF WAYS FRONTING 13-21 JOHN STREET AND 36-40 SOUTH STATION STREET - AS SHOWN ON DRAWING.
  - FIELD VERIFICATION OF UTILITIES WAS COMPLETED USING A COMBINATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC PIPE AND CABLE LOCATE EQUIPMENT.
  - EMPTY CONDUITS, SERVICES, LATERALS TO BUILDINGS, ABANDONED FACILITIES SUCH AS STREET LIGHT CABLES, WITHIN THE INVESTIGATION AREA MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THE DRAWING.
  - T2UE USED AVAILABLE MEANS IN AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF UNDOCUMENTED UTILITIES HOWEVER CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FINDING ALL UNDOCUMENTED UTILITIES.
  - THE BASEPLAN WAS PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT, THEREFORE T2UE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS ACCURACY.
  - UTILITY OWNERSHIP, MATERIAL, SIZES AND FLOW SHOWN ON DRAWING ARE BASED ON RECORDS INFORMATION RECEIVED, FIELD INVESTIGATION AND PROFESSIONAL JUDGEMENT.
  - UTILITY WIDTHS ON DRAWING ARE BASED ON RECORDS RECEIVED.
  - PIPE OFFSETS ARE SHOWN WHERE THE CENTER OF THE PIPE IS OFFSET FROM CENTER OF THE CHAMBER LID BASED ON RECORDS OR VISUAL VERIFICATION. DISTANCE SHOWN IS APPROXIMATE AND DIRECTION IS NOTED FROM THE CENTER OF THE LID.
  - PLANT SHOWN AS "ABANDONED (ABND)" ON THE DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON RECORD INFORMATION PROVIDED. STATUS OF THE UTILITY SHOULD TO BE CONFIRMED WITH THE UTILITY OWNER.
  - SEE PROJECT REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- ASCE QUALITY LEVELS**
- THE UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING WAS COLLECTED IN ACCORDANCE TO ASCE STANDARD 38-02. THE INFORMATION IS SHOWN BY QUALITY LEVEL WHICH INDICATES THE LEVEL OF EFFORT USED TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF THE DATA.
- I QUALITY LEVEL "D" - INFORMATION DERIVED FROM EXISTING RECORDS OR VERBAL RECOLLECTIONS.
  - N QUALITY LEVEL "C" - INFORMATION OBTAINED BY SURVEYING AND PLOTTING VISIBLE ABOVE GROUND UTILITY FEATURES AND BY USING PROFESSIONAL JUDGEMENT IN CORRELATING THIS INFORMATION TO THE QUALITY LEVEL "D" INFORMATION.
  - C QUALITY LEVEL "B" - INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF APPROPRIATE SURFACE GEOPHYSICAL METHODS TO DETERMINE THE EXISTENCE AND APPROXIMATE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE UTILITIES.
  - R QUALITY LEVEL "A" - PRECISE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION OF UTILITES OBTAINED BY THE ACTUAL EXPOSURE AND SUBSEQUENT MEASUREMENT OF SUBSURFACE UTILITIES.

**LEGEND**

GAS	GAS
G.S.	GAS SERVICE
WM	WATER
W.S.	WATER SERVICE
SAN	SANITARY SEWER
SAN LAT.	SANITARY LATERAL
STM	STORM SEWER
STM LAT.	STORM LATERAL
BE	BURIED ELECTRIC
BE-SL	BURIED ELECTRIC STREET LIGHT
BE-TL	BURIED ELECTRIC TRAFFIC LIGHT
UNK	UNKNOWN CONDUCTIVE
FOC	FIBRE OPTIC CABLE
TV	BURIED TELEVISION CABLE
BT	BURIED TELECOMMUNICATIONS
OM	OVERHEAD WIRE
---	QUALITY LEVEL "B"
- - -	QUALITY LEVEL "C"
- - - -	QUALITY LEVEL "D"
- - - - -	LIMIT OF INVESTIGATION
⊙	TEST HOLE
⊙*	QUALITY LEVEL "A"
→	CONTINUATION ARROW
→	FLOW ARROW
⊔	END CAP
*	NOT SURVEYED, LOCATION BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION
#	NOT SURVEYED, LOCATION BASED ON RECORD INFORMATION
O/S	OFFSET
⋄	LOSS OF SIGNAL

REVISIONS

**DISCLAIMER.**

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE USE OF T2UE'S CLIENT AND MAY NOT BE USED, REPRODUCED OR RELIED UPON BY THIRD PARTIES, EXCEPT AS AGREED BY T2UE AND ITS CLIENT, AS REQUIRED BY LAW OR FOR USE BY GOVERNMENT REVIEWING AGENCIES. T2UE ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY, AND DENIES ANY LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, TO ANY PARTY THAT MODIFIES THIS DRAWING WITHOUT T2UE'S EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT.

PREPARED BY:

1-855-222-T2UE | WWW.T2UE.COM

THE ENGINEER'S SEAL HEREON IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE UTILITIES SHOWN HAVE BEEN INVESTIGATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SUE INDUSTRY PRACTICES. ALL OTHER INFORMATION HEREON HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY OTHERS AND IS NOT A PART OF THIS CERTIFICATION.

DATE (MM/DD/YY)  
 DRAWN C. SANCHEZ 09/21/22  
 CHECKED H. YOUSSEF 09/22/22  
 APPROVED

SCALE 1:250

PROJECT  
 13-21 JOHN ST. AND 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST.  
 TORONTO ONTARIO

DRAWING  
 SUBSURFACE UTILITY ENGINEERING  
 MAPPING SERVICES

CLIENT:

PROJECT NO. 61002461  
 SHEET NO. 01 OF 01



BURNSIDE

[THE DIFFERENCE IS OUR PEOPLE]

---

## Appendix B

### Fire Flow Calculations



Project: **John Street and South Station Street**

### Domestic and Fire Flow Calculations

Prepared by:	HH
Checked by:	JS
Project No:	300054203
Date:	September 27, 2022

Based on Fire Underwriters Survey

1  $F = 220 C (\sqrt{A})$

Where F= Fire flow in Lpm

C= construction type coefficient

= 0.8 Type II Noncombustible Construction

A = total floor area in sq.m. excluding basements, includes garage

Floor	Area (sq.m)	%
4	1,719	100%
3	1,719	25%
5	1,556	25%

Largest Area= 2,537 sq.m  
F = 8,866 L/min

Round to nearest 1000 l/min

F = 9,000 L/min

2 Occupancy Reduction

15% reduction for normal residential occupancy

Reduction = 1350 L/min

F = 7,650 L/min

3 Separation Charge

Update with new site plan in CAD

15% North Side 10.1m to 20m

20% East Side 3.1m to 10m

20% South Side 3.1m to 10m

15% West Side 10.1m to 20m

70% Total Separation Charge, **5355** L/min

Note: Maximum Total Separation Charge is 75%

4 Sprinkler Reduction

25% Reduction for NFPA Sprinkler System

Reduction = **1913** L/min

5 Domestic Flow Calculations

Population = 879 persons

Ave. Day Demand = 190 L/cap/day

116 L/min

Max. Hourly Peaking Factor = 2.5

Max. Domestic Flow Rate  $F_{dom}$  = **290** L/min

F = 13,005 - 1913 + 290 = 11,382 l/min

F = 190 L/s

F = 3005 GPM

# Hydrant Flow Test Report

SITE NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SITE ADDRESS / MUNICIPALITY: 13-21 John Street Toronto, On  
 TEST HYDRANT LOCATION: Front of 40 South Station Street Hydrant ID# HY1057  
 BASE HYDRANT LOCATION: 29 South Station Street, Hydrant ID# Hy1082  
 TEST BY: Luzia Wood

TEST DATE:  
June 24, 2022

TEST TIME:  
8:30AM

## TEST DATA

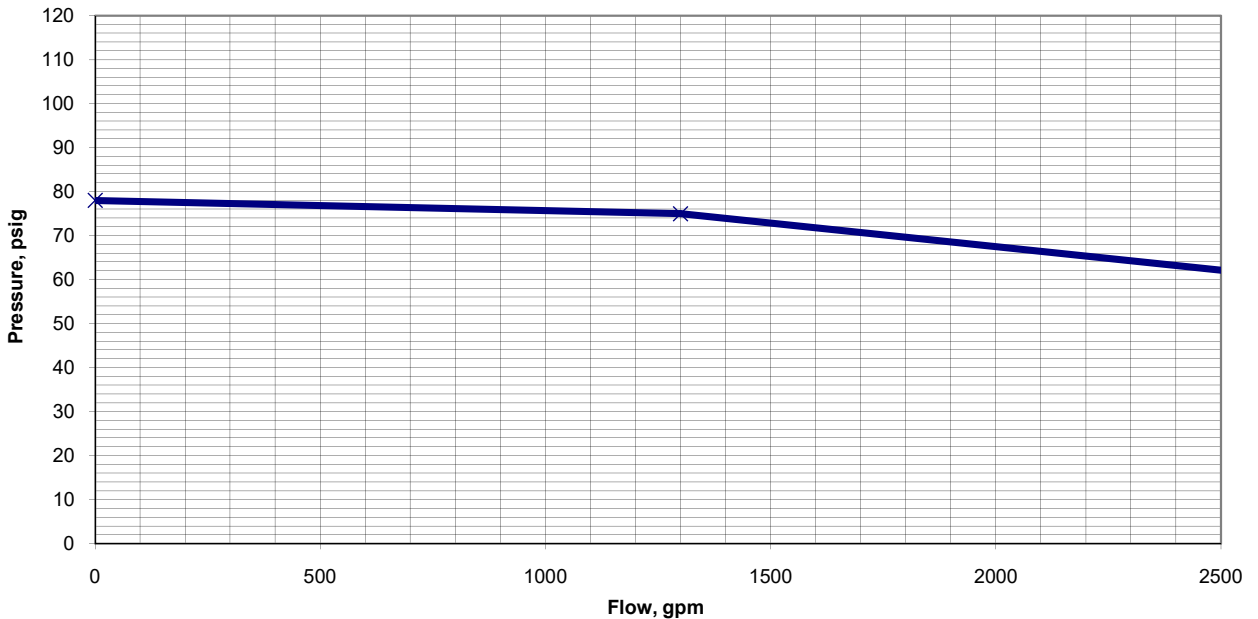
FLOW HYDRANT	Pipe Diam. (in / mm)	<u>300mm P.V.C</u>	
	<b><u>PITOT 1</u></b>		<b><u>PITOT 2</u></b>
SIZE OPENING (inches):	<u>2.5</u>		<u>2.5</u>
COEFFICIENT (note 1):	<u>0.90</u>		<u>0.90</u>
PITOT READING (psi):	<u>60</u>		<u>47 / 47</u>
FLOW (usgpm):	<b><u>1300</u></b>		<b><u>2301</u></b>

<b>THEORETICAL FLOW @ 20 PSI</b>	<b>6434</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

BASE HYDRANT Pipe Diam. (in / mm) 300mm P.V.C  
 STATIC READING (psi): 78 RESIDUAL 1 (psi): 75 RESIDUAL 2 (psi): 68

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE 1:** Conversion factor of .90 used for flow calculation based on rounded and flush internal nozzle configuration. No appreciable difference in pipe invert between flow and base hydrants.





# Hydrant Flow Test Report

SITE NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SITE ADDRESS / MUNICIPALITY: 13-21 John Street Toronto, On  
 TEST HYDRANT LOCATION: Front of 22 John Street Hydrant ID# HY3164  
 BASE HYDRANT LOCATION: John Street at Pantelis Kalamaris Ln, Hydrant ID# No ID  
 TEST BY: Luzia Wood

TEST DATE:  
June 24, 2022

TEST TIME:  
8:00AM

## TEST DATA

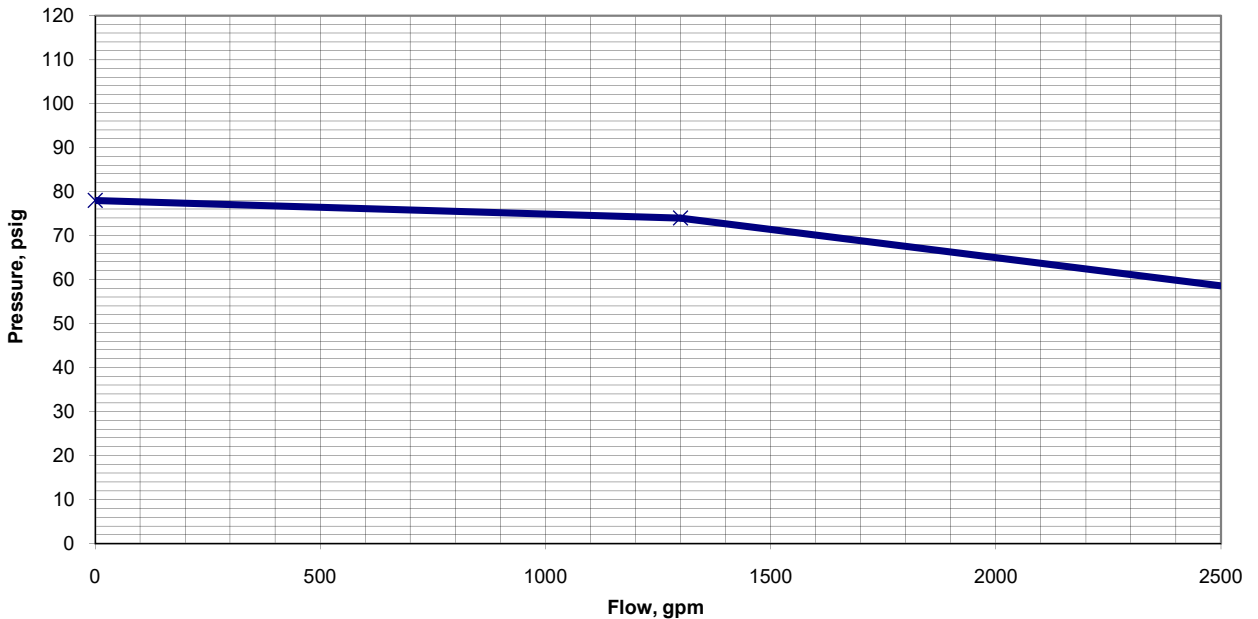
FLOW HYDRANT	Pipe Diam. (in / mm)	300mm P.V.C	
	<b><u>PITOT 1</u></b>		<b><u>PITOT 2</u></b>
SIZE OPENING (inches):	<u>2.5</u>		<u>2.5</u>
COEFFICIENT (note 1):	<u>0.90</u>		<u>0.90</u>
PITOT READING (psi):	<u>60</u>		<u>48 / 48</u>
FLOW (usgpm):	<b><u>1300</u></b>		<b><u>2325</u></b>

<b>THEORETICAL FLOW @ 20 PSI</b>	<b>5508</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

BASE HYDRANT Pipe Diam. (in / mm) 300mm P.V.C  
 STATIC READING (psi): 78 RESIDUAL 1 (psi): 74 RESIDUAL 2 (psi): 68

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE 1:** Conversion factor of .90 used for flow calculation based on rounded and flush internal nozzle configuration. No appreciable difference in pipe invert between flow and base hydrants.





BURNSIDE

[THE DIFFERENCE IS OUR PEOPLE]

---

## Appendix C

### Stormwater Calculations

Created By: HH  
 Checked By: JS  
 Date: 10/4/2022

Project Title: South Station Street  
 Project #: 300054203

EXISTING SITE		
DESCRIPTION	AREA (sq.m.)	AREA (ha)
EXISTING SITE AREA	3801	0.38
EXISTING AREA DRAINING TO SOUTH STATION	2605	0.26
EXISTING AREA DRAINING TO JOHN STREET	1196	0.12
EXISTING EXTERNAL AREA	110	0.01
PROPOSED SITE		
DESCRIPTION	AREA (sq.m.)	AREA (ha)
EXISTING EXTERNAL AREA	110	0.01
PROPOSED SITE		
FLAT ROOF	1677	0.17
GREEN ROOF	518	0.05
CONTROLLED HARDSCAPE	1333	0.13
CONTROLLED LANDSCAPE	113	0.01
UNCONTROLLED HARDSCAPE	146	0.01
UNCONTROLLED LANDSCAPE	14	0.00
<b>TOTAL AREA</b>	<b>3801</b>	<b>0.38</b>



Project: **South Station Street**  
 Task: **Pre-Development Flows**  
 Date: **4-Oct-22**

Prepared by: **HH**  
 Checked by: **JS**  
 Project no.: **300054203**

2-year Pre-Development Flow

Existing Site

A	21.8
B	0
C	0.78
T	0.17 hr

Land Use Description	Runoff Coefficient	Intensity (mm/hr)	Area (ha)	Runoff (L/s)
Site Area	0.50	88.19	0.38	<b>46.6</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>0.38</b>	<b>46.6</b>

$$Q_{\text{Allowable Release}} = \frac{CiA}{0.36}$$

**46.6 L/s**



Project: **South Station Street**  
 Task: **Pre-Development Flows**  
 Date: **4-Oct-22**

Prepared by: **HH**  
 Checked by: **JS**  
 Project no.: **300054203**

2-year Pre-Development Flow

Existing Area Draining to South Station

A	21.8
B	0
C	0.78
T	0.17 hr

Land Use Description	Runoff Coefficient	Intensity (mm/hr)	Area (ha)	Runoff (L/s)
Drainage Area	0.90	88.19	0.26	<b>57.4</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>0.26</b>	<b>57.4</b>

$$Q_{\text{Allowable Release}} = \frac{CiA}{0.36}$$

**57.4 L/s**



Project: **South Station Street**  
 Task: **Pre-Development Flows**  
 Date: **4-Oct-22**

Prepared by: **HH**  
 Checked by: **JS**  
 Project no.: **300054203**

2-year Pre-Development Flow

Existing External Area

A	21.8
B	0
C	0.78
T	0.17 hr

	Land Use Description	Runoff Coefficient	Intensity (mm/hr)	Area (ha)	Runoff (L/s)
	External Area	0.90	88.19	0.011	<b>2.4</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>			0.011	<b>2.4</b>

$$Q_{\text{Allowable Release}} = \frac{CiA}{0.36}$$

**2.4 L/s**



### Composite Runoff Coefficient Calculations

#### Controlled Site Area

Area ID	Area (ha)	RC	Area x RC
Flat Roof	0.168	0.90	0.151
Green Roof	0.052	0.50	0.026
Controlled Landscape	0.011	0.25	0.003
Controlled Hardscape	0.133	0.90	0.120
<b>Total:</b>	<b>0.364</b>		<b>0.300</b>

**Composite RC: 0.82**



### Composite Runoff Coefficient Calculations

#### Uncontrolled Site Area

Area ID	Area (ha)	RC	Area x RC
Uncontrolled Landscape	0.001	0.25	0.000
Uncontrolled Hardscape	0.015	0.90	0.013
<b>Total:</b>	<b>0.016</b>		<b>0.013</b>

**Composite RC: 0.84**



Project: **South Station Street**  
 Task: **Post-Development**  
 Date: **4-Oct-22**

Prepared by: **HH**  
 Checked by: **JS**  
 Project no.: **300054203**

100-Year Post-Development Flows

A	59.7	
B	0.0	
C	0.8000	
T	0.17	min

	Land Use Description	Runoff Coefficient	Intensity (mm/hr)	Area (ha)	Runoff (L/s)
	Flat Roof	0.90	250.32	0.168	105.0
	Green Roof	0.50	250.32	0.052	18.0
	Landscape	0.25	250.32	0.011	2.0
	Hardscape	0.90	250.32	0.133	83.4
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.82</b>		<b>0.364</b>	<b>208.3</b>

Uncontrolled Flows

Uncontrolled	0.84	250.32	0.016	9.4
--------------	------	--------	-------	-----

$$Q_{\text{Allowable Release}} = \frac{CiA}{0.36}$$

**217.7 L/s**

**MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD**  
**POST-DEVELOPMENT CONTROLLED FLOWS**

Rainfall IDF Coefficients 100 -year

A =	59.7	A =	
C =	-0.800	B =	
		C =	

Area =	0.39	ha	
Runoff Coefficient, C =	0.82		
C*A =	0.32		
Time of Concentration, $t_c$ =	10.0	min	
Storm Duration Increment =	20.0	min	
Target Release Rate =	49.0	L/s	
Constant Inflow =	0.0	L/s	Roof Drainage = 42 L/s/ha
Uncontrolled Outflow =	9.4	L/s	
Max. Allowable Outflow =	38.1	L/s	

Storm Duration (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Max. Runoff Flow (L/s)	Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Released Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Max. Storage Volume Required (m <sup>3</sup> )	Drawdown Time (hrs)
10.0	250.32	223.79	134	23	111		
30.0	103.94	92.93	167	46	122	122	1.89
50.0	69.07	61.75	185	69	117		
70.0	52.77	47.18	198	91	107		
90.0	43.16	38.59	208	114	94		
110.0	36.76	32.86	217	137	80		
130.0	32.16	28.75	224	160	64		
150.0	28.68	25.64	231	183	48		
170.0	25.95	23.20	237	206	31		
190.0	23.74	21.22	242	228	14		
210.0	21.91	19.59	247	251	0		
230.0	20.38	18.22	251	274	0		
250.0	19.06	17.04	256	297	0		
270.0	17.92	16.02	260	320	0		
290.0	16.93	15.13	263	343	0		
310.0	16.05	14.35	267	365	0		





Project: South Station Street

Task: Orifice Sizing

Date: 4-Oct-22

Prepared by: HH

Checked by: JS

Project no.: 300054203.00

Orifice Tube	Tank	
Catch Basin top =	127	
Pipe Outlet Invert =	125.94	
Ponding Height at CB=	0	
Height =	1.00 m	
C =	0.84	
d <sub>orifice</sub> =	114.07	mm (minimum) <b>125 mm DR11</b>
r <sub>orifice</sub> =	57.035	mm
Q <sub>Orifice</sub> =	0.0381	m <sup>3</sup> /s

$Q = CA(\sqrt{2gh})$

Discharge Coefficients Plate = 0.62 ; Tube = 0.84 ; Tube w/ 90deg transition = 0.71



Project: **South Station Street**  
Task: **Retention Volume Calculations**  
Date: **10/4/2022**

Prepared by: **HH**  
Checked by: **JS**  
Project no.: **300054203**

### Retention Volume Calculations

Redevelopment Area		
Area =	3801	m <sup>2</sup>
Rainfall depth =	5.00	mm
Required volume =	19.01	m <sup>3</sup>

Initial Abstraction			
Surface	Initial Abstraction (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Initial Abstraction Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Impervious Roof	0.001	1677	1.7
Green Roof	0.005	518	2.6
Impervious Areas	0.001	1478	1.5
Pervious Areas	0.005	127	0.6
Total =			6.4

Required Volume =	19.0
Initial Abstraction Volume =	6.4
Remaining Required Volume =	12.6



Project: South Station Street  
 Task: TSS Removal Calculations  
 Date: 4-Oct-22

Prepared by: HH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project no.: 300054203

### TSS Removal Calculations

SURFACE	Effective TSS Removal (%)	Treated Area (m2)	% of Total Area	TSS Removal Over Total Site
IMPERVIOUS ROOF	80%	1677	44.1%	35.3%
GREEN ROOF	80%	518	13.6%	10.9%
HARDSCAPE	0%	1478	38.9%	0.0%
LANDSCAPE	80%	127	3.4%	2.7%
<b>Total</b>		<b>3801</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>48.9%</b>

New Jersey Stormwater Best Practices Manual Equation for TSS Removal Rates for BMPs in Series

$$R = A + B - [(A \times B) / 100]$$

R= Total TSS Removal Rate  
 A = TSS Removal Rate of First BMP  
 B = TSS Removal Rate of Second BMP

**5 mm Runoff Event** - Reused for Irrigation - Treats 50% of all runoff at 80% TSS Removal

$$\text{TSS Removal} = 48.9\% + 50\% \times 80\% - (48.9\% \times 50\% \times 80\%) / 100$$

$$\text{TSS Removal} = 69.33\%$$

**OGS Treatment** - Treats 100% of all runoff at 50% TSS Removal

$$\text{TSS Removal} = 69.33\% + 50\% - (69.33\% \times 50\%) / 100$$

$$\text{TSS Removal} = 84.67\%$$

$$\text{Total TSS Removal} = 84.67\%$$



BURNSIDE

[THE DIFFERENCE IS OUR PEOPLE]

---

## Appendix D

### Hydrogeological Assessment Report



13, 15, 17, 19, & 21 John Street and 36, 38, &  
40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario  
M9N 1J2  
Hydrogeological Investigation

**Client:**

21 John Dev Inc.  
31 Scardale Road, Unit 5  
Toronto, ON, M3B 2R2

**Attention:** Stephanie Bonic

**Type of Document:**

Draft Report

**Project Name:**

13, 15, 17, 19, & 21 John Street and 36, 38, & 40 South Station Street,  
Toronto, Ontario

**Project Number:**

BRM-21021990-A0

EXP Services Inc.  
1595 Clark Boulevard  
Brampton, ON, L6T 4V1  
t: 905.793.9800  
f: 905.793.0641

**Date Submitted:**

2021-12-17  
Revision 1: 2021-12-23  
Revision 2: 2022-09-13

## Table of Contents

1	Introduction .....	3
1.1	Project Description .....	3
1.2	Project Objectives .....	3
1.3	Scope of Work .....	3
1.4	Review of Previous Documents .....	4
2	Hydrogeological Setting .....	5
2.1	Regional Setting .....	5
2.1.1	Regional Physiography .....	5
2.1.2	Regional Geology and Hydrogeology .....	5
2.1.3	Existing Water Well Survey .....	6
2.2	Site Setting .....	6
2.2.1	Site Topography .....	6
2.2.2	Local Surface Water Features .....	6
2.2.3	Local Geology and Hydrogeology .....	6
3	Results .....	9
3.1	Monitoring Well Details .....	9
3.2	Water Level Monitoring .....	9
3.3	Hydraulic Conductivity Testing .....	9
3.4	Groundwater Quality .....	11
4	Dewatering Assessment .....	12
4.1	Dewatering Flow Rate Estimate and Zone of Influence .....	12
4.2	Cooper-Jacob's Radius of Influence .....	13
4.3	Stormwater .....	13
4.4	Results of Dewatering Rate Estimates .....	13
4.4.1	Construction Dewatering Rate Estimate .....	13
4.4.2	Post-Construction Dewatering Rate Estimate .....	15
4.5	MECP Water Taking Permits .....	16
4.5.1	Short-Term Discharge Rate (Construction Phase) .....	16
4.5.2	Long-Term Discharge Rate (Post Construction Phase) .....	16

5	Environmental Impact.....	17
5.1	Surface Water Features .....	17
5.2	Groundwater Sources .....	17
5.3	Geotechnical Considerations .....	17
5.4	Groundwater Quality .....	17
5.5	Well Decommissioning.....	18
6	Conclusions and Recommendations .....	19
7	Limitations.....	21
8	References .....	22

## List of Figures

- Figure 1 – Site Location Plan
- Figure 2 – Surficial Geology
- Figure 3 – MECP Water Well Records Map
- Figure 4 – Borehole/Monitoring Well Location Plan
- Figure 5 – Cross Section A-A
- Figure 6A – Shallow Groundwater Flow Map
- Figure 6B – Deep Groundwater Flow Map

## List of Appendices

- Appendix A – MECP WWR Summary Table
- Appendix B – Borehole Logs
- Appendix C – Groundwater Elevation Summary
- Appendix D – SWRT Procedures and Results
- Appendix E – Laboratory’s Certificates of Analysis
- Appendix F – Construction and Post Construction Flow Rate Calculations
- Appendix G – ORMGP and TRCA
- Appendix H – Architectural Drawings

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

EXP Services Inc. (EXP) was retained by 21 John Dev Inc.. to prepare a Hydrogeological Investigation Report associated with the proposed development located at 13, 15, 17, 19, & 21 John Street and 36, 38, & 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario (hereinafter referred to as the 'Site').

It is our understanding that the proposed development plan is to demolish the existing structures and construct a thirty-eight (38) storey mixed-use building with two (2) levels of underground parking (P2). The architectural drawings are provided in Appendix H. The Site location plan is shown on Figure 1.

EXP conducted a Geotechnical Investigation in conjunction with this investigation. The pertinent information gathered from the noted investigation is utilized for this report.

## 1.2 Project Objectives

The main objectives of the Hydrogeological Investigation are as follows:

- Establish the local hydrogeological settings within the Site;
- Provide recommendations on construction (short-term) and post-construction (long-term) dewatering;
- Assess groundwater quality; and
- Prepare a Hydrogeological Investigation Report.

## 1.3 Scope of Work

To achieve the investigation objectives, EXP has completed the following scope of work:

- Reviewed available geological and hydrogeological information for the Site;
- Developed and conducted Single Well Response Tests (SWRT) on all five (5) monitoring wells installed in geotechnical boreholes during the geotechnical drilling program to assess hydraulic conductivities of the saturated soils at the Site;
- Completed six (6) rounds of groundwater level measurements at all monitoring wells. As per the City of Toronto's requirements, a three (3)-month monitoring program is currently in progress.
- Collected two (2) groundwater samples for analyses of parameters, as listed in the City of Toronto Sanitary and Storm Sewer Use By-Law;
- Evaluated the information collected during the field investigation program, including borehole geological information, Water Well Records (WWR), SWRT results, groundwater level measurements and groundwater water quality;
- Prepared site plans, cross sections, geological mapping and groundwater contour mapping for the Site;
- Estimated construction (short-term) and post-construction (long-term) dewatering flow rates;
- Provided recommendations on the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Water Taking Permits and City of Toronto Sewer Discharge Agreements (SDA) for the construction and post-construction phases;
- Prepared a Hydrogeological Investigation Report; and
- As per the City's requirements, Hydrology Review Form is completed under a separate cover.



The Hydrogeological Investigation was prepared in accordance with the Ontario Water Resources Act, Ontario Regulation 387/04, and Toronto Municipal Code 681-Sewers. The scope of work outlined above was made to assess dewatering and did not include a review of Environmental Site Assessments (ESA).

Any past and/or future geotechnical, hydrogeological, environmental and risk assessments, and updated development/architectural plans should be provided to update this hydrogeological report prior to submission of permits and approvals by the municipalities and agencies.

## 1.4 Review of Previous Documents

The following documents were reviewed as part of this Hydrogeological Investigation:

- EXP Services Inc. (September 9, 2022), Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Multi-Storey Mixed-Use Development 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 John Street and 36, 38 and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario, prepared for 21 John Dev Inc.
- 3XN USA LLC (July 22, 2022), Draft Architectural Drawings, South Station Street, 13-21 John Street / 30-40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON, prepared for Devron.
- EXP Services Inc. (December 9, 2021), Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Multi-Storey Mixed-Use Development 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 John Street and 36, 38 and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario, prepared for Devron Developments.

Any past and/or future geotechnical, hydrogeological, environmental and risk assessments, and updated development/architectural plans should be provided to update this hydrogeological report prior to submission of permits and approvals by the municipalities and agencies.

## 2 Hydrogeological Setting

### 2.1 Regional Setting

#### 2.1.1 Regional Physiography

The Site is within a physiographic region known as the Iroquois Plain. The physiographic landform is named Sand Plains. The South Slope lies to the north of the Iroquois Plain (Chapman & Putnam, 2007).

The Iroquois Plain was created along the shores of former Lake Iroquois, an ancient glacial lake. The noted Plain primarily consists of shallow water sandy deposits.

The topography of the Iroquois Plain is relatively flat with a gradual slope to the south, toward Lake Ontario.

#### 2.1.2 Regional Geology and Hydrogeology

The surficial geology can be described as coarse textured (foreshore-basinal) glaciolacustrine deposits consisting of sand, gravel, minor silt and clay (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 2012). The surficial geology of the Site and surrounding areas is shown on Figure 2.

Based on the available regional geology maps, the subsurface stratigraphy of the Site from top to bottom is summarized in Table 2-1 (TRCA, 2008 and Oak Ridge Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022). The overburden thickness is approximately between 7 and 9 meters (Appendix G).

**Table 2-1: Summary of Subsurface Stratigraphy**

Stratigraphic Unit	General Description	Top Elevation of Stratigraphic Unit (masl)
Oak Ridges Moraine or Equivalent (Aquifer)	This geology unit mainly consists of interbedded fine-grained sand and silt deposits where coarse-grained sand and gravel along with clay laminae are locally reported.	127
Thornccliffe Formation (Aquifer)	This geology formation generally consists of glaciofluvial (sand, silty sand) or glaciolacustrine deposits (silt, sand, pebbly silt and clay).	126
Sunnybrook Formation (Aquitard)	This lithologic unit was deposited near an ice sheet. It predominately consists of silt and clay.	120
Georgian Bay Formation	Bedrock primarily consists of interbedded shale, limestone, dolostone and siltstone. It belongs to the Upper Ordovician, (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 2012).	119

Regional groundwater across the area flows south-southeast, towards Humber River and Lake Ontario, respectively (Oak Ridge Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022). Local deviation from the regional groundwater flow pattern may occur in response to changes in topography and/or soils, as well as the presence of surface water features and/or existing subsurface infrastructure.

### 2.1.3 Existing Water Well Survey

Water Well Records (WWRs) were compiled from the database maintained by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) and reviewed to determine the number of water wells documented within a 500-m radius of the Site centroid. The locations of the MECP WWRs within 500 m of the Site centroid are shown on Figure 3. A summary of the WWR is included in Appendix A.

The MECP WWR database indicates ninety-seven (97) offsite records (Figure 3 and Appendix A). Well distances are calculated relative to the Site centroid, therefore some distances exceed 500 m.

The database indicates that the offsite wells are at an approximate distance of forty-three (43) m or greater from the Site centroid. All offsite wells are reportedly identified as monitoring and observation wells, test holes, abandoned and/or listed with unknown use. The reported water levels ranged from depths of 0.4 m to 11.5 meters below ground surface (mbgs).

## 2.2 Site Setting

### 2.2.1 Site Topography

The Site is in a commercial land use setting. The topography is considered relatively flat with a regional gradual southerly slope towards Humber River.

As indicated on the borehole logs included in Appendix B, the surface elevation of the Site ranges between approximately 126.66 to 127.40 meters above sea level (masl).

### 2.2.2 Local Surface Water Features

The Site is within the Black Creek - Humber River Outlet watershed. No surface water features exist onsite. The nearest surface water feature is Humber River, approximately located 350 meters southwest of the Site boundary. Lake Ontario is approximately 8.5 km from the Site boundary to the southeast (Appendix G).

Based on the Toronto Region and Conservation Authority floodplain database, the Site is not within the floodplain areas (Appendix G).

### 2.2.3 Local Geology and Hydrogeology

A summary of subsurface soil stratigraphy is provided in the following paragraphs. The soil descriptions are based on the geotechnical investigation report (EXP, 2021 and 2022). They are summarized for the hydrogeological interpretations. As such, the information provided in this section shall not be used for construction design purposes.

The detailed soil profiles encountered in each borehole and the results of moisture content determinations are presented on the attached borehole logs (Appendix B). The interpreted geological cross-section is shown on Figure 5. The soil boundaries indicated on the borehole logs are inferred from non-continuous sampling and observations during drilling. These boundaries are intended to reflect approximate transition zones for the Hydrogeological Investigation and shall not be interpreted as exact planes of geological change.

The "Notes on Sample Description" preceding the borehole logs form an integral part of the logs and should be read in conjunction with this report. The following is a brief description of the soil conditions encountered during the investigation.

Based on the results of the geotechnical investigation, the general subsurface soil stratigraphy consists of the following units from top to bottom:

## **Pavement Structure**

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2021, pavement structure comprising asphalt with thickness ranging from about 75 to 115 mm underlain by granular fill 150 to 300 mm in thickness was encountered at Borehole 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 locations.

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2022, pavement structure comprising asphalt with thickness ranging from about 50 to 75 mm underlain by granular fill 75 to 175 mm in thickness was encountered at Borehole 201, 202 and 203.

## **Fill**

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2021, fill was encountered at the surface of Borehole 4 and 5 locations and below the pavement structure in all other borehole locations. The fill extends to depths ranging from about 1.5 to 3 m below existing ground surface. The fill comprises a mix of clayey silt, silty clay, sandy silt and silty sand, with traces of gravel. Moisture contents in the fill ranged from approximately 4 to 24 percent. The samples were described to be in moist to very moist condition.

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2022, fill was encountered at the surface of Borehole 204 and 205 locations and below the pavement structure in all other borehole locations. The fill extends to depths ranging from about 1.5 to 2.3 m below existing ground surface. The fill comprises a mix of clayey silt, silty clay, sandy silt and silty sand, with traces of gravel. Moisture contents in the fill ranged from approximately 3 to 23 percent. The samples were described to be in moist to very moist condition.

## **Silty Clay**

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2021, a silty clay deposit was encountered below the fill in Borehole 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 locations. The deposit was encountered at approximate depths of 1.5 to 2.3 m, and extended to depths of about 2.3 to 4.5 m. This deposit contains trace sand and gravel. It is brown in colour and has moisture contents of about 18 to 25 percent of dry mass indicating very moist condition. The silty clay has a firm to stiff consistency (recorded 'N'-values of 8 to 14).

## **Silty Clay Till**

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2021, silty clay till was encountered below the silty clay in Boreholes 1, 2 and 3 and below the fill in Borehole 4. The silty clay till was encountered at approximate depths of 2.3 to 3 m and extends to depths of about 4 to 4.5 m below existing ground surface. This deposit contains some sand and trace gravel and is brown in colour. It has moisture contents of 13 to 18 percent of dry mass indicating moist condition. The silty clay till has a stiff to very stiff consistency (recorded 'N'-values of 12 to 17).

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2022, a silty clay deposit was encountered below the fill in all borehole locations. The deposit was encountered at approximate depths of 1.5 to 2.3 m and extended to depths of about 3.8 to 5.2m. This deposit contains trace sand and gravel. It is brown in colour, changing to grey with depth and has moisture contents of about 11 to 26 percent of dry mass indicating moist to very moist condition. The silty clay has a firm to firm to very stiff consistency (recorded 'N'-values of 8 to 28).

## **Shale Bedrock**

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2021, shale bedrock was encountered below the silty clay till in Boreholes 1, 2, 3, and 4 and below the silty clay in Boreholes 5, 6, and 7. All boreholes were terminated by auger refusal in the shale bedrock. Highly weathered shale was encountered at approximate depths of about 4 to 4.5 m. The recorded 'N'-values in the shale were 50 blows for less than 150 mm of penetration.

According to the EXP's geotechnical report issued in 2022, shale bedrock was encountered below the silty clay till in all borehole locations. Highly weathered shale was encountered at approximate depths of about 3.8 to 5.3 m. The recorded 'N'-values in the shale were 50 blows for less than 150 mm of penetration. Upon encountering auger refusal, rock coring was initiated to verify bedrock conditions. The coring was carried out using 'H' sized double tube wireline equipment. The boreholes were terminated in the shale bedrock at depths ranging from about 15.1 to 15.5 m. The shale contains 71 to 84% shale, 3 to 8% limestone, 9 to 16% siltstone, and 0 to 1% clay seams.

DRAFT

## 3 Results

### 3.1 Monitoring Well Details

The monitoring well network was installed as part of the Geotechnical and Environmental Investigations at the Site. It consists of the following:

- Seven (7) shallow monitoring wells, including BH1 through BH 7 were installed to an approximate depth ranged from 3.8 mbgs to 5.8 mbgs;
- Five (5) deep monitoring wells, including BH201 through BH205 were installed to an approximate depth ranged from 15.1 mbgs to 15.4 mbgs.
- Each monitoring well is equipped with a 50-mm (2-inch) diameter PVC casing, a flush-mount, and a three (3)-meter long screen.

Borehole logs and monitoring well installation details are provided in Appendix B. The monitoring well locations are shown on Figure 4.

### 3.2 Water Level Monitoring

As part of the Hydrogeological Investigation, static water levels were recorded in six (6) monitoring events between November 30, 2021, and August 18, 2022. A summary of all static water level data as it relates to the elevation survey is given in Appendix C. As per the City's requirements, a three (3)-month monitoring program is currently in progress. This hydrogeological assessment report will be updated upon the completion of the noted program.

The groundwater elevation recorded for the shallow wells ranged from 124.78 masl (2.23 mbgs at BH 7 on January 18, 2022) to 125.84 masl (1.48 at BH 4 on November 30, 2021).

The groundwater elevation recorded for the deep wells ranged from 115.65 masl (11.30 mbgs at BH205 on August 4, 2022) to 117.77 masl (9.63 mbgs at BH201 on July 29, 2022).

Two (2) maps were created for the Site to show groundwater contours in the shallow and deep water-bearing zones (Figures 6A and 6B, respectively). Accordingly, the groundwater flow direction is interpreted to be south of the Site, towards Humber River.

The groundwater monitoring data obtained from the Site indicates that vertical groundwater gradient at the Site is downward. However, based on the ORMGP's database mapping, the vertical groundwater gradient is shown upward (Appendix G).

Groundwater levels are expected to show seasonal fluctuations and vary in response to prevailing climate conditions. This may also affect the direction and rate of flow. It is recommended to conduct seasonal groundwater level measurements to provide more information on seasonal groundwater level fluctuations.

### 3.3 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

Twelve (12) Single Well Response Tests (SWRT's) were completed on all monitoring wells on December 3, 2021, as well as August 4 and 18, 2022. The tests were completed to estimate the saturated hydraulic conductivity (K) of the lithologic units at the well screen depths. Water level in each well was recorded both manually and electronically. A pre-programmed data-logger was utilized to record the water displacements in one (1) second interval electronically.

The static water level within each monitoring well was measured prior to the start of testing. In advance of performing SWRTs, each monitoring well underwent development to remove fines introduced into the screens following construction. The

development process involved purging of the monitoring wells to induce the flow of fresh formation water through the screen. Each monitoring well was permitted to fully recover prior to performing SWRTs.

Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from the SWRT and constant rate test data as per Hvorslev's solution included in the Aqtesolv Pro. V.4.5 software package. The semi-log plots for normalized drawdown versus time are included in Appendix D. A summary of the hydraulic conductivities (K-values) estimated from the SWRTs are provided in Tables 3-1 and 3-2 below.

**Table 3-1: Summary of Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results for Shallow Water-Bearing Zone**

Monitoring Well	Well Depth (mbgs)*	Screen Interval (mbgs)*		Screened Lithology**	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)
		from	to		
BH 1	4.53	1.53	4.53	Fill (Clayey Silt/Silty Clay), Silty Clay/Silty Clay Till	7.7E-08
BH 2	4.34	1.34	4.34	Silty Clay / Silty Clay Till/ Weathered Shale	5.7E-07
BH 3	4.39	1.39	4.39	Fill (Silty Clay)/Silty Clay/Silty Clay Till/Weathered Shale	5.2E-07
BH 4	3.77	0.77	3.77	Fill (Silty Sand/Silty Clay)/Silty Clay Till/Weathered Shale	2.6E-06
BH 5	4.40	1.40	4.40	Silty Clay/Weathered Shale	2.8E-06
BH 6	5.80	2.80	5.80	Silty Clay/Weathered Shale	3.6E-06
BH 7	5.26	2.26	5.26	Silty Clay/Weathered Shale	1.5E-06
Highest Estimated K-Value for Overburden and Weathered Bedrock					3.6E-06
Arithmetic Mean of K-Values for Overburden and Weathered Bedrock					1.7E-06
Geometric Mean of Estimated K-Values for Overburden and Weathered Bedrock					9.8E-07

**Table 3-2: Summary of Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results for Deep Water-Bearing Zone (Sound Bedrock)**

Monitoring Well	Well Depth (mbgs)*	Screen Interval (mbgs)*		Screened Lithology**	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)
		from	to		
BH201	15.43	12.43	15.43	Shale	2.4E-08
BH202	15.13	12.13	15.13	Shale	9.1E-08
BH203	15.27	12.27	15.27	Shale	3.5E-07
BH204	15.43	12.43	15.43	Shale	1.8E-08
BH205	15.34	12.34	15.34	Shale	7.4E-09
Highest Estimated K-Value for Sound Bedrock					3.5E-07
Arithmetic Mean of K-Values for Sound Bedrock					9.8E-08
Geometric Mean of Estimated K-Values for Sound Bedrock					4.0E-08

**Notes:**

mbgs: meters below ground surface

\*based on field measurements

\*\*based on the geotechnical borehole logs (EXP, 20121 and 2022)

SWRTs provide K-estimates of the geological formation surrounding the well screens and may not be representative of bulk formation hydraulic conductivity. As shown on Table 3-1, the highest K-value of the tested shallow water-bearing zone (saturated overburden and weathered bedrock) is 3.6E-6 m/s. The geometric and arithmetic means of the K-values for the same zone are 9.8E-7 m/s and 1.7E-6 m/s, respectively. As shown on Table 3-2, the highest K-value for the tested deep water-bearing zone (saturated sound bedrock) is 3.5E-7 m/s. The geometric and arithmetic means of K-value for the same zone are

4E-8 m/s and 9.8E-8 m/s, respectively. Considering the approximate thicknesses of shallow and deep water-bearing zones as well as the arithmetic K-values for the noted zones, the weighted K-value is estimated 7.3E-7 m/s.

### 3.4 Groundwater Quality

To assess the suitability for discharging pumped groundwater into the sewers owned by the City of Toronto during dewatering activities, two (2) groundwater samples were collected from monitoring wells BH 7 on November 30, 2021, and BH 203 on August 4, 2022, using a peristaltic pump. Prior to collecting the noted water samples, approximately three (3) standing well volumes of groundwater were purged from the referred well. The samples were collected unfiltered and placed into pre-cleaned laboratory-supplied vials and/or bottles provided with analytical test group specific preservatives, as required. Dedicated nitrile gloves were used during sample handling. The groundwater samples were submitted for analysis to Bureau Veritas Laboratory, a CALA certified independent laboratory in Mississauga, Ontario. Analytical results are provided in Appendix E. Table 3-3 summarizes exceedance(s) of the Sanitary (Table 1) and Storm (Table 2) Sewer Use By-Law parameters.

When comparing the chemistry of the collected groundwater samples to the City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Discharge Criteria (Table 1), there were no parameter exceedances to be reported.

When comparing the chemistry of the collected groundwater samples to the City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Criteria (Table 2), the concentrations of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) and Total Manganese (Mn) exceeded the applicable guidelines.

Reporting detection limits (RDLs) were below the Sewer Use By-Law parameter criteria of Tables 1 and 2.

**Table 3-3: Summary of Analytical Results**

Parameter	Units	City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Discharge Limit (Table 1)	City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Limit (Table 2)	Concentration	
				BH 7 November 30, 2021	BH 203 August 4, 2022
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L	350	15	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>
Total Manganese (Mn)	µg/L	5,000	50	<b>1,640</b>	<b>52</b>

**Notes:**

**Bold** – Exceeds City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Limit (Table 2).

For the short-term dewatering system (construction phase), it is anticipated that TSS levels and some other parameters (for example, Total Metals) in the pumped groundwater become elevated and exceed both Sanitary and Storm Sewer Use By-Law limits. To control the concentration of TSS and associated metals, it is recommended that a suitable treatment method be implemented (filtration or decantation facilities and/ or any other applicable treatment system) during construction dewatering activities prior to discharging to the applicable sewer system. The specifications of the treatment system will need to be adjusted to the reported water quality results by the treatment contractor/process engineer.

An agreement to discharge into the sewers owned by the City of Toronto will be required prior to releasing dewatering effluent.



## 4 Dewatering Assessment

The dimensions of the proposed structure to support the dewatering assessment are summarized in Table 4-1 below.

**Table 4-1 Building Dimensions for Dewatering Assessment**

Input Parameter	Assumption	Units	Notes
Number of Subgrade Levels	2 Levels (P2)	-	
Ground Surface Elevation	127.4	masl	Highest ground surface elevation at the Site (EXP, 2021 and 2022)
Top of Slab Elevation	121.4	masl	Based on the architectural drawings, the top of slab is anticipated to be six (6) meters below ground surface (Appendix H).
Lowest Footing Elevation	119.7	masl	The lowest foundation elevation as per the geotechnical report (EXP, 2022)
Excavation Area (Length x Width)	~ 3,335 (78 x 43)	m <sup>2</sup> (m x m)	Approximate area (length x width) of Site for the proposed development (Assumed)

### 4.1 Dewatering Flow Rate Estimate and Zone of Influence

The Dupuit-Forcheimer equation for radial flow to both sides of an excavation through an unconfined aquifer resting on a horizontal impervious surface was used to obtain a flow rate estimate. Dewatering flow rate is expressed as follows:

$$Q_w = \frac{\pi K (H^2 - h^2)}{\ln \left[ \frac{R_o}{r_e} \right]}$$

$$r_e = \frac{a+b}{\pi}$$

$$R_o = R_{cj} + r_e$$

Where:

- Q<sub>w</sub> = Rate of pumping (m<sup>3</sup>/s)
- X = Length of excavation (m)
- K = Hydraulic conductivity (m/s)
- H = Hydraulic head beyond the influence of pumping (static groundwater elevation) (m)
- h = Hydraulic head above the base of aquifer in an excavation (m)
- R<sub>o</sub> = Radius of influence (m)
- R<sub>cj</sub> = Cooper-Jacob's radius of influence (m)
- r<sub>e</sub> = Equivalent perimeter (m)
- a = Length of the excavation area (m)
- b = Width of the excavation area (m)

It is expected that the initial dewatering rate will be higher to remove groundwater from within the overburden formation. The dewatering rates are expected to decrease once the target water level is achieved in the excavation footprint as groundwater will have been removed, primarily from storage, resulting in lower seepage rates into the excavation.

## 4.2 Cooper-Jacob's Radius of Influence

The radius of influence ( $R_{cj}$ ) for the construction dewatering was calculated based on Cooper-Jacob's equation. This equation is used to predict the distance at which the drawdown resulting from pumping is negligible.

The estimated radius of influence due to pumping is based on Cooper-Jacob's formula as follows:

$$R_{cj} = \sqrt{2.25KDt/s}$$

Where:

- $R_o$  = Estimated radius of influence (m)
- $D$  = Aquifer thickness (original saturated thickness) (m)
- $K$  = Hydraulic conductivity (m/s)
- $S$  = Storage coefficient
- $t$  = Duration of pumping (s)

## 4.3 Stormwater

Additional pumping capacity may be required to maintain dry conditions within the excavation during and following significant precipitation events. Therefore, the dewatering rates at the Site should also include removing stormwater from the excavation.

A 15 mm precipitation event was utilized for estimating the stormwater volume. The calculation of the stormwater volume is included in Appendix E.

The estimate of the stormwater volume only accounts for direct precipitation into the excavation. The dimensions of the excavation are considered in the dewatering calculations. Runoff which originated outside of the excavation's footprint is excluded and it should be directed away from the excavation.

During precipitation events greater than 15 mm (ex: 100-year storm), measures should be taken by the contractor to retain stormwater onsite in a safe manner to not exceed the allowable water taking and discharge limits, as necessary. A two (2) and a one hundred (100) year storm event over a 24-hour period are 57.0 and 124.4 mm, which would produce 191 m<sup>3</sup> and 417 m<sup>3</sup> stormwater volume (refer to Appendix F).

## 4.4 Results of Dewatering Rate Estimates

### 4.4.1 Construction Dewatering Rate Estimate

For this assessment, it was assumed that the proposed construction plans include an excavation with shoring extending to the Site boundaries. EXP should be retained to review the assumptions outlined in this section, should the assumed shoring design change. Short-term (construction) dewatering calculations are presented in Appendix F.

Pits (elevator, sump pits) are assumed to have the same excavation depth and dewatering target as the main excavation; deeper pits may require localized dewatering and revised dewatering estimates.

Based on the assumptions provided in this report, the results of the dewatering rate estimate can be summarized as follows:

**Table 4-2 Summary of Construction Dewatering Rate**

Dewatering Estimates	
Description	With Two (2) Levels of Underground Parking (L/day)
Total Volume (L/day) Short Term Discharge of Groundwater (Construction dewatering) without Safety Factor (including precipitation)	118,000
Total Volume (L/day) Short Term Discharge of Groundwater (Construction dewatering) with Safety Factor of 2 (including precipitation)	185,000
Total Volume (L/day) Short Term Discharge of Groundwater (construction dewatering) with Safety Factor of 2 (excluding Precipitation) for EASR	135,000

The peak dewatering flow rates does not account for flow from utility beddings and variations in hydrogeological properties beyond those encountered during this investigation.

Local dewatering may be required for pits (elevator pits, sump pits), if these extend deeper than the dewatering target. Local dewatering is not considered to be part of this assessment. Dewatering estimates should be reviewed once the pit dimensions are available.

Local dewatering may be required for pits (elevator pits, sump pits, raft) and for localized areas with permeable, soft, or wet soil conditions. Local dewatering is not considered to be part of this assessment, but contractor should be ready to install additional system to manage such conditions. Dewatering estimates should be reviewed once the pit dimensions are available.

All grading around the perimeter of the excavation should be graded away from the shoring the systems and ramp/site access to redirect runoff away from excavation.

The dewatering assumptions are based on using shoring system without open cuts and sloped excavations.

If groundwater cutoff systems (ex: caisson walls, sheet piles) are installed, these should be designed for maximal hydrostatic pressure for shallow and deep water levels, without dewatering on the outer side of the groundwater cutoff. Soldier pile and lagging and caisson wall systems should be designed to account for shallow groundwater conditions and take into consideration that dewatering systems may not provide fully dewatered soil conditions.

All grading around the perimeter of the construction Site should be graded away from the shoring the system.

The contractor is responsible for the design of the dewatering systems (depth of wells, screen length, number of wells, spacing sand pack around screens, prevent soil loss etc.) to ensure that dry conditions are always maintained within the excavation at all costs.

Dewatering should be monitored using dedicated monitoring wells within and around the perimeter of the excavation, and these wells should be monitored using manual measurements and with electronic data loggers; records should be maintained

on site to track dewatering progress. Discharge rates should be monitored using calibrated flow meters and records of dewatering progress, and daily precipitation as per MECP requirements should be maintained.

#### 4.4.2 Post-Construction Dewatering Rate Estimate

It is our understanding that the development plan includes a permanent foundation sub-drain system that will ultimately discharge to the municipal sewer system if conventional footings are installed.

As of January 1, 2022, the foundation drainage policy from the City of Toronto prohibits post construction discharge of groundwater into the municipal sewer system.

The long-term dewatering was based on the same equations as construction dewatering shown in Section 4.1. The calculation for the estimated flow to the future sub-drain system (with no cutoff walls) is provided in Appendix F. The dewatering target for the foundation drainage system is taken at 0.5 m below the lowest slab elevation.

The foundation drain analysis provides a flow rate estimate. Once the foundation drain is built, actual flow rate measurements of the sump discharge will be required to confirm the estimated flow rate.

Based on the assumptions provided in this report, the estimated sub-drain discharge volumes are summarized in Appendix F. Seasonal and daily fluctuations are expected. These estimates may be affected by hydrogeological conditions beyond those encountered at this time, fluctuations in groundwater regimes, surrounding Site alterations, and existing and future infrastructures.

**Table 4-3: Summary of Long-Term Dewatering Rate**

Long-Term Dewatering Flow Rate	Two (2) Levels of Underground Parking (L/day)
Total Volume (L/day) Long-Term Drainage of groundwater (from foundation drainage, weeping tiles, sub slab drainage) with Safety Factor of 1.5	35,000
Long-Term Dewatering Rate without Safety Factor	24,000

Intermittent cycling of sump pumps and seasonal fluctuation in groundwater regimes should be considered for pump specifications. A safety factor was applied to the flow rate to account for water level fluctuations due to seasonal changes.

These estimates assume that pits (elevator and/or sump pits) are made as watertight structures (without drainage), if their depths extend below the dewatering target, as previously stated. The dewatering assumptions are based on using shoring system without open cuts. Open cuts can act as preferential groundwater pathways in the long-term and cause foundation drainage volumes to increase.

The sub-drain rate estimate is based on the assumptions outlined in this report. Any variations in hydrogeological conditions beyond those encountered as part of this investigation may significantly influence the sub-drain discharge volumes.

## 4.5 MECP Water Taking Permits

### 4.5.1 Short-Term Discharge Rate (Construction Phase)

In accordance with the Ontario Water Resources Act, if the water taking for the construction dewatering is more than 50,000 L/day but less than 400,000 L/day, then an online registration in the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) with the MECP will be required. If groundwater dewatering rates onsite exceed 400,000 L/day, a Category 3 Permit to Take Water (PTTW) will be required from the MECP.

As of July 1, 2021, an amendment of O. Reg. 63/16 has come into effect and replaced the former subsection 7 (5) such that the EASR water taking limit of 400,000 L/day would apply to groundwater takings of each dewatered work area only, excluding stormwater.

The dewatering estimate including a safety factor is greater than 50,000 L/day and less than 400,000 L/day as shown in Table 4-2. The MECP construction dewatering rate excludes the precipitation amount and is the rate used for the permit application. Based on the MECP construction dewatering an EASR will be required to facilitate the construction dewatering program of the Site.

A Discharge Plan (dewatering sketch, sewer discharge agreement) must be developed and applied for any discharges from the Site. Monitoring of both water quantity and water quality must be carried out for the entire duration of the construction dewatering phase. During this phase, the Discharge Plan and the daily water taking records must be available onsite.

The EASR, Discharge Plan, hydrogeological investigation report, and geotechnical assessment of settlements must also be available at the construction Site during the entire construction dewatering. EXP should be notified immediately about any changes to the construction dewatering schedule or design, since the EASR will need to be updated to reflect these modifications. Altogether, the hydrogeological report, EASR, Discharge Plan and geotechnical assessment constitute the Water Taking Plan which needs to be available onsite during the construction dewatering.

### 4.5.2 Long-Term Discharge Rate (Post Construction Phase)

In accordance with the Ontario Water Resources Act, if the water taking for the construction dewatering is more than 50,000 L/day, then an application for a Category 3 Permit to Take Water (PTTW) will be required from the MECP.

Based on the dewatering estimate shown in Table 4-3 less than 50,000 L/day, permit to take water will not be required for the post-construction phase.

The safety factor for construction (short-term) dewatering is selected larger than for long-term to account for anticipated greater groundwater volumes during initial dewatering. The applied analytical formula is adequate for long-term (steady state) conditions as it omits specific yield and time dependency. When the formula is used for short-term conditions a larger safety factor is recommended to cover a larger initial dewatering rate, which is required to remove stored groundwater. Moreover, a large initial construction dewatering rate is favorable, as it supports reducing the time to reach the dewatering target elevation.

## 5 Environmental Impact

### 5.1 Surface Water Features

The Site is within the Black Creek - Humber River Outlet watershed. No surface water features exist onsite. The nearest surface water feature is Humber River, approximately located 350 meters southwest of the Site boundary. Lake Ontario is approximately 8.5 km from the Site boundary to the southeast (Appendix G).

Based on the Toronto Region and Conservation Authority floodplain database, the Site is not within the floodplain areas (Appendix G).

Due to the limited extent of zone of influence and the wide distance to the nearest surface water feature, no detrimental impacts on surface water features are expected during construction activities.

### 5.2 Groundwater Sources

Well Records from the MECP Water Well Record (WWR) Database were reviewed to determine the presence and number of water supply wells within a 500 m radius of the Site boundaries. Given that the dewatering zone of influence is limited, no dewatering related impact is expected on the water wells in the area.

### 5.3 Geotechnical Considerations

As per the MECP technical requirement for PTTW and EASRs, the geotechnical assessment of the stability of the soils due to water taking (ex: settlement, soil loss, subsidence, etc.) is required. The water taking should not have unacceptable interference on soils and underground structures (foundations, utilities, etc.).

A letter related to geotechnical issues as it pertains to the Site is required to be completed under a separate cover.

### 5.4 Groundwater Quality

It is our understanding that the potential effluent from the dewatering system during the construction will be released to the municipal sewer system. As such, the quality of groundwater discharge is required to conform the City of Toronto Sewer Use By-Law.

Dewatering may induce migration of contaminants within the zone of influence and beyond due to changing hydraulic gradients, hydrogeological conditions beyond Site boundaries and preferential pathways in utility beddings etc. The water quality sampling conducted as part of this assessment was performed under static conditions. As a result, monitoring may be required during dewatering activities to monitor potential migration, and this should be performed more frequently during early dewatering stages.

For the Short-term (construction) discharge to the Sanitary/Storm sewer system (post-development phase) and based on the water quality results, it is recommended to implement a suitable pre-treatment, as required.

For the long-term (post construction) dewatering discharge to the storm sewer system (post-development phase) and based on the water quality results, it is recommended to implement a suitable pre-treatment, as required.

The water quality results presented in this report may not be representative of the long-term condition of groundwater quality onsite. As such, regular water quality monitoring is recommended for the post-construction phase as required by the City.

The water quality results presented in this report may not be representative of the long-term condition of groundwater quality onsite. As such, regular water quality monitoring is recommended for the post-construction phase as required by the City.

An agreement to discharge into the sewers owned by the City of Toronto will be required prior to releasing dewatering effluent.

## 5.5 Well Decommissioning

In conformance with Regulation 903 of the Ontario Water Resources Act, the installation and eventual decommissioning of any dewatering system wells or monitoring wells must be completed by a licensed well contractor. This will be required for all wells that are no longer in use.

DRAFT

## 6 Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on the findings of the Hydrogeological Investigation, the following conclusions and recommendations are provided:

- When comparing the chemistry of the collected groundwater samples to the City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Discharge Criteria (Table 1), there were no parameter exceedances to be reported.
- When comparing the chemistry of the collected groundwater samples to the City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Criteria (Table 2), the concentrations of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) and Total Manganese (Mn) exceeded the applicable guidelines..
- A three (3) month monitoring program is currently in progress. This report will be updated upon the completion of the noted program.
- Based on the assumptions outlined in this report, the estimated peak dewatering rate for proposed construction activities is approximately 185,000 L/day. This is the rate which will be required to be discharged to the municipal sewer system.
- The estimated MECP dewatering rate for proposed construction activities is approximately 135,000 L/day. As the dewatering flow rate estimate is between 50,000 L/day and 400,000 L/day, an EASR will be required to facilitate the construction dewatering program for the Site.
- The estimated MECP dewatering rate for proposed post-construction activities is approximately 35,000 L/day. As the dewatering flow rate estimate is less than 50,000 L/day, permit to take water will not be required for the post-construction phase.
- The construction dewatering discharge volume is based on the assumptions outlined in this report. Any variations in hydrogeological conditions beyond those encountered as part of this preliminary investigation may significantly influence the discharge volume.
- For the short-term dewatering system (construction phase), it is anticipated that TSS levels and some other parameters (for example, Total Metals) in the pumped groundwater may become elevated and exceed both, Sanitary and Storm Sewer Use By-Law limits. To control the concentration of TSS and associated metals, it is recommended that a suitable treatment method be implemented (filtration or decantation facilities and/ or any other applicable treatment system) during construction dewatering activities to discharge to the applicable sewer system. The specifications of the treatment system will need to be adjusted to the reported water quality results by the treatment contractor/process engineer.
- As per the MECP technical requirement for EASR, the geotechnical assessment of the stability of the soils due to water taking (ex: settlement, soil loss, subsidence etc.) is required. The water taking should not have unacceptable interference on soils and underground structures (foundations, utilities etc.). A letter related to geotechnical issues as it pertains to the Site is required to be completed under a separate cover.
- An agreement to discharge into the sewers owned by the City of Toronto will be required prior to releasing dewatering effluent.
- The EASR registration allows construction dewatering discharge of up to 400,000 L/day. A Discharge Plan (dewatering sketch, sewer discharge agreement) must be developed and applied for any discharges from the Site. The Discharge Plan and monitoring for both water quantity and water quality must be carried at the Site during the entire construction dewatering phase. The daily water taking records must be maintained onsite for the entire construction dewatering phase. The EASR, Discharge Plan, hydrogeological investigation report, and geotechnical assessment of settlements must always also be available at the construction Site for the entire construction dewatering. EXP should be notified immediately about any changes to the construction dewatering schedule or design, since EASR will need to be updated to reflect these modifications. The hydrogeological report, EASR, Discharge Plan and geotechnical assessment constitutes the Water Taking Plan which needs to be available onsite for the duration of construction dewatering.



- In conformance with Regulation 903 of the Ontario Water Resources Act, the installation and eventual decommissioning of any dewatering system wells or monitoring wells must be completed by a licensed well contractor. This will be required for all wells that are no longer in use.

The conclusions and recommendations provided above should be reviewed in conjunction with the entirety of the report. They assume that the present design concept described throughout the report will proceed to construction. This report is solely intended for the construction and long-term dewatering assessments. Any changes to the design concept may result in a modification to the recommendations provided in this report.

DRAFT

## 7 Limitations

This report is based on a limited investigation designed to provide information to support an assessment of the current hydrogeological conditions within the study area. The conclusions and recommendations presented within this report reflect Site conditions existing at the time of the assessment. EXP must be contacted immediately, if any unforeseen Site conditions are experienced during construction activities. This will allow EXP to review the new findings and provide appropriate recommendations to allow the construction to proceed in a timely and cost-effective manner.

Our undertaking at EXP, therefore, is to perform our work within limits prescribed by our clients, with the usual thoroughness and competence of the geoscience/engineering profession. No other warranty or representation, either expressed or implied, is included or intended in this report.

This report was prepared for the exclusive use of 21 John Dev Inc. This report may not be reproduced in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of EXP, or used or relied upon in whole or in part by other parties for any purposes whatsoever. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any part thereof, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties. EXP Services Inc. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report.

We trust that this information is satisfactory for your purposes. Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,

EXP Services Inc.

Peyman Sayyah, M.Sc., P.Geol.  
Senior Hydrogeologist  
Environmental Services

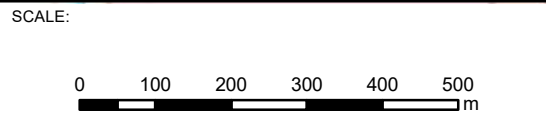
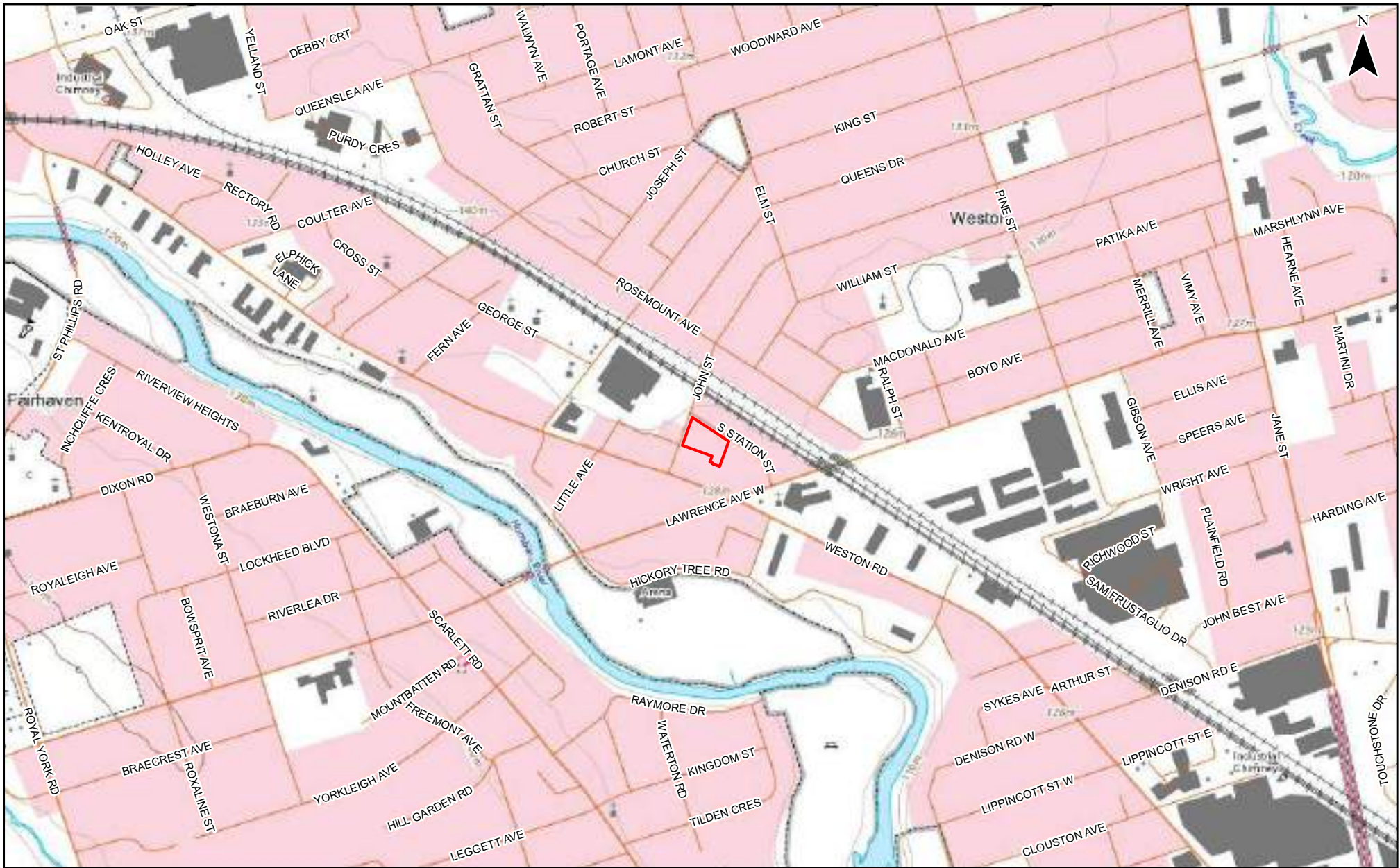
Francois Chartier, M.Sc., P.Geol.  
Discipline Manager, Hydrogeology  
Environmental Services

## 8 References

1. 3XN USA LLC (July 22, 2022), Draft Architectural Drawings, South Station Street, 13-21 John Street / 30-40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON, prepared for Devron.
2. Cashman and Preene (2013) Groundwater Lowering in Construction, 2nd Edition.
3. Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F. (2007). Physiography of Southern Ontario, 3rd Edition, Ontario Geological Survey.
4. EXP Services Inc. (December 9, 2021), Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Multi-Storey Mixed-Use Development 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 John Street and 36, 38 and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario, prepared for Devron Developments.
5. EXP Services Inc. (September 9, 2022), Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Multi-Storey Mixed-Use Development 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 John Street and 36, 38 and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario, prepared for 21 John Dev Inc.
6. J.P. Powers, A.B. Corwin, P.C. Schmall and W.E. Kaeck (2007). Construction Dewatering and Groundwater Control, Third Edition.
7. Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (May, 2012). OGS Earth. Retrieved from ( <http://www.mndm.gov.on.ca/en/mines-and-minerals/applications/ogsearch> ).
8. Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program. Accessed to the website in September 2022 (<https://oakridgeswater.ca/>)
9. The Ontario Ministry of Transportation. Accessed to the website in September 2022 ([IDF Curve Look-up - Ministry of Transportation \(gov.on.ca\)](#) )
10. Toronto and Region Conservation (2008), Humber River State of the Watershed Report – Geology and Groundwater Resources.

## Figures

DRAFT



LEGEND:

APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

SITE LOCATION PLAN

FIGURE: 1

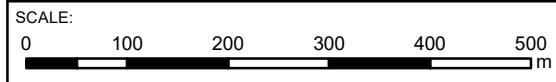
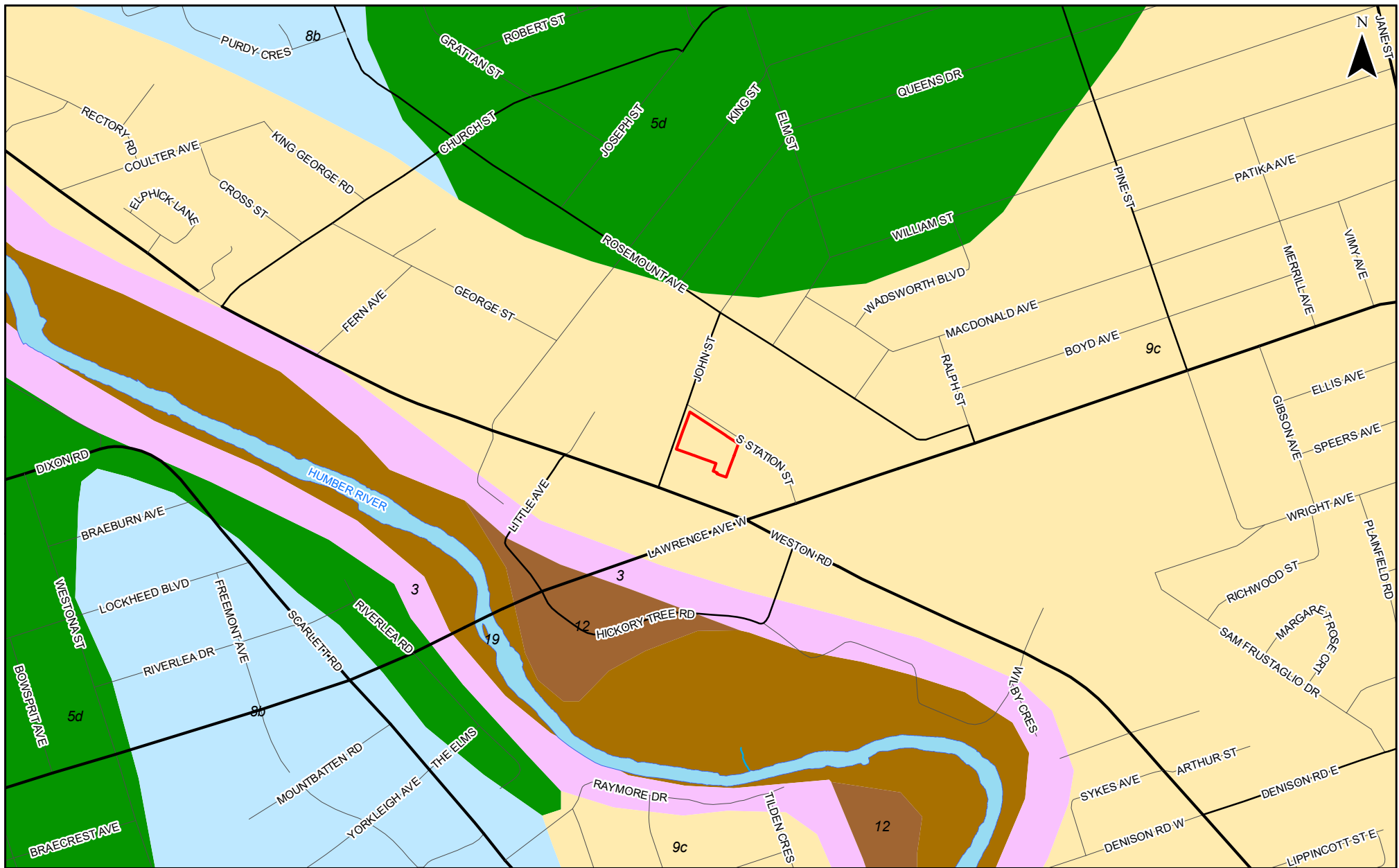


DRAWN BY:  
AC

CHECKED BY:  
FC

HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
13, 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
36, 38, AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PROJECT NUMBER: BRM-21021990-A0      DATE: AUGUST 2022



SOURCE:  
 BASED ON ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DATA PUBLISHED IN 2010

LEGEND:

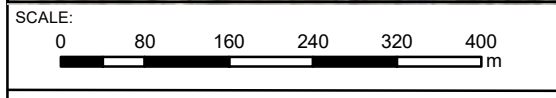
	APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY
	19: MODERN ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS
	12: OLDER ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS
	9C: COARSE-TEXTURED (FORESHORE-BASINAL) GLACIOLACUSTRINE DEPOSITS
	8B: INTERBEDDED FLOW TILL, RAINOUT DEPOSITS AND SILT AND CLAY
	5D: GLACIOLACUSTRINE-DERIVED SILTY TO CLAYEY TILL
	3: PALEOZOIC BEDROCK

**SURFICIAL GEOLOGY** FIGURE: 2

HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
 13, 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
 36, 38, AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
 TORONTO, ONTARIO

PROJECT NUMBER: BRM-21021990-A0 DATE: AUGUST 2022

	DRAWN BY:	CHECKED BY:
	AC	FC



SOURCE:  
 BASED ON GOOGLE EARTH IMAGERY DATED 2020,  
 AVAILABLE WELL RECORD INFORMATION AS OF SEPTEMBER 2019

- LEGEND:
- ⊕ MONITORING WELL / TEST HOLE
  - ABANDONED WELL
  - UNCLASSIFIED / UNFINISHED WELL
  - ▭ APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY
  - ⋯ 500 m ZONE

MECP WATER WELL RECORDS MAP

FIGURE: 3

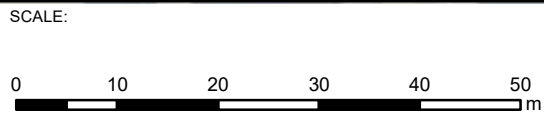
HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
 13, 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
 36, 38, AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
 TORONTO, ONTARIO



DRAWN BY:  
AC

CHECKED BY:  
FC

PROJECT NUMBER: BRM-21021990-A0 DATE: AUGUST 2022



- LEGEND:
- BOREHOLE / MONITORING WELL (EXP, 2022)
  - BOREHOLE / MONITORING WELL (EXP, 2021)
  - CROSS SECTION AXIS
  - APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

BOREHOLE / MONITORING WELL LOCATION PLAN

FIGURE: 4



DRAWN BY:  
AC

CHECKED BY:  
FC

HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
13, 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
36, 38, AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PROJECT NUMBER: BRM-21021990-A0      DATE: AUGUST 2022



A  
NORTHWEST

A'  
SOUTHEAST

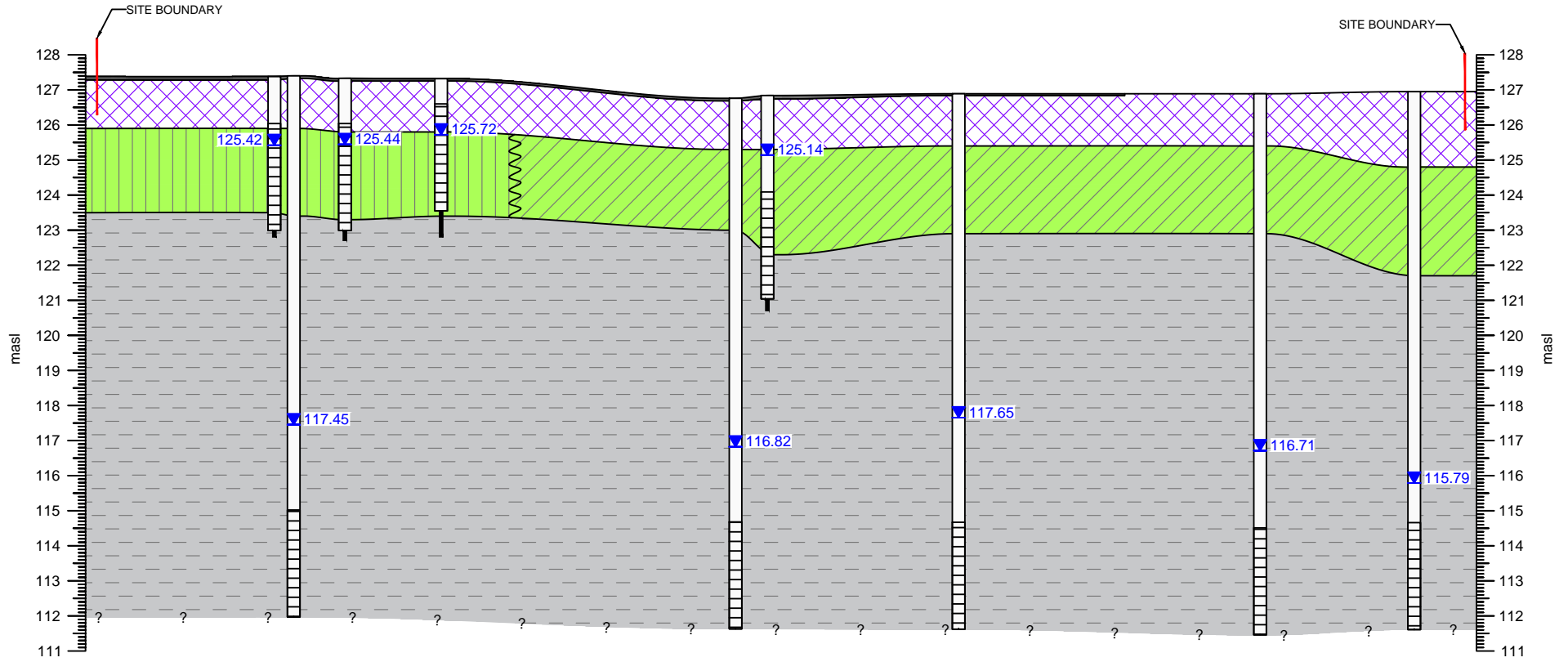
BH3 EL:127.38 BH201 EL:127.40 BH2 EL:127.33 BH4 EL:127.32

BH202 EL:126.76 BH6 EL:126.84

BH203 EL:126.89

BH204 EL:126.89

BH205 EL:126.95



VERTICAL SCALE: AS SHOWN

HORIZONTAL SCALE:



**EXP Services Inc.**  
t: +1.905.793.9800 | f: +1.905.793.0641  
1595 Clark Boulevard  
Brampton, ON L6T 4V1  
Canada



www.exp.com

• BUILDINGS • EARTH & ENVIRONMENT • ENERGY •  
• INDUSTRIAL • INFRASTRUCTURE • SUSTAINABILITY •

LEGEND:

- ASPHALT
- FILL
- SILTY CLAY
- SILTY CLAY TILL

SHALE BEDROCK

GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (masl)  
AS MEASURED ON AUGUST 18, 2022

TITLE AND LOCATION:

**CROSS SECTION A-A'**  
HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
13 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
36, 38 AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PROJECT NO.:

BRM-21021990-A0

SCALE:

AS NOTED

DATE:

AUGUST 2022

DWN.:

JA

CK:

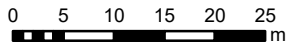
FC

FIG. NO.:

5



SCALE:



LEGEND:

- ⊙ BOREHOLE / MONITORING WELL (EXP, 2021)
- [xx.xx] GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (m asl)  
AS MEASURED ON AUGUST 18, 2022
- GROUNDWATER CONTOUR
- GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

SHALLOW GROUNDWATER  
CONTOUR PLAN

FIGURE:  
6A

HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
13, 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
36, 38, AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
TORONTO, ONTARIO



DRAWN BY:  
AC

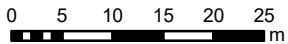
CHECKED BY:  
FC

PROJECT NUMBER: BRM-21021990-A0

DATE: AUGUST 2022



SCALE:



LEGEND:

- BOREHOLE / MONITORING WELL (EXP, 2022)
- [xx.xx] GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (m asl)  
AS MEASURED ON AUGUST 18, 2022
- GROUNDWATER CONTOUR
- ➔ GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- ▭ APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

**DEEP GROUNDWATER  
CONTOUR PLAN**

FIGURE:  
6B

HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION  
13, 15, 17 AND 21 JOHN STREET AND  
36, 38, AND 40 SOUTH STATION STREET  
TORONTO, ONTARIO



DRAWN BY:  
AC

CHECKED BY:  
FC

PROJECT NUMBER: BRM-21021990-A0

DATE: AUGUST 2022

## Appendix A – MECP WWR Summary Table

DRAFT

Off-Site																
BORE_HOLE_ID	WELL_ID	DATE	EAST83	NORTH83	ELEVATION (m ASL)	LOCATION ACCURACY	STREET	CITY	DISTANCE FROM SITE CENTROID (m)	CONSTRUCTION METHOD	WELL DEPTH (m bgs)	WATER FOUND (m bgs)	CASING DIAMETER (cm)	1st USE	2nd USE	FINAL STATUS
11327685	6928716	12/30/2004	619390	4839799	129.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2 ELSMERE AVE	TORONTO	113	Boring	4.0		5.1			Observation Wells
23051050	7051050	8/8/2007	619918	4839647	125.7	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	2013 LAWRENCE AVE. TORONTO		437	Boring		2.0	5.1	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1001910633	7116621	11/19/2008	619112	4839856	127.0	margin of error : 10 - 30 m		Toronto	395	PORT AUGER	4.6	2.8	3.2	Not Used		Test Hole
1002674000	7128204	8/17/2009	619150	4839840	127.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	355	PORT AUGER	4.8	3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817371	7128204	8/17/2009	619115	4839843	127.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	389	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817380	7128204	8/17/2009	619124	4839818	126.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	376	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817389	7128204	8/17/2009	619114	4839815	126.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	385	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817398	7128204	8/17/2009	619180	4839796	127.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	317	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817407	7128204	8/17/2009	619150	4839840	127.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	355	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817416	7128204	8/17/2009	619156	4839816	127.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	344	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817425	7128204	8/17/2009	619134	4839830	127.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	368	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002817434	7128204	8/17/2009	619143	4839819	126.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2035 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	357	AUGER		3.6	3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1003329628	7151924	8/24/2010	619854	4839467	126.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	1768 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	461	DIRECT PUSH	4.9		3.8	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1003329630	7151925	8/24/2010	619877	4839440	125.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	3600 FINCH AVENUE	Toronto	496	DIRECT PUSH	4.9		3.8	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1003329632	7151926	8/24/2010	619884	4839473	125.8	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	1768 WESTON ROAD	Toronto	481	DIRECT PUSH	4.9		3.8	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1003252910	7153341	9/30/2010	619100	4839840	127.0	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	2065 WESTON RD.	TORONTO	403	Boring	4.3	3.8	5.0	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004103047	7185193	1/4/2012	619337	4839806	129.1	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	6 ELSMERE AVE	TORONTO	165	Boring	4.6		5.1	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004596506	7209122	7/4/2013	619843	4839398	121.6	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	10 WILBY CRESCENT	Toronto	500	Rotary (Convent.)	24.1	11.0	5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1004630591	7211024	9/26/2013	619400	4839810	128.5	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN ST	TORONTO	109	Boring	6.0		5.2	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004630594	7211025	9/26/2013	619414	4839846	131.1	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN ST	TORONTO	121	Rotary (Reverse)	6.0		5.2	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004630597	7211026	9/26/2013	619468	4839851	128.1	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN ST	TORONTO	98	Boring	6.0		5.2	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004748864	7220129	3/29/2014	619353	4839908	129.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	30 KING ST.	York	374	Boring	5.3		5.2	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004893328	7222358	3/29/2014	619170	4839897	129.5	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	30 KING ST	York	354	Boring	6.1		5.2	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1004900225	7222835	5/14/2014	619428	4839789	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN STREET	NORTH YORK	74	Direct Push	4.6		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1004900258	7222836	5/14/2014	619452	4839780	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN ST.	NORTH YORK	49	Direct Push	11.9		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1004900261	7222837	5/14/2014	619422	4839746	126.7	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN ST.	NORTH YORK	73	Direct Push	12.2		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1004900264	7222838	5/14/2014	619471	4839826	128.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN STREET	NORTH YORK	74	Direct Push	12.2		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1004900267	7222839	5/14/2014	619468	4839821	128.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN STREET	NORTH YORK	70	Direct Push	4.9		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1004900284	7222840	5/14/2014	619440	4839807	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN STREET	NORTH YORK	75	Direct Push	4.6		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1001601015	7105668	4/15/2008	619113	4839964	132.7	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	42 GEORGE ST.	Toronto	435	PIONJAR	4.1		3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002694899	7105668	4/15/2008	619096	4839976	132.5	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	42 GEORGE ST.	Toronto	455	PIONJAR			3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002694908	7105668	4/15/2008	619097	4839967	132.5	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	42 GEORGE ST.	Toronto	450	PIONJAR			3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1002694917	7105668	4/15/2008	619105	4839965	132.7	margin of error : 10 - 30 m	42 GEORGE ST.	Toronto	442	PIONJAR			3.2	Not Used	Monitoring	Test Hole
1005307586	7237568	1/14/2015	619394	4839819	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	33 KING STREET	YORK	119	Rotary (Convent.)	6.1		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1005307589	7237569	1/14/2015	619402	4839827	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	33 KING STREET	YORK	117	Rotary (Convent.)	5.5		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1005307592	7237570	1/14/2015	619406	4839819	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	33 KING STREET	YORK	109	Rotary (Convent.)	4.9		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1005320848	7239531	12/19/2014	619453	4839864	130.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	36 JOHN ST	Toronto	115	Boring	4.5		5.1	Monitoring		Observation Wells
1005773866	7251155	10/14/2015	619435	4839861	130.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	16 JOHN ST.	WESTON	120	Direct Push	5.5		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Test Hole
1005872048	7256468	12/10/2015	619443	4839762	126.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	14 JOHN STREET	Toronto	52	Rotary (Convent.)	4.3		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1005872051	7256469	12/14/2015	619429	4839783	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	14 JOHN STREET	Toronto	71	Rotary (Convent.)	4.3		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1005872054	7256470	12/14/2015	619400	4839776	127.1	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	14 JOHN STREET	Toronto	97	Rotary (Convent.)	4.3		5.1	Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1006217069	7269218	7/8/2016	619449	4839788	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	56	Direct Push		0.4		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other
1006217072	7269219	7/8/2016	619447	4839789	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	58	Direct Push		2.8		Monitoring and Test Hole		Monitoring and Test Hole
1006217075	7269220	7/8/2016	619400	4839815	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	111	Direct Push		0.9		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other
1006217078	7269221	7/8/2016	619406	4839825	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	33 KING STREET	Toronto	112	Direct Push		0.9		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other
1006217081	7269222	7/8/2016	619408	4839823	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	33 KING STREET	Toronto	109	Direct Push		0.9		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other
1006217098	7269223	7/8/2016	619406	4839820	130.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	33 KING STREET	Toronto	109	Direct Push		0.5		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other
1006217399	7269248	7/8/2016	619423	4839836	128.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	107			0.7				Abandoned-Other
1006217402	7269249	7/8/2016	619432	4839852	130.2	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	114							Abandoned-Other
1006217584	7269250	7/8/2016	619468	4839830	128.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	78	Direct Push		2.9		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other
1006217587	7269251	7/8/2016	619467	4839823	128.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	72	Direct Push		0.7		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other

Off-Site																	
BORE_HOLE_ID	WELL_ID	DATE	EAST83	NORTH83	ELEVATION (m ASL)	LOCATION ACCURACY	STREET	CITY	DISTANCE FROM SITE CENTROID (m)	CONSTRUCTION METHOD	WELL DEPTH (m bgs)	WATER FOUND (m bgs)	CASING DIAMETER (cm)	1st USE	2nd USE	FINAL STATUS	
1006217590	7269252	7/8/2016	619442	4839802	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	70	Direct Push		0.8		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other	
1006217593	7269253	7/8/2016	619461	4839784	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	44	Direct Push		2.8		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other	
11328516	6929547	10/27/2005	619969	4839743	125.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	2013 LAWRENCE AVENUE WEST	TORONTO	474							Abandoned-Other	
1003504234	7162463	4/6/2011	619151	4839839	127.2	margin of error : 10 - 30 m			354								
1003504236	7162464	4/6/2011	619151	4839839	127.2	margin of error : 10 - 30 m			354								
1003518581	7164051	5/31/2011	619304	4839786	127.5	margin of error : 10 - 30 m			193								
1003753458	7179440	1/19/2012	619521	4839866	130.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			113								
1004197163	7188623	4/25/2012	619843	4839417	121.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			486								
1004208832	7191935	8/14/2012	619863	4839404	121.0	margin of error : 10 - 30 m			510								
1004467270	7205506	4/6/2013	619261	4839975	132.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			320								
1004712990	7216591	1/29/2014	619089	4839627	112.7	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			426								
1004731198	7219142	12/19/2013	619305	4839961	132.8	margin of error : 100 m - 300 m			279								
1006217596	7269254	7/8/2016	619461	4839785	127.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	22 JOHN STREET	Toronto	44	Direct Push		0.6		Monitoring and Test Hole		Abandoned-Other	
1006258932	7272396	7/4/2016	619858	4839378	121.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 WILBY ST	Toronto	525	Rotary (Convent.)				Monitoring and Test Hole			
1006359669	7282083	1/17/2017	619901	4839838	125.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	BOYD AVE APPROX 120M W OF PINE ST	Toronto	414	Boring	5.0			Monitoring			
1006746459	7295978	8/31/2017	619124	4840057	132.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	FERN AVENUE	TORONTO	477			1.5				Observation Wells	
1006746462	7295979	8/31/2017	619163	4840049	132.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	34 FERN AVE	Toronto	442			0.9				Abandoned-Other	
1006746465	7295980	8/31/2017	619129	4840030	132.7	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	34 FERN AVE	Toronto	457			2.4				Abandoned-Other	
1006746468	7295981	8/31/2017	619297	4839974	131.7	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	46 KING STREET	Toronto	294			3.7				Abandoned-Other	
1006746471	7295982	8/31/2017	619308	4839946	132.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	46 KING STREET	Toronto	266			2.7				Abandoned-Other	
1006854074	7300627	7/17/2017	619284	4839974	131.7	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	46 KING ST	TORONTO	303	Direct Push	5.8			Test Hole	Monitoring	Observation Wells	
1006854077	7300628	7/17/2017	619308	4839950	132.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	46 KING ST	TORONTO	269	Direct Push	5.8			Test Hole	Monitoring	Observation Wells	
1006854080	7300629	7/17/2017	619294	4839960	132.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	46 KING ST	TORONTO	286	Direct Push	5.8			Test Hole	Monitoring	Test Hole	
1006854134	7300630	7/17/2017	619143	4840051	132.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	34 FERN AVE	TORONTO	459	Direct Push	5.8			Test Hole	Monitoring	Observation Wells	
1006854477	7300631	7/17/2017	619129	4840060	132.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	34 FERN AVE	TORONTO	475	Direct Push	4.6			Test Hole	Monitoring	Observation Wells	
1006858197	7300632	7/17/2017	619122	4840048	132.6	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	34 FERN AVE	Toronto	473	Direct Push	4.6			Test Hole	Monitoring	Test Hole	
1007589515	7339525	12/3/2018	619853	4839410	121.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 WILBY CRES	Toronto	498	Boring	14.9	10.6		Monitoring and Test Hole		Observation Wells	
1007589534	7339527	12/3/2018	619834	4839380	121.3	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 WILBY CRES	Toronto	507	Boring	14.9	10.7		Monitoring and Test Hole		Observation Wells	
1008079661	7353018	1/31/2020	619838	4839384	121.3	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 Wilby Crescent	Toronto	506			11.3				Abandoned-Other	
1008079670	7353021	1/31/2020	619853	4839416	121.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 Wilby Crescent	Toronto	494			11.5				Abandoned-Other	
1008534580	7376293	10/21/2020	619898	4839415	125.4	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	4 WILBY CRESCENT	NORTH YORK	528	Diamond	11.0			Monitoring		Observation Wells	
1006234703	7270741	5/4/2015	619092	4839849	126.8	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			413								
1007005992	7308192	3/12/2018	619968	4839526	126.3	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			526								
1007309552	7322223	7/20/2018	619758	4839559	126.3	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			329								
1008330161	7361425	2/27/2020	619532	4839516	125.3	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			243								
1008416749	7364221	6/16/2020	619695	4839786	127.5	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			202								
1008644423	7382974	2/1/2021	619896	4839433	125.9	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			515								
1006959536	7302976	12/6/2017	620003	4839540	126.9	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	1865 WESTON ROAD	ETOBICOKE	552	Rotary (Convent.)	9.1			Test Hole	Monitoring	Monitoring and Test Hole	
1007589509	7339523	12/5/2018	619883	4839375	124.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 WILBY CRES	Toronto	544	Boring	15.4	10.6		Test Hole	Dewatering	Observation Wells	
1007589512	7339524	12/5/2018	619880	4839373	124.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 WILBY CRES	Toronto	544	Boring	15.5	10.6		Monitoring and Test Hole		Observation Wells	
1007589531	7339526	12/4/2018	619882	4839388	124.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 WILBY CRES	Toronto	534	Boring	15.5	3.2		Monitoring		Observation Wells	
1008079664	7353019	1/31/2020	619893	4839387	124.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 Wilby Crescent	Toronto	543			11.1				Abandoned-Other	
1008079667	7353020	1/31/2020	619887	4839369	124.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 Wilby Crescent	Toronto	551			11.3				Abandoned-Other	
1008084443	7353267	1/31/2020	619884	4839377	124.0	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m	10 Wilby Crescent	Toronto	544			11.3				Abandoned-Other	
1007238223	7315995		619868	4839361	121.3	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			544								
1008633606	7380997	9/25/2020	619925	4839401	125.9	margin of error : 30 m - 100 m			558								

## Appendix B – Borehole Logs

DRAFT

# Log of Borehole 1

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 2

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 4, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Shelby Tube

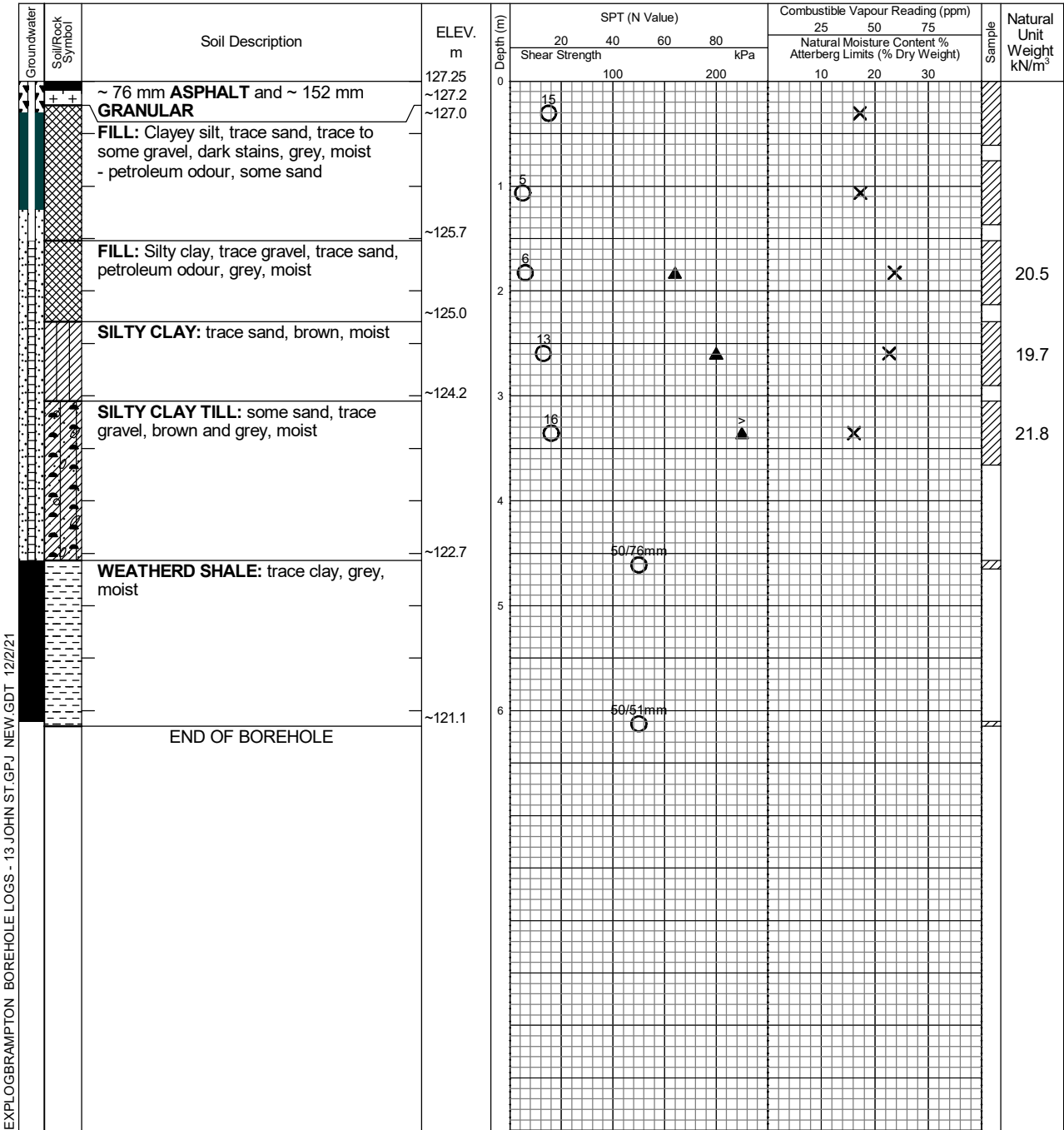
Undrained Triaxial at

Field Vane Test

% Strain at Failure

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion December 2, 2021	Dry 1.94	0.3 -





# Log of Borehole 2

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 3

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 4, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Shelby Tube

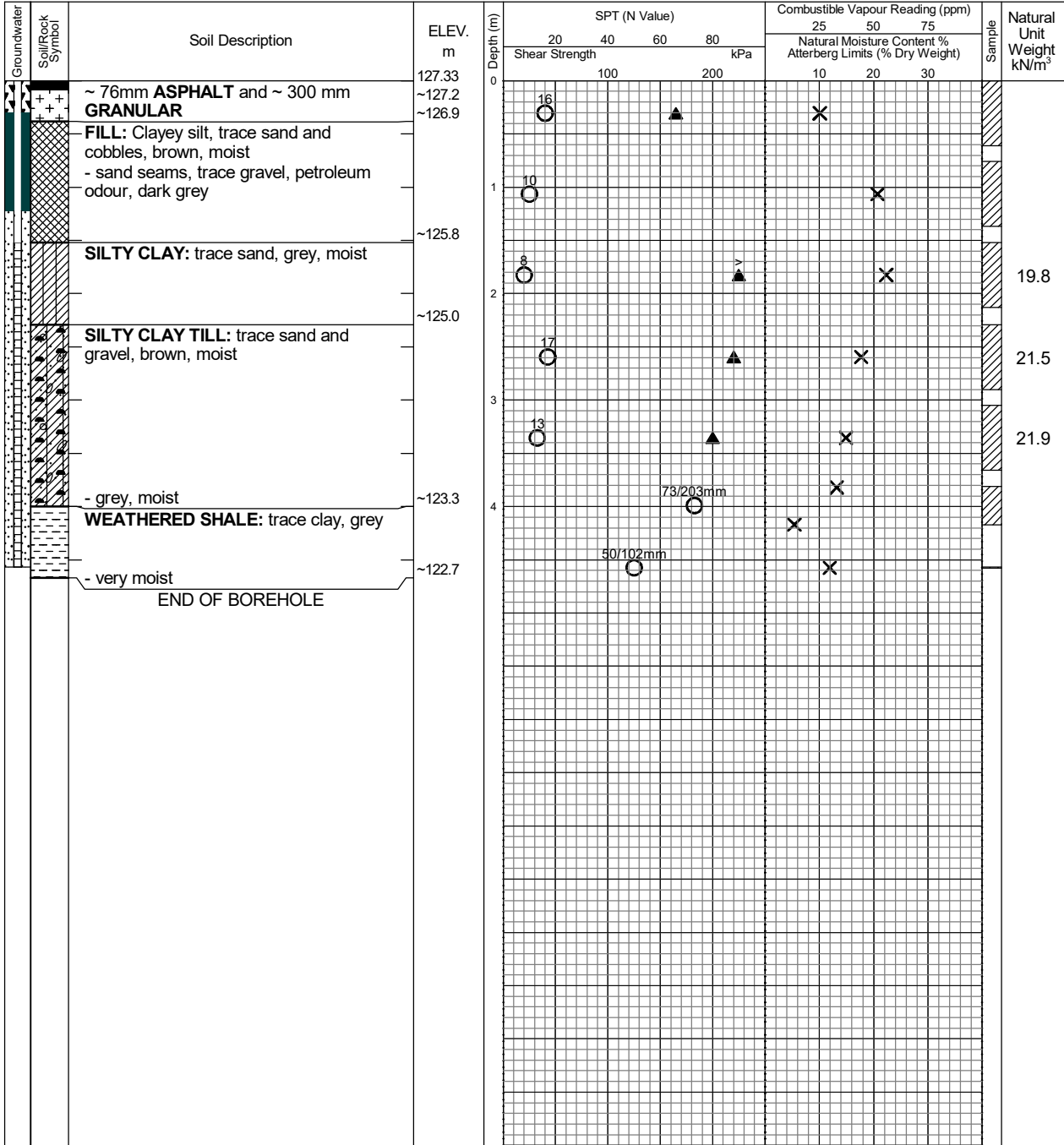
Undrained Triaxial at

Field Vane Test

% Strain at Failure

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion	3.2	-
December 2, 2021	1.86	-



# Log of Borehole 3

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 4

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 4, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

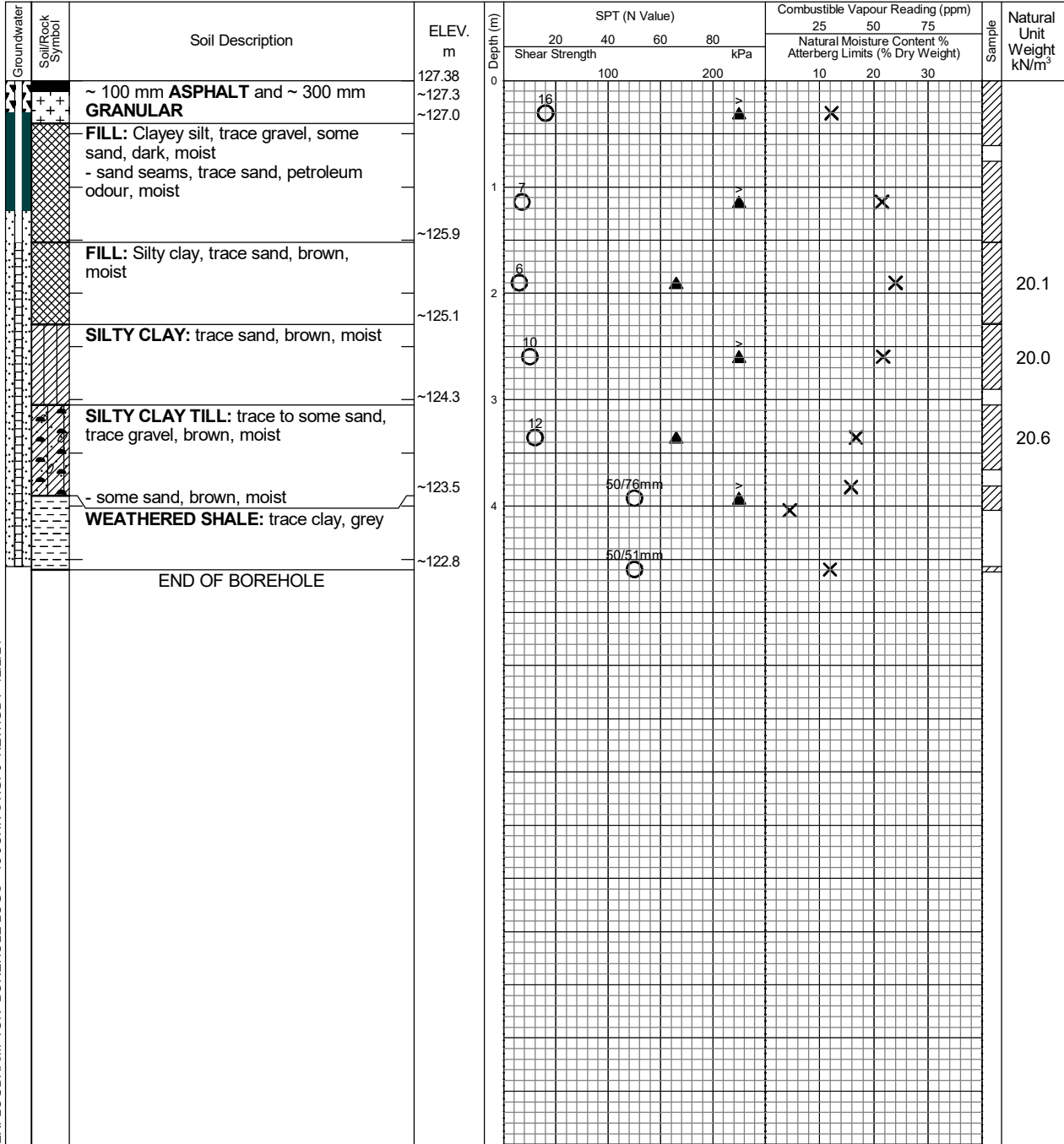
Shelby Tube

Undrained Triaxial at % Strain at Failure

Field Vane Test

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion December 2, 2021	Dry 1.98	Open -



# Log of Borehole 4

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 5

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 4, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Shelby Tube

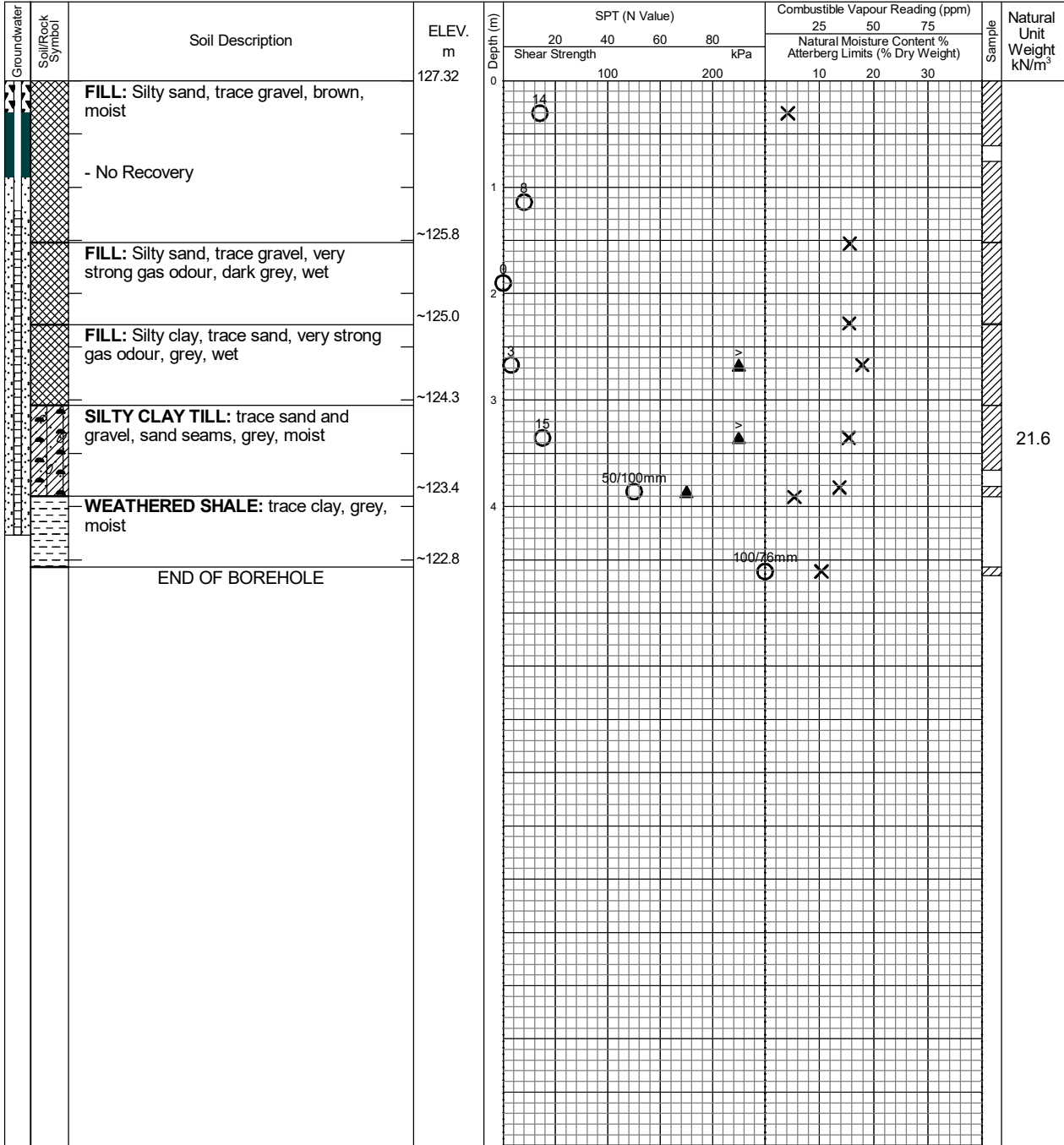
Undrained Triaxial at

Field Vane Test

% Strain at Failure

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion December 2, 2021	Dry 1.73	- -



# Log of Borehole 5

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 6

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 3, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

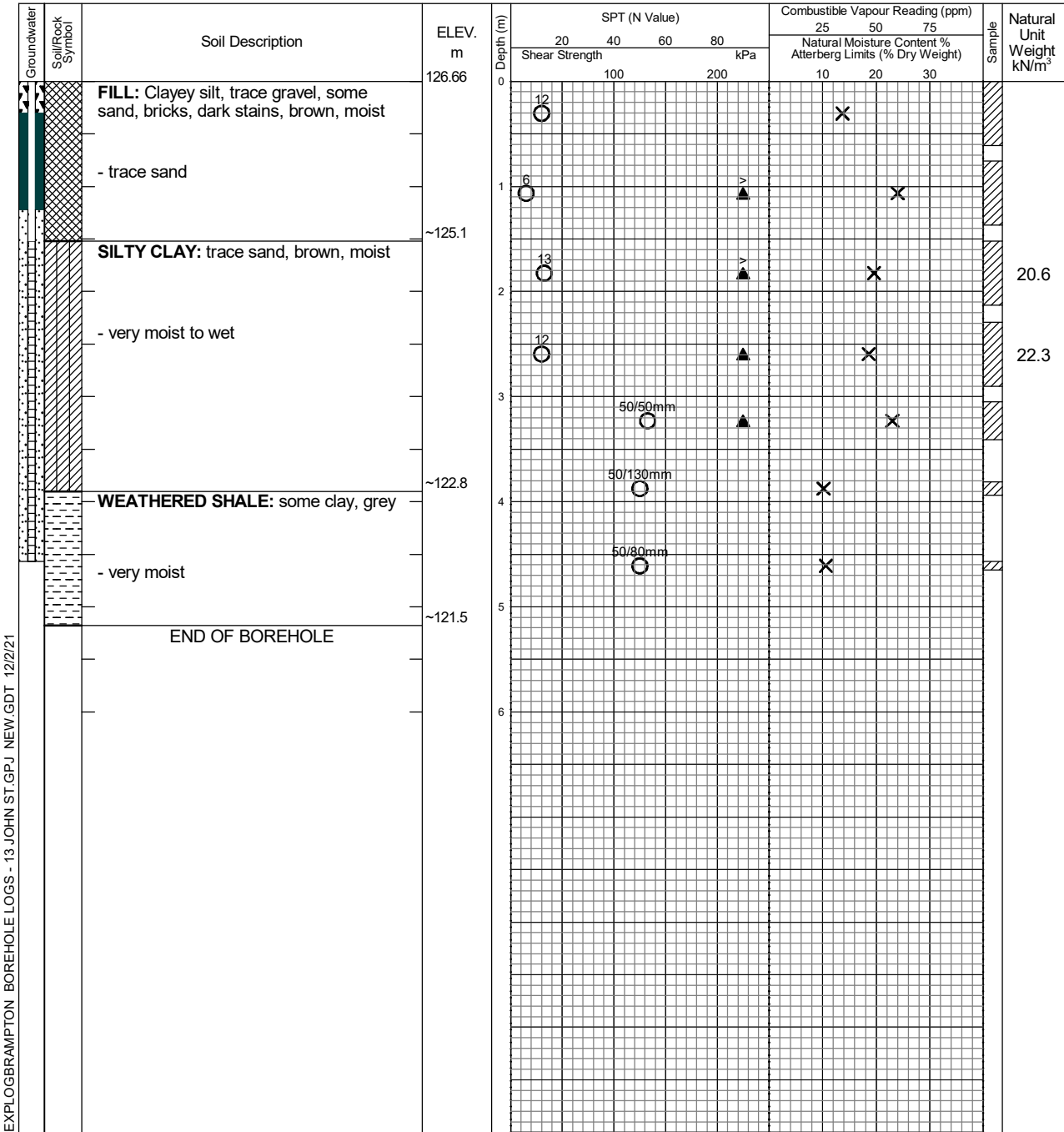
Shelby Tube

Undrained Triaxial at % Strain at Failure

Field Vane Test

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion	3.05	-
December 2, 2021	1.25	-



# Log of Borehole 6

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 7

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 3, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Shelby Tube

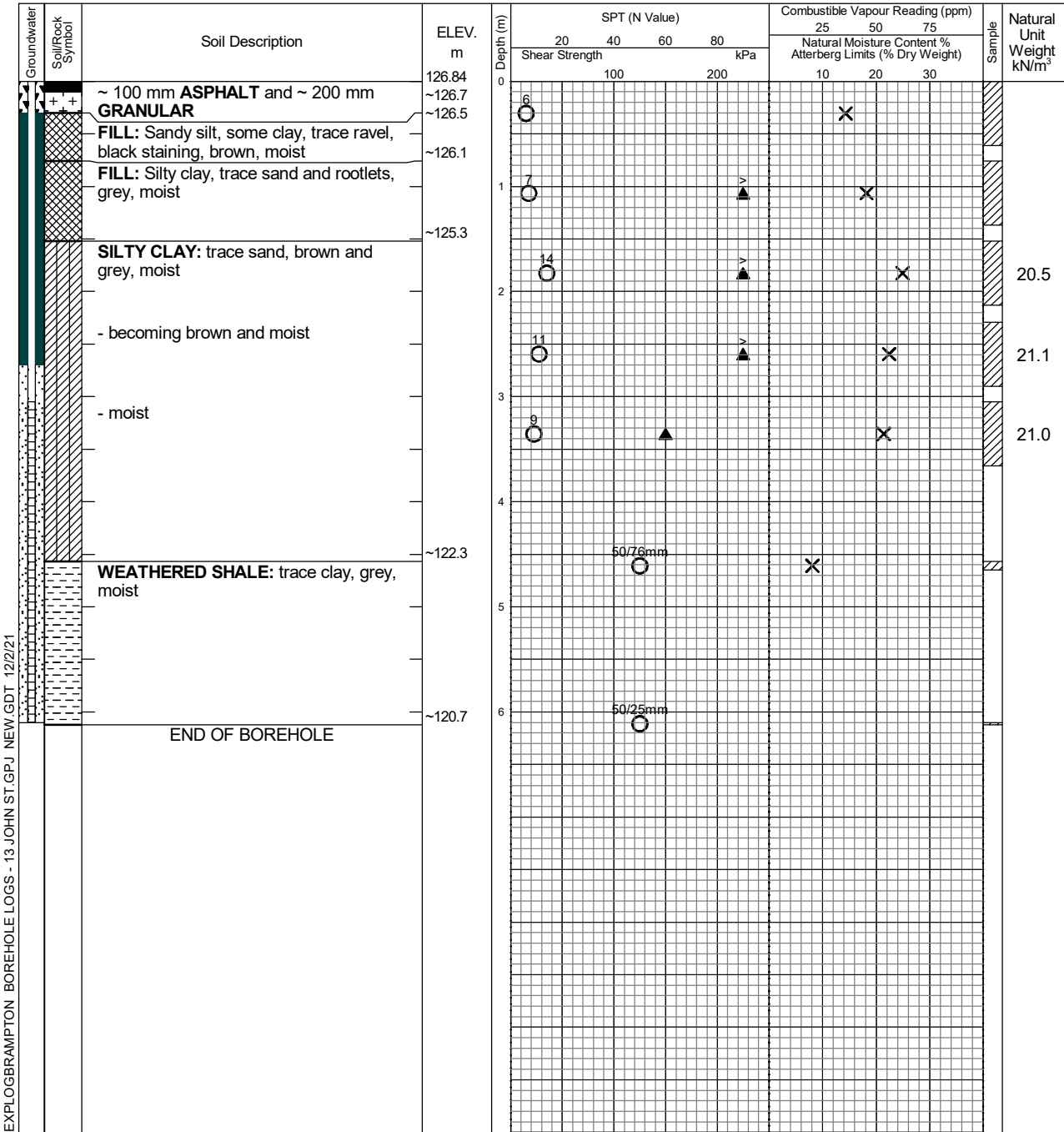
Undrained Triaxial at

Field Vane Test

% Strain at Failure

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion	3.05	-
December 2, 2021	1.60	-



# Log of Borehole 7

Project No. Brm-21021990-A0

Drawing No. 8

Project: Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Location: 13 John Street

Date Drilled: November 3, 2021

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

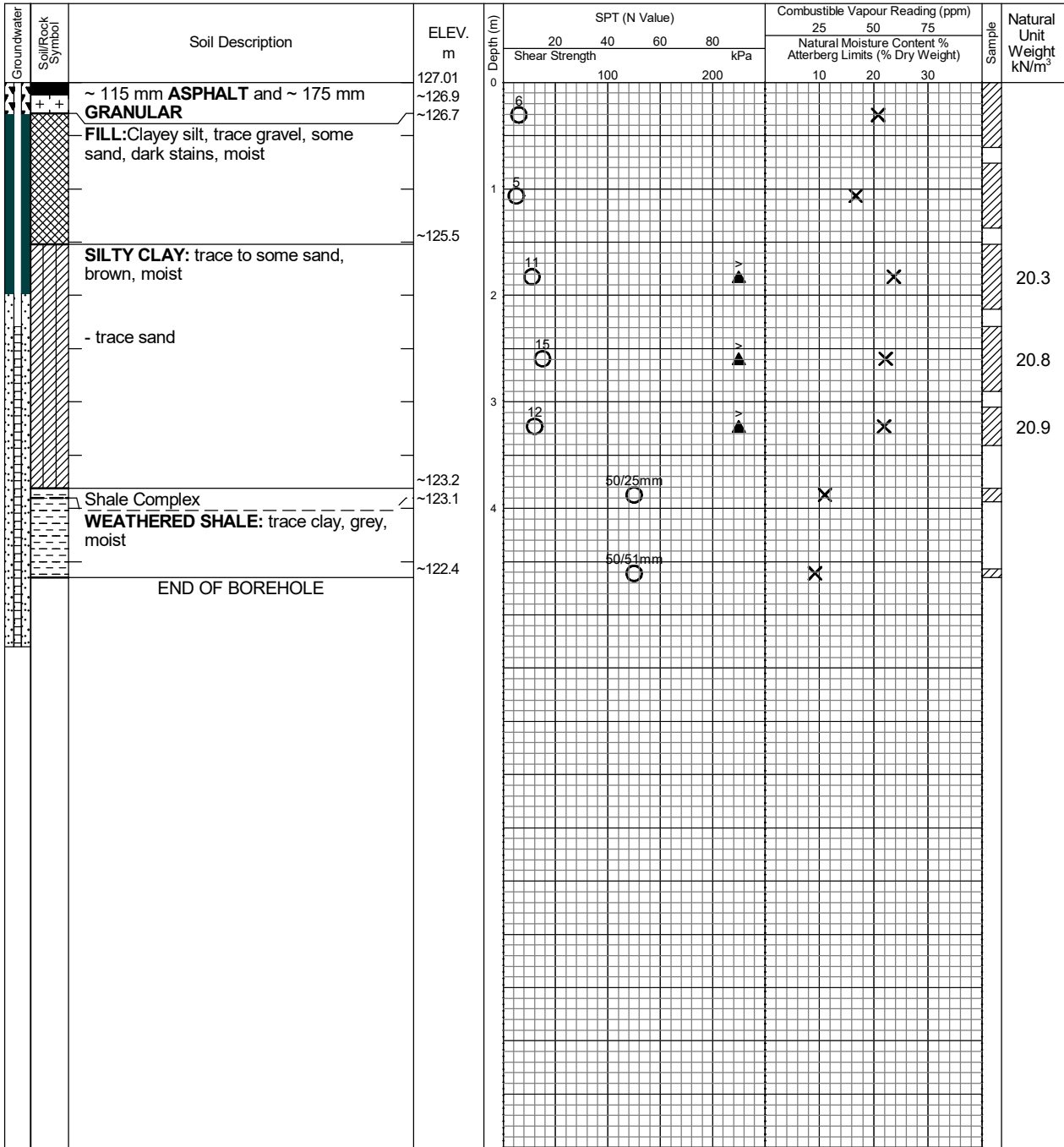
Shelby Tube

Undrained Triaxial at % Strain at Failure

Field Vane Test

Penetrometer

Datum: Geodetic



EXPLOGBRAMPTON BOREHOLE LOGS - 13 JOHN ST.GPJ NEW.GDT 12/2/21

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
On completion	3.05	-
December 2, 2021	2.03	-



# Log of Borehole 201

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 2

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Location: 13 John Street, Toronto, ON

Date Drilled: July 22, 2022

Auger Sample



Combustible Vapour Reading



SPT (N) Value



Natural Moisture



Drill Type: CME 75 Truck Mount

Dynamic Cone Test



Plastic and Liquid Limit



Datum: Geodetic

Shelby Tube



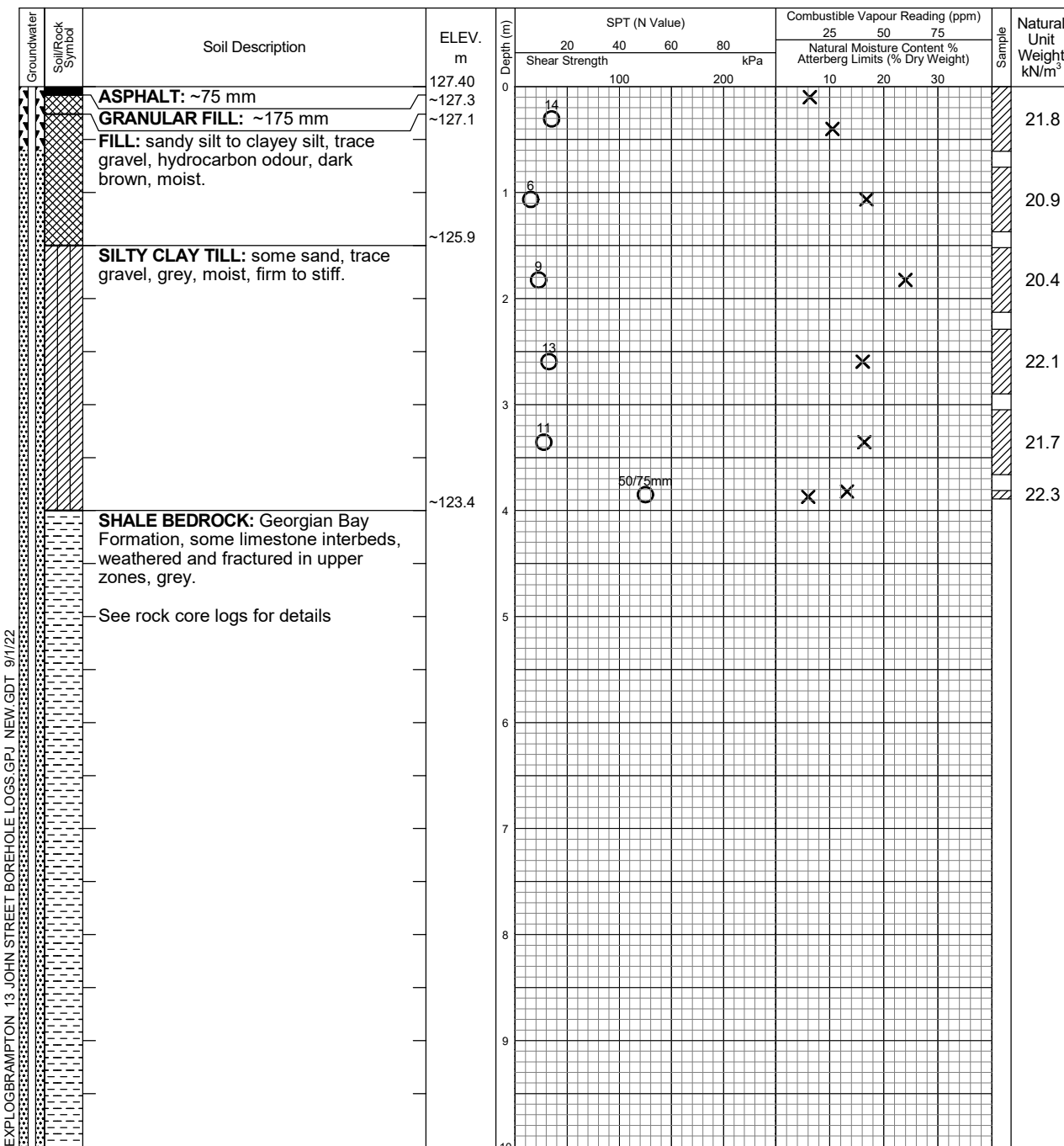
Undrained Triaxial at % Strain at Failure



Field Vane Test



Penetrometer



EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Continued Next Page

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	9.63	-
August 4, 2022	10.47	-
August 18, 2022	9.95	-



# Log of Borehole 201

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 2

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 2 of 2

Groundwater Soil/Rock Symbol	Soil Description	ELEV. m	Depth (m)	SPT (N Value)				Combustible Vapour Reading (ppm)			Sample	Natural Unit Weight kN/m <sup>3</sup>
				20	40	60	80	25	50	75		
				Shear Strength kPa				Natural Moisture Content % Atterberg Limits (% Dry Weight)				
		117.40	10	100		200		10	20	30		
			11									
			12									
			13									
			14									
		~112.3	15									
	<b>END OF BOREHOLE</b>											

EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	9.63	-
August 4, 2022	10.47	-
August 18, 2022	9.95	-





# Log of Borehole 202

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 3

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Location: 13 John Street, Toronto, ON

Date Drilled: July 20, 2022

Auger Sample



Combustible Vapour Reading

Drill Type: CME 75 Truck Mount

SPT (N) Value



Natural Moisture



Datum: Geodetic

Dynamic Cone Test



Plastic and Liquid Limit



Shelby Tube



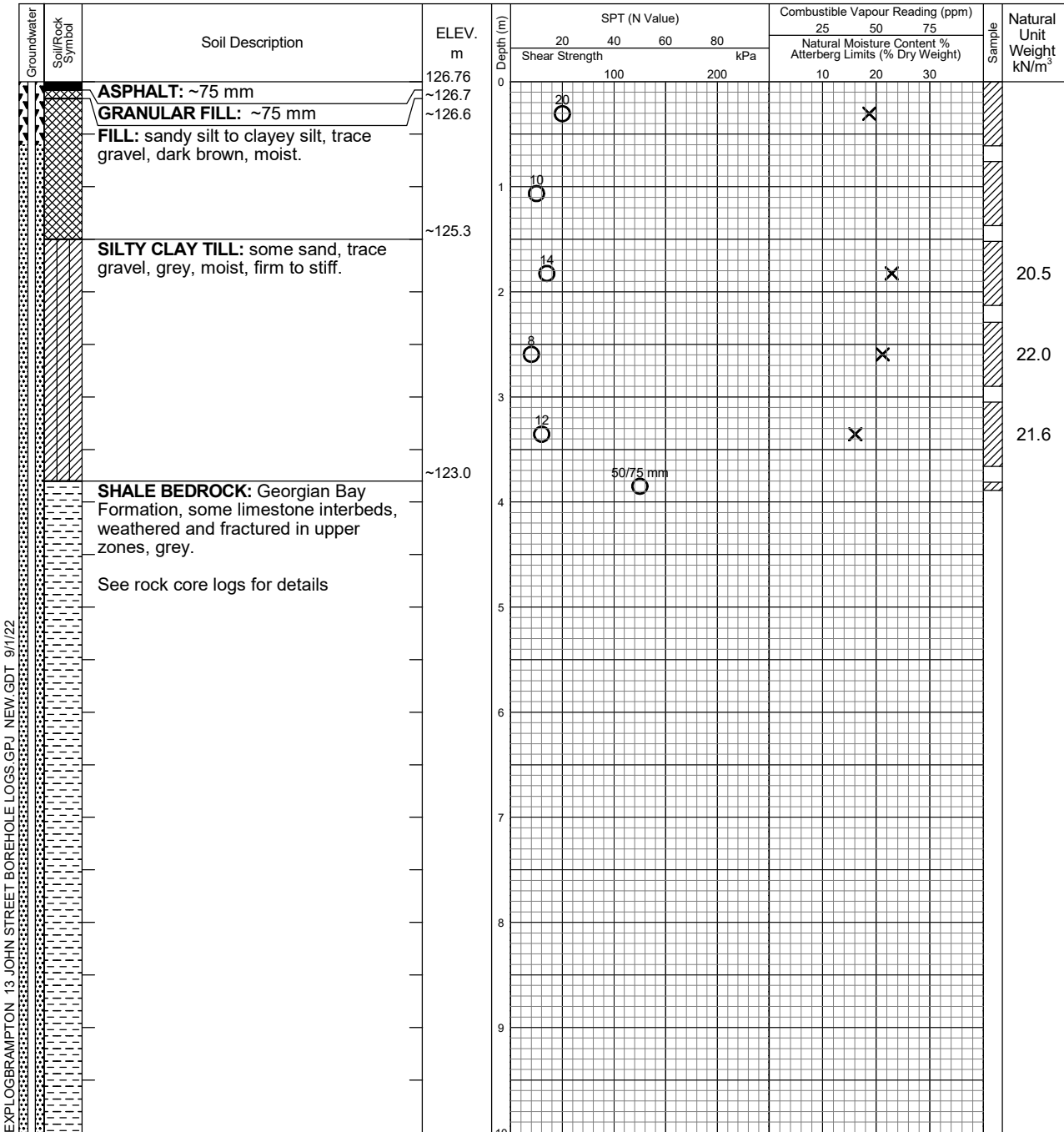
Undrained Triaxial at % Strain at Failure



Field Vane Test



Penetrometer



Continued Next Page

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	1.62	-
August 4, 2022	10.12	-
August 18, 2022	9.94	-



EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

# Log of Borehole 202

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 3

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 2 of 2

Groundwater Soil/Rock Symbol	Soil Description	ELEV. m	Depth (m)	SPT (N Value)			Combustible Vapour Reading (ppm)			Sample	Natural Unit Weight kN/m <sup>3</sup>	
				20	40	60	80	25	50			75
				Shear Strength			kPa					Natural Moisture Content % Atterberg Limits (% Dry Weight)
		116.76	10	100		200		10	20	30		
			11									
			12									
			13									
			14									
		~111.7	15									
	<b>END OF BOREHOLE</b>											

EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	1.62	-
August 4, 2022	10.12	-
August 18, 2022	9.94	-



# Log of Borehole 203

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 4

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Location: 13 John Street, Toronto, ON

Date Drilled: July 21, 2022

Auger Sample

Combustible Vapour Reading

SPT (N) Value

Natural Moisture

Drill Type: CME 75 Truck Mount

Dynamic Cone Test

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Datum: Geodetic

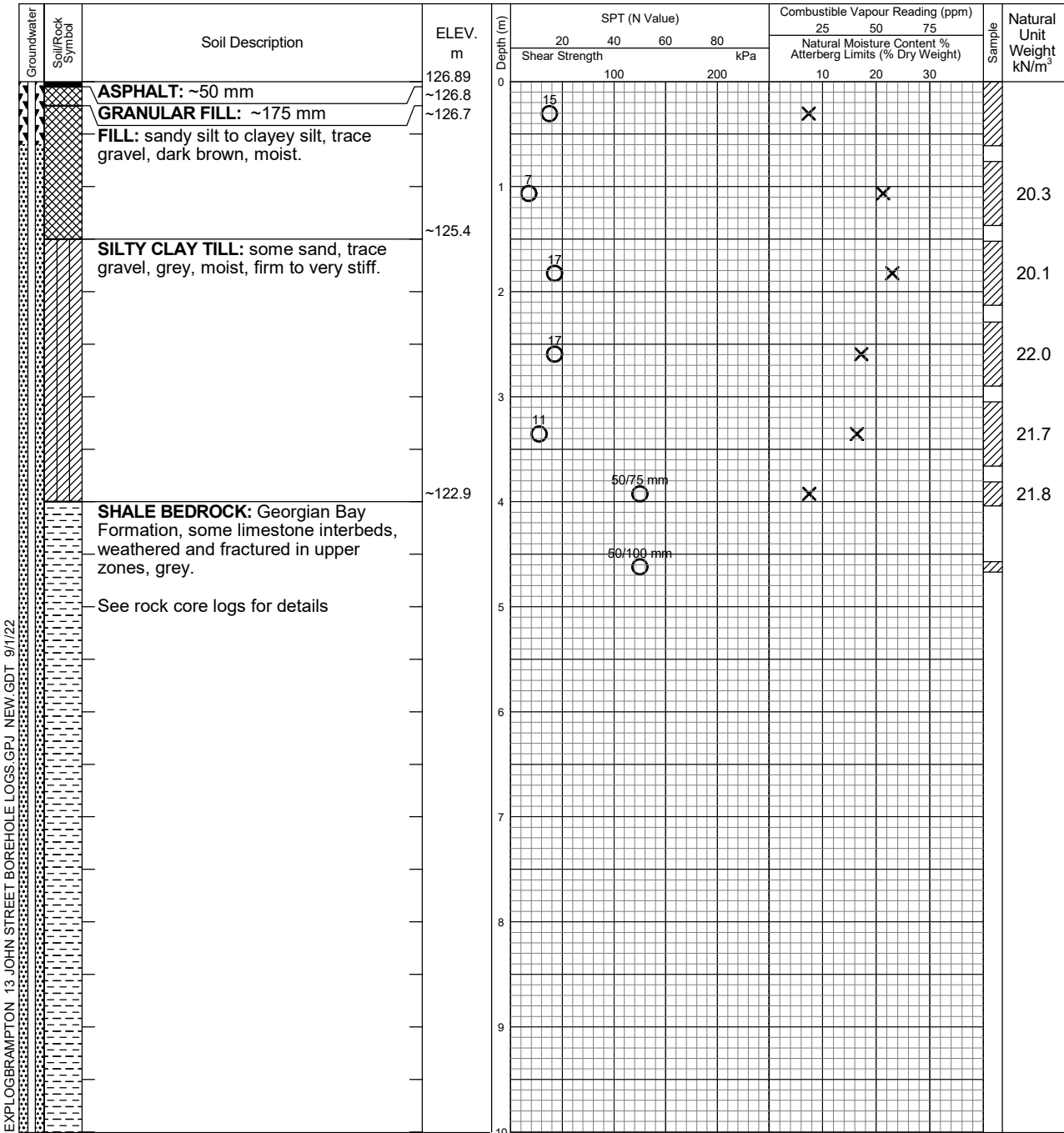
Shelby Tube

Undrained Triaxial at

Field Vane Test

% Strain at Failure

Penetrometer



Continued Next Page

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	2.5	-
August 4, 2022	9.41	-
August 18, 2022	9.24	-



# Log of Borehole 203

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 4

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 2 of 2

Groundwater Soil/Rock Symbol	Soil Description	ELEV. m	Depth (m)	SPT (N Value)			Combustible Vapour Reading (ppm)			Sample	Natural Unit Weight kN/m <sup>3</sup>	
				20	40	60	80	25	50			75
				Shear Strength			kPa					Natural Moisture Content % Atterberg Limits (% Dry Weight)
		116.89	10	100		200		10	20	30		
			11									
			12									
			13									
			14									
			15									
	<b>END OF BOREHOLE</b>	~111.5										

EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	2.5	-
August 4, 2022	9.41	-
August 18, 2022	9.24	-



# Log of Borehole 204

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 5

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Location: 13 John Street, Toronto, ON

Date Drilled: July 19, 2022

Drill Type: CME 75 Truck Mount

Datum: Geodetic

Auger Sample

SPT (N) Value

Dynamic Cone Test

Shelby Tube

Field Vane Test

Combustible Vapour Reading

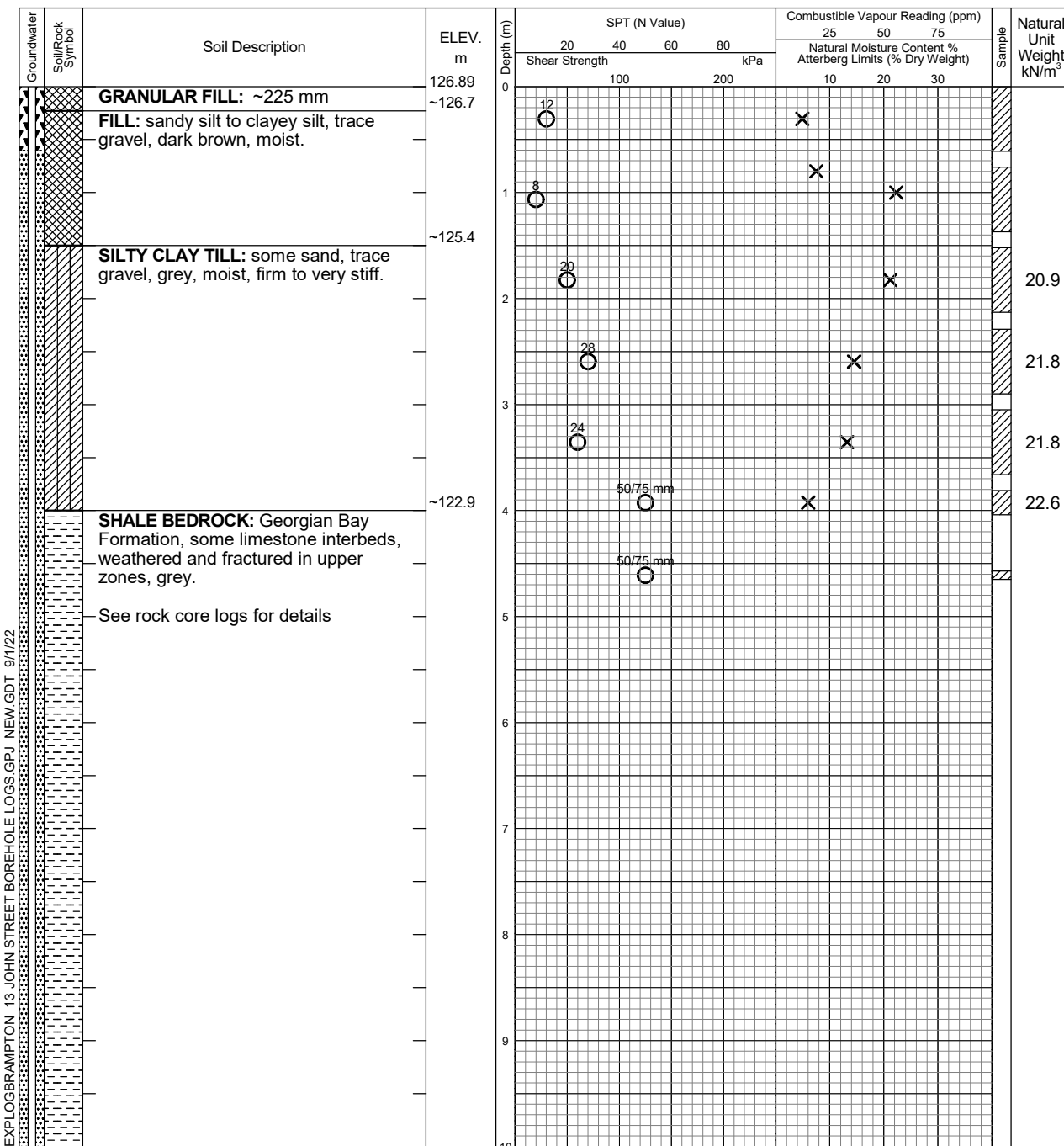
Natural Moisture

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Undrained Triaxial at

% Strain at Failure

Penetrometer



EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Continued Next Page

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	4.6	-
August 4, 2022	10.28	-
August 18, 2022	10.18	-



# Log of Borehole 204

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 5

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 2 of 2

Groundwater Soil/Rock Symbol	Soil Description	ELEV. m	Depth (m)	SPT (N Value)			Combustible Vapour Reading (ppm)			Sample	Natural Unit Weight kN/m <sup>3</sup>	
				20	40	60	80	25	50			75
				Shear Strength			kPa					Natural Moisture Content % Atterberg Limits (% Dry Weight)
		116.89	10	100		200		10	20	30		
			11									
			12									
			13									
			14									
			15									
	<b>END OF BOREHOLE</b>	~111.5										

EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	4.6	-
August 4, 2022	10.28	-
August 18, 2022	10.18	-



# Log of Borehole 205

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 6

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 1 of 2

Location: 13 John Street, Toronto, ON

Date Drilled: July 18, 2022

Drill Type: CME 75 Truck Mount

Datum: Geodetic

Auger Sample

SPT (N) Value

Dynamic Cone Test

Shelby Tube

Field Vane Test

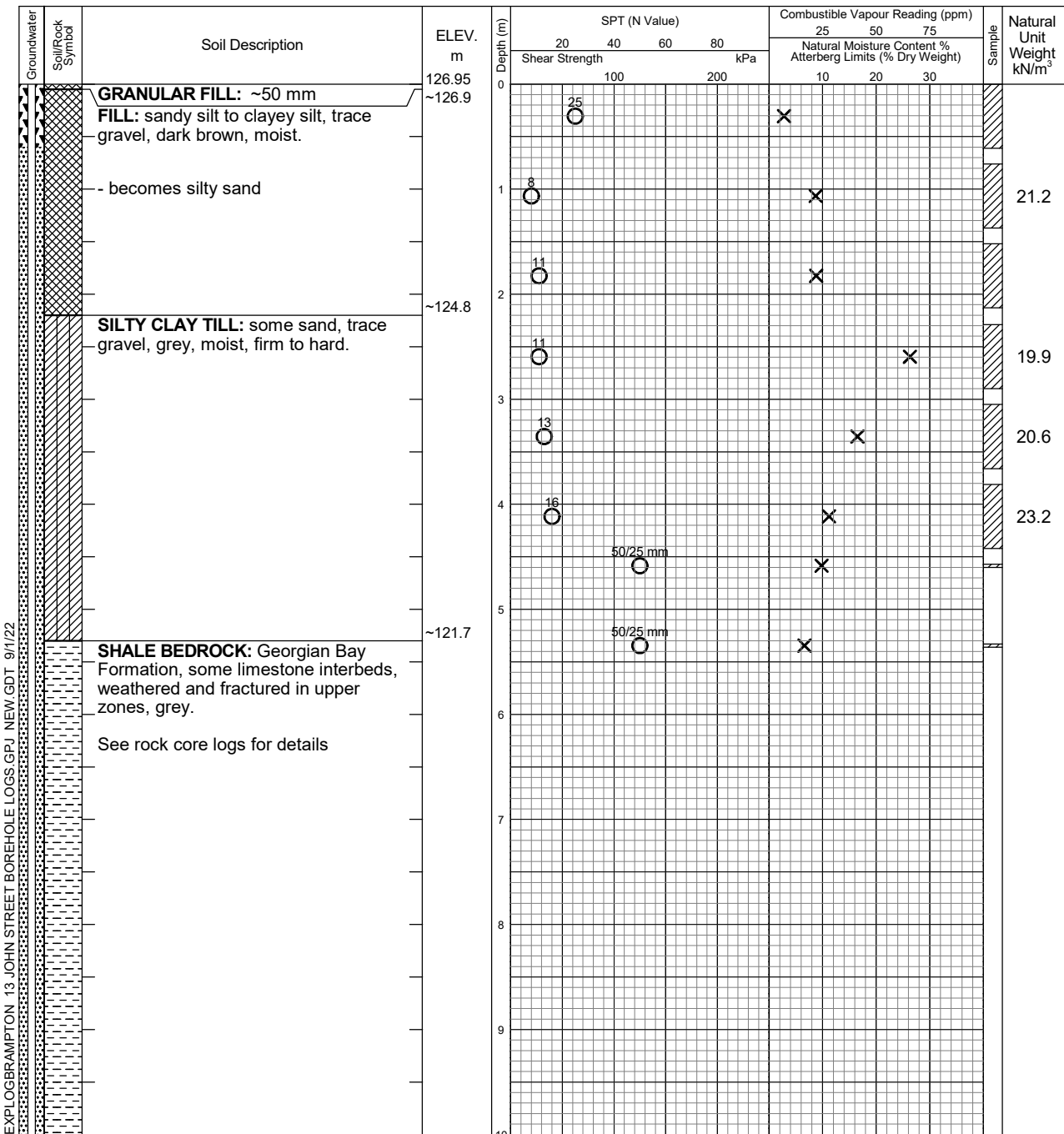
Combustible Vapour Reading

Natural Moisture

Plastic and Liquid Limit

Undrained Triaxial at % Strain at Failure

Penetrometer



Continued Next Page

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	2.82	-
August 4, 2022	11.3	-
August 18, 2022	11.16	-



# Log of Borehole 205

Project No. BRM-21021990-B0

Drawing No. 6

Project: Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation

Sheet No. 2 of 2

Groundwater Soil/Rock Symbol	Soil Description	ELEV. m	Depth (m)	SPT (N Value)				Combustible Vapour Reading (ppm)			Sample	Natural Unit Weight kN/m <sup>3</sup>
				20	40	60	80	25	50	75		
				Shear Strength kPa				Natural Moisture Content % Atterberg Limits (% Dry Weight)				
		116.95	10	100		200		10	20	30		
			11									
			12									
			13									
			14									
			15									
	<b>END OF BOREHOLE</b>	~111.6										

EXPLOGBRAMPTON 13 JOHN STREET BOREHOLE LOGS.GPJ NEW.GDT 9/1/22

Date	Water Level (m)	Hole Open to (m)
July 29, 2022	2.82	-
August 4, 2022	11.3	-
August 18, 2022	11.16	-





# ROCK CORE LOG

## BH 202

<b>PROJECT</b> Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation	<b>ORIENTATION</b> Vertical	<b>ELEVATION (m)</b>	<b>DATUM</b> Geodetic	<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> BRM-21021990-BC
<b>LOCATION</b> 13 John Street, Toronto, ON	<b>DATE STARTED</b> 07/21/22	<b>COMPLETED</b> 07/21/22	<b>LOGGED BY</b> D. Panchal	<b>DRAWING NUMBER</b> 4A
<b>CLIENT</b>	<b>DRILLER</b>	<b>DRILL TYPE</b> CME 55 - Truck	<b>CORE BARREL</b> HQ	<b>SHEET</b> 1 of 2

ELEVATION (m)	DEPTH (m)	SYMBOL	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	JOINT CHARACTERISTICS							WEATHERING	STRENGTH	FRACTURE FREQUENCY	RUN NUMBER	RECOVERY (%)	RQD	WATER RECOVERY (%)	WATER COLOUR
				NO. OF SETS	JOINT TYPE	ORIENTATION	SPACING	ROUGHNESS	FILLING	APERTURE (mm)								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
4			See Borehole Log for Details															
			<b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION</b>															
5			Shale with interbedded siltstone, and clay layers.		F	V												
			Shale (84%) thinly bedded or laminated, grey, low strength, alternating between heavily and slightly weathered to 6.29 and between moderately weathered and unweathered below.	1	B	F	C	RU	RP					1	100	36	95	Grey
			Limestone (3%) fine grained, grey, medium strength, unweathered		F	V												
6			Siltstone (13%) fine grained, grey, medium strength, unweathered.		F	V												
			Discontinuities: bedding joints are rough planar to smooth undulating and at wide to very close intervals.		F	V												
			Vertical fractures were noted at 4.85 m, 4.96 m, 5.51 m, 5.78 m, 6.23 m, 7.35 m, 8.80 m, 9.12 m, 9.21 m, 9.71 m, 10.68 m and 12.71 m.															
7			Rubble layers were noted at 5.23 m (90 mm), 5.42 m (100 mm), 5.82 m (50 mm), 6.07 m (50 mm) and 7.60 m (70 mm)	1	B	F	C	RP	RP					2	100	63	100	Grey
					F	V												
8				1	B	F	C	RP	SU					3	100	78	100	Grey
					F	V												
9					F	V												
					F	V												
					F	V												
					F	V												

EXP\_ROCKCORE\_LOG\_21021990B.GPJ CORE\_LOG.GDT 7/9/22



# ROCK CORE LOG

## BH 202

<b>PROJECT</b> Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation	<b>ORIENTATION</b> Vertical	<b>ELEVATION (m)</b>	<b>DATUM</b> Geodetic	<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> BRM-21021990-BC
<b>LOCATION</b> 13 John Street, Toronto, ON	<b>DATE STARTED</b> 07/21/22	<b>COMPLETED</b> 07/21/22	<b>LOGGED BY</b> D. Panchal	<b>DRAWING NUMBER</b> 4A
<b>CLIENT</b>	<b>DRILLER</b>	<b>DRILL TYPE</b> CME 55 - Truck	<b>CORE BARREL</b> HQ	<b>SHEET</b> 2 of 2

ELEVATION (m)	DEPTH (m)	SYMBOL	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	JOINT CHARACTERISTICS								WEATHERING	STRENGTH	FRACTURE FREQUENCY	RUN NUMBER	RECOVERY (%)	RQD	WATER RECOVERY (%)	WATER COLOUR
				NO. OF SETS	JOINT TYPE	ORIENTATION	SPACING	ROUGHNESS	FILLING	APERTURE (mm)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
10				1	B	F	C	SU C							4	100	61	100	Grey
						F	V												
11				1	B	F	M C	SP SP							5	98	98	100	Grey
12						F	V												
13				1	B	F	M M	SP SP							6	100	93	100	Grey
14						F	V												
15				1	B	F	M M	SP SP							7	100	100	100	Grey
			End of Borehole at 15.1 m																

EXP\_ROCKCORE\_ROCK\_LOG\_21021990B.GPJ CORE\_LOG.GDT 7/9/22



# ROCK CORE LOG

## BH 203

<b>PROJECT</b> Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation		<b>ORIENTATION</b> Vertical		<b>ELEVATION (m)</b>		<b>DATUM</b> Geodetic		<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> BRM-21021990-BC	
<b>LOCATION</b> 13 John Street, Toronto, ON		<b>DATE STARTED</b> 07/22/22		<b>COMPLETED</b> 07/22/22		<b>LOGGED BY</b> D. Panchal		<b>DRAWING NUMBER</b> 3A	
<b>CLIENT</b>		<b>DRILLER</b>		<b>DRILL TYPE</b> CME 55 - Truck		<b>CORE BARREL</b> HQ		<b>SHEET</b> 1 of 2	

ELEVATION (m)	DEPTH (m)	SYMBOL	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	JOINT CHARACTERISTICS							WEATHERING	STRENGTH	FRACTURE FREQUENCY	RUN NUMBER	RECOVERY (%)	RQD	WATER RECOVERY (%)	WATER COLOUR
				NO. OF SETS	JOINT TYPE	ORIENTATION	SPACING	ROUGHNESS	FILLING	APERTURE (mm)								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
4			See Borehole Log for Details															
5			Core Lost	1	B	F	VC C	RU RP					1	37	21	90	Grey	
6			<b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION</b> Shale with interbedded siltstone, and clay layers. Shale (71%) thinly bedded or laminated, grey, low strength, alternating between heavily and slightly weathered to 7.90 and between moderately weathered and unweathered below.						NC	100 mm								
7			Limestone (4%) fine grained, grey, medium strength, unweathered															
8			Siltstone (16%) fine grained, grey, medium strength, unweathered. Discontinuities: bedding joints are rough planar to smooth undulating and at wide to very close intervals. Vertical fractures were noted at 9.29 m, 9.59 m, 9.76 m, 10.49 m, 13.27 m, 14.83 m, 15.23 m and 15.31 m.	1	B	F	C C	RP SU					2	100	87	100	Grey	
9			A clay (9%) layer, heavily weathered, very low strength was noted at 5.84 m. Rubble layers was noted at 15.17 m (60 mm).	1	B	F	C C	SU SU					3	100	70	100	Grey	
					F	V												
					F	V												
					F	V												

EXP\_ROCKCORE ROCK\_LOG\_21021990B.GPJ CORE\_LOG.GDT 7/9/22



# ROCK CORE LOG

## BH 203

<b>PROJECT</b> Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation	<b>ORIENTATION</b> Vertical	<b>ELEVATION (m)</b>	<b>DATUM</b> Geodetic	<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> BRM-21021990-BC
<b>LOCATION</b> 13 John Street, Toronto, ON	<b>DATE STARTED</b> 07/22/22	<b>COMPLETED</b> 07/22/22	<b>LOGGED BY</b> D. Panchal	<b>DRAWING NUMBER</b> 3A
<b>CLIENT</b>	<b>DRILLER</b>	<b>DRILL TYPE</b> CME 55 - Truck	<b>CORE BARREL</b> HQ	<b>SHEET</b> 2 of 2

ELEVATION (m)	DEPTH (m)	SYMBOL	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	JOINT CHARACTERISTICS								WEATHERING	STRENGTH	FRACTURE FREQUENCY	RUN NUMBER	RECOVERY (%)	RQD	WATER RECOVERY (%)	WATER COLOUR
				NO. OF SETS	JOINT TYPE	ORIENTATION	SPACING	ROUGHNESS	FILLING	APERTURE (mm)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
10				1	B	F	C	SU						4	100	65	100	Grey	
					F	V													
11				1	B	F	C	SP						5	100	93	100	Grey	
12							M	SP											
13				1	B	F	M	SP						6	100	94	100	Grey	
					F	V													
14				1	B	F	M	SP						7	100	93	100	Grey	
					F	V													
15					F	V													
					F	V													
			End of Borehole at 15.4 m																

EXP\_ROCKCORE\_ROCK\_LOG\_21021990B.GPJ\_CORE\_LOG.GDT\_7/9/22



## Appendix C – Groundwater Elevation Summary

DRAFT

## Appendix C: Groundwater Elevation Summary

13, 15, 17, 19, & 21 John Street and 36, 38, & 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario

BRM-21021990-A0

Monitoring Well ID	Ground Surface Elevation (masl)	Approximate Full Well Depth (mbgs)	Minimum GW Elevation (masl)	Maximum GW Elevation (masl)	Depth	30-Nov-21	3-Dec-21	18-Jan-22	29-Jul-22	4-Aug-22	18-Aug-22
BH 1	127.25	4.53	125.45	125.65	mbgs	1.62	1.80	1.76	<b>0.60</b>	1.63	1.60
					masl	125.63	125.45	125.49	126.65	125.62	125.65
BH 2	127.33	4.34	125.43	125.60	mbgs	1.73	1.85	1.89	1.87	1.90	1.89
					masl	125.60	125.48	125.44	125.46	125.43	125.44
BH 3	127.38	4.39	125.33	125.61	mbgs	1.77	1.88	1.90	2.05	1.99	1.96
					masl	125.61	125.50	125.48	125.33	125.39	125.42
BH 4	127.32	3.77	125.50	125.84	mbgs	1.48	1.71	1.82	1.58	1.60	1.60
					masl	125.84	125.61	125.50	125.74	125.72	125.72
BH 5	126.66	4.40	125.18	125.45	mbgs	1.21	1.28	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.39
					masl	125.45	125.39	125.18	125.27	125.28	125.27
BH 6	126.84	5.80	124.93	125.34	mbgs	1.50	1.60	1.91	1.70	1.80	1.70
					masl	125.34	125.24	124.93	125.14	125.04	125.14
BH 7	127.01	5.26	124.78	125.12	mbgs	1.90	2.06	2.23	2.15	2.12	2.11
					masl	125.12	124.95	124.78	124.86	124.89	124.90
BH201	127.40	15.43	116.93	117.77	mbgs	-	-	-	9.63	10.47	9.95
					masl	-	-	-	117.77	116.93	117.45
BH202	126.76	15.13	116.64	116.82	mbgs	-	-	-	<b>1.62</b>	10.12	9.94
					masl	-	-	-	125.14	116.64	116.82
BH203	126.89	15.27	117.48	117.65	mbgs	-	-	-	<b>2.50</b>	9.41	9.24
					masl	-	-	-	124.39	117.48	117.65
BH204	126.89	15.43	116.61	116.71	mbgs	-	-	-	<b>4.60</b>	10.28	10.18
					masl	-	-	-	122.29	116.61	116.71
BH205	126.95	15.34	115.65	115.79	mbgs	-	-	-	<b>2.82</b>	11.30	11.16
					masl	-	-	-	124.13	115.65	115.79

### Notes:

mbTOP - meters below top of the pipe

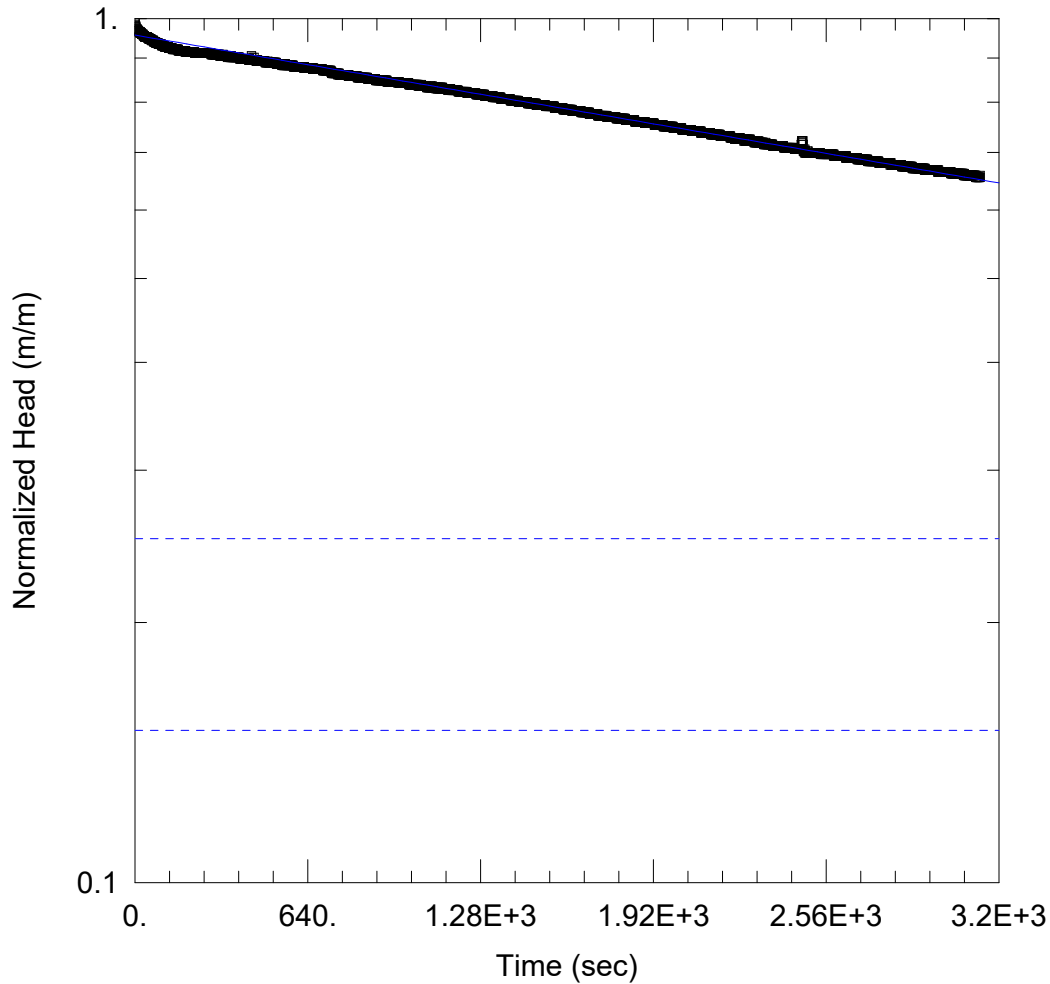
mbgs - meters below ground surface

masl - meters above mean sea level

**Bold and Red** - No representative of statis level

## Appendix D – SWRT Procedures and Results

DRAFT



SWRT BH 1 FALLING HEAD TEST

Data Set: C:\...\BH 1.aqt  
Date: 12/14/21

Time: 14:54:59

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
Client: Devron Developments  
Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
Test Well: BH 1  
Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.723 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 1)

Initial Displacement: 0.948 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

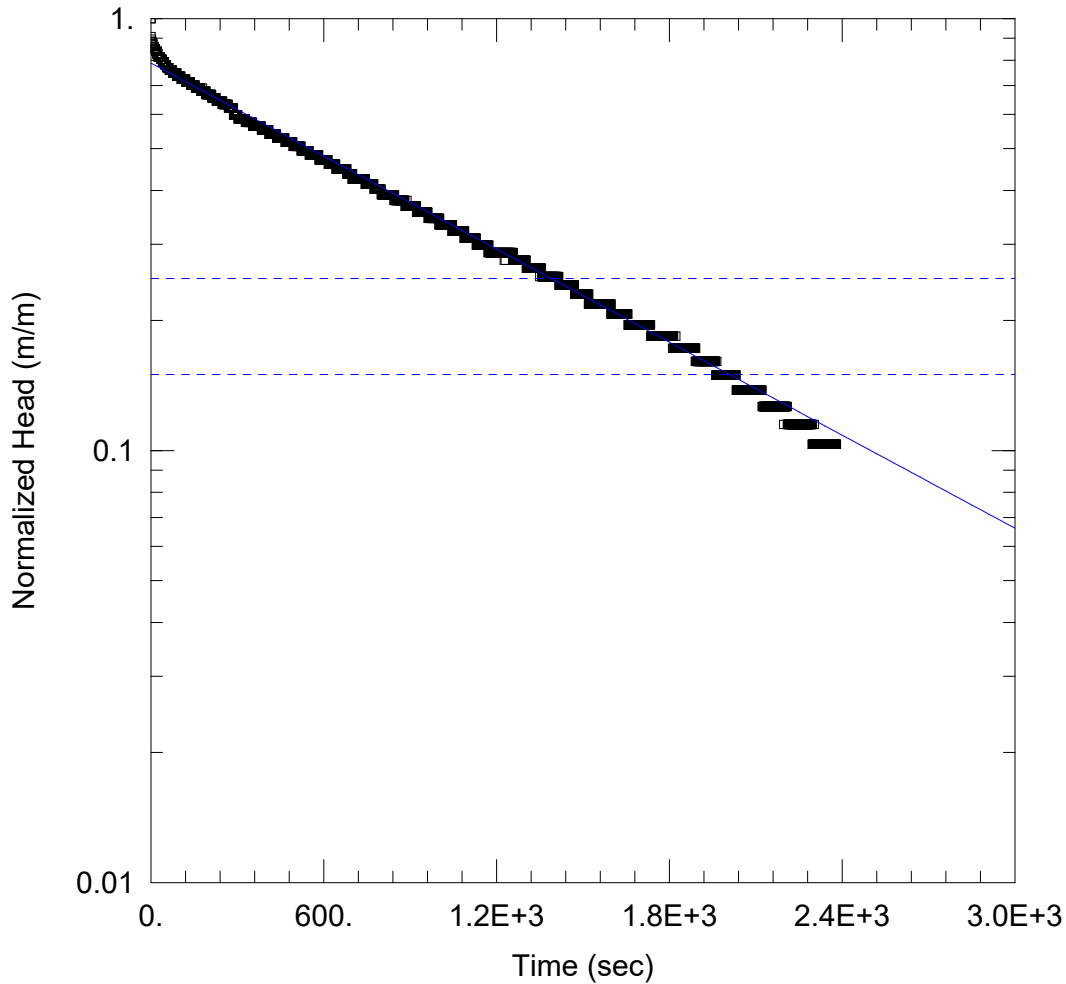
Static Water Column Height: 2.723 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
K = 7.726E-8 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
y0 = 0.907 m





SWRT BH 2 - FALLING HEAD

Data Set: C:\...\BH 2 Falling.aqt  
 Date: 12/14/21

Time: 14:58:51

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH 2  
 Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.495 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 2)

Initial Displacement: 0.261 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 2.495 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0762 m

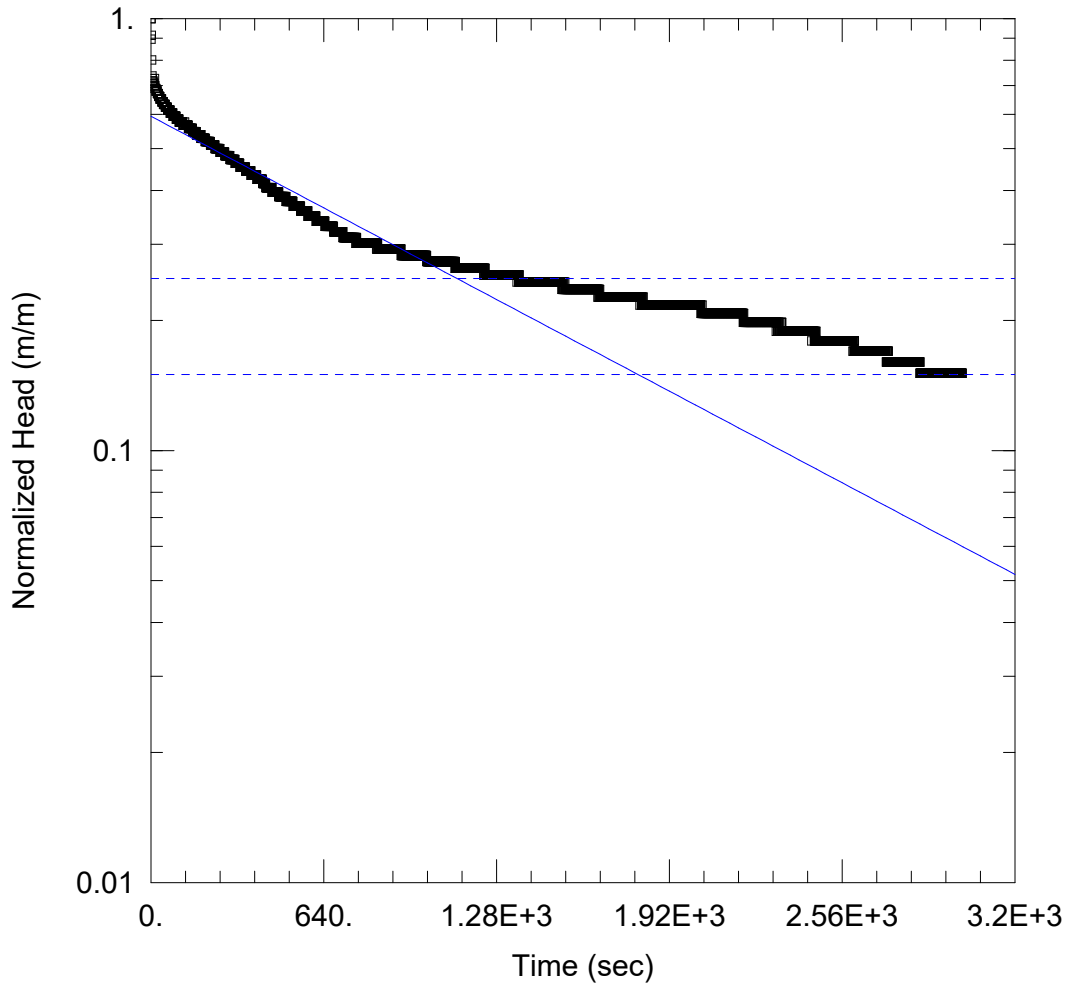
SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 5.661E-7 m/sec

y0 = 0.2058 m



SWRT BH 3 FALLING HEAD

Data Set: C:\...\BH 3.aqt  
 Date: 12/14/21

Time: 15:03:38

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH 3  
 Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.511 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 3)

Initial Displacement: 0.318 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 2.511 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0762 m

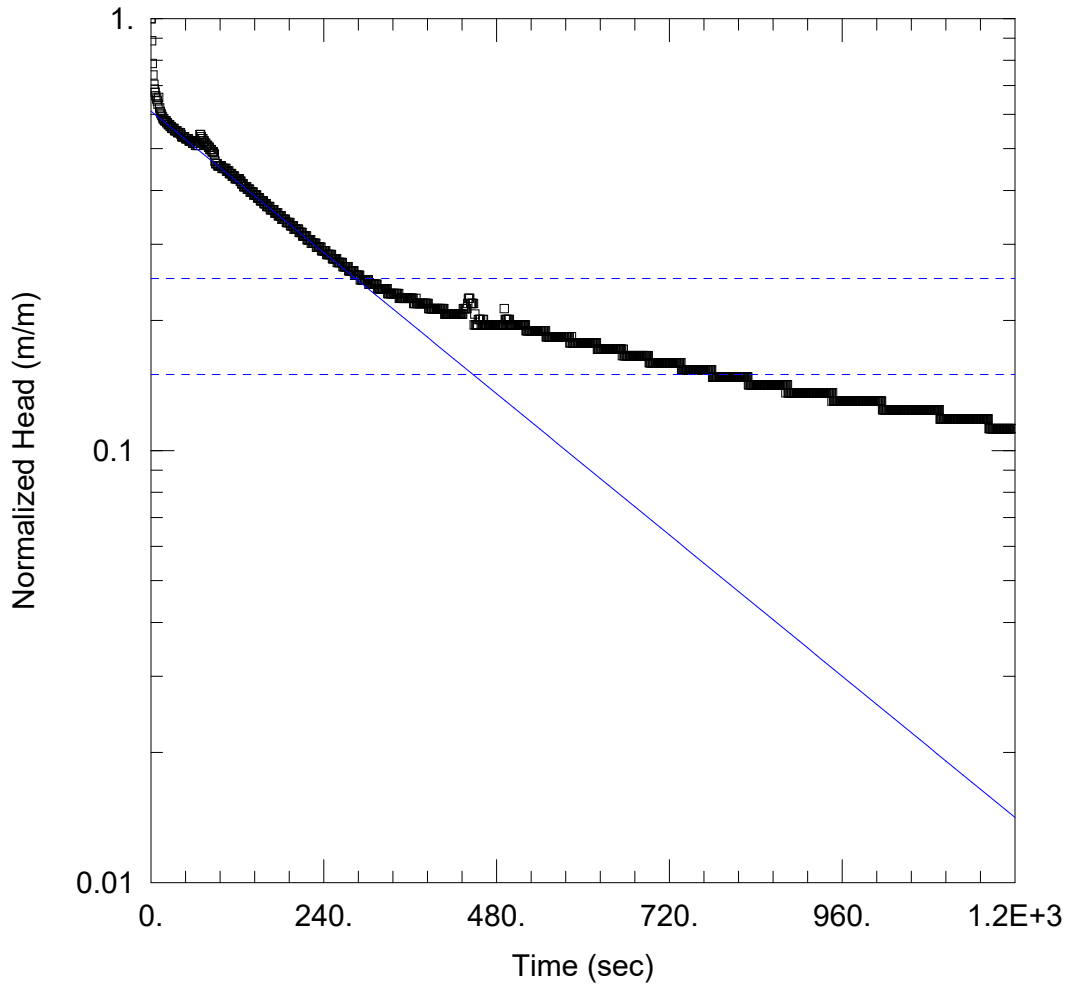
SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 5.194E-7 m/sec

y0 = 0.1889 m



SWRT BH 4 FALLING HEAD

Data Set: C:\...\BH 4 Falling.aqt  
 Date: 12/14/21

Time: 15:08:29

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH 4  
 Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.053 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 4)

Initial Displacement: 0.507 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 2.053 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0762 m

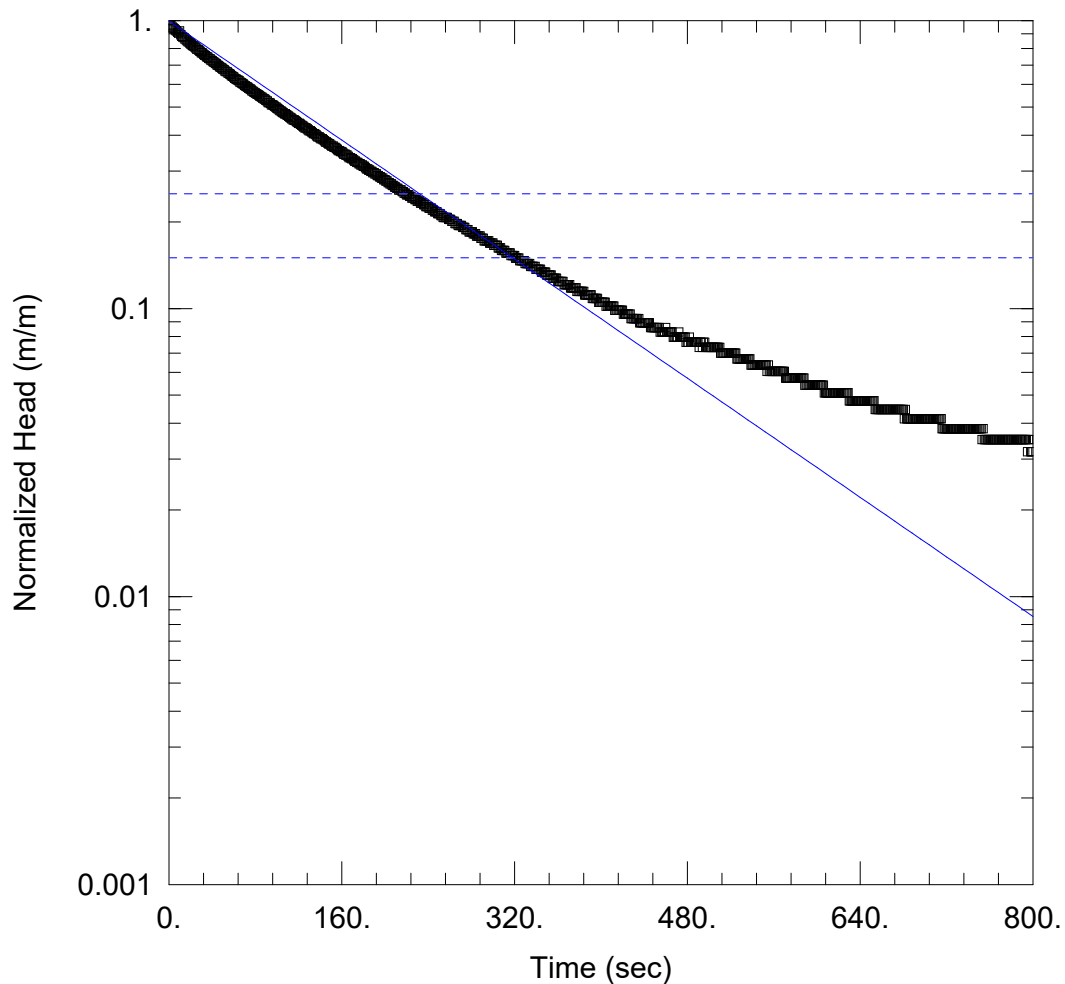
SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 2.611E-6 m/sec

y0 = 0.3093 m



SWRT BH 5 FALLING HEAD

Data Set: C:\...\BH 5.aqt  
 Date: 12/14/21

Time: 15:11:55

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH 5  
 Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 3.123 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 5)

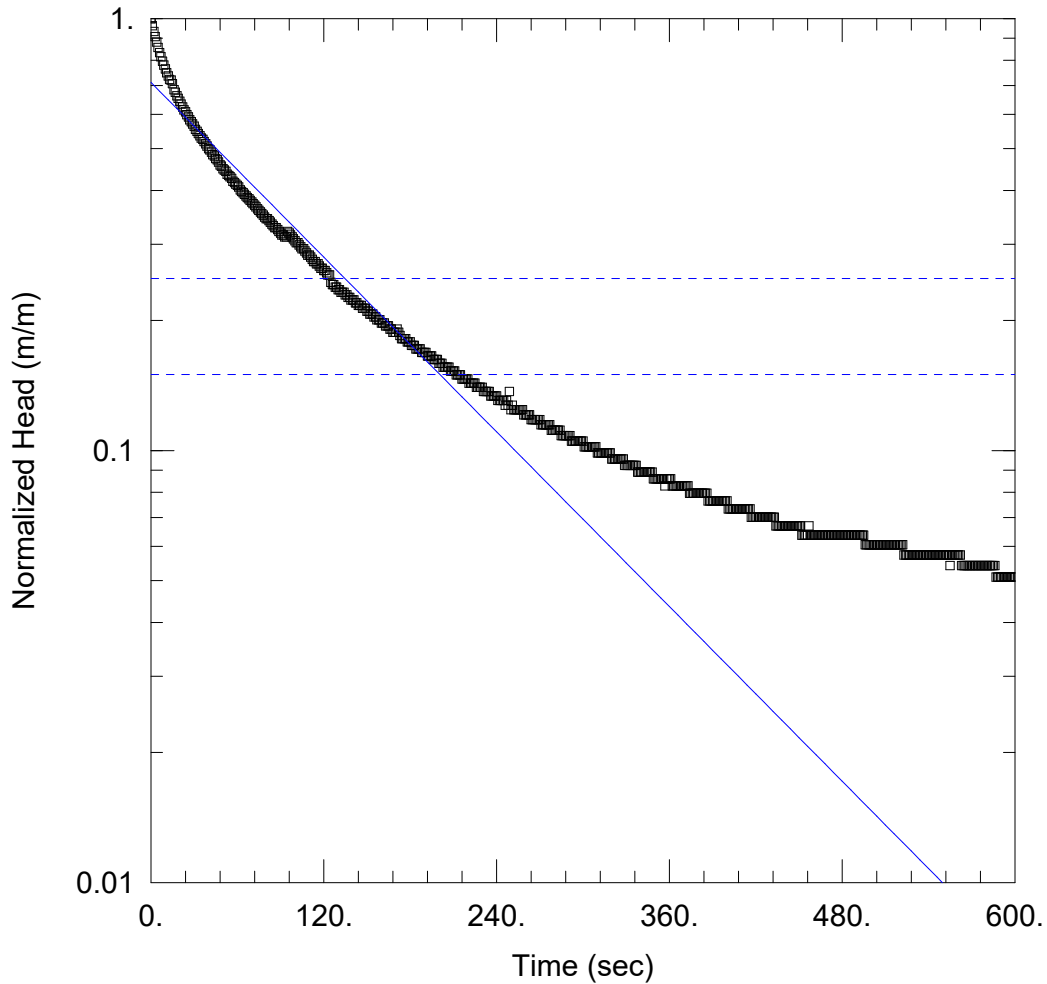
Initial Displacement: 0.942 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.123 m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 3.123 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 K = 2.794E-6 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
 y0 = 0.9383 m



SWRT BH 6 FALLING HEAD

Data Set: C:\...\BH 6 Falling.aqt  
 Date: 12/14/21

Time: 15:16:47

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH 6  
 Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 4.192 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 6)

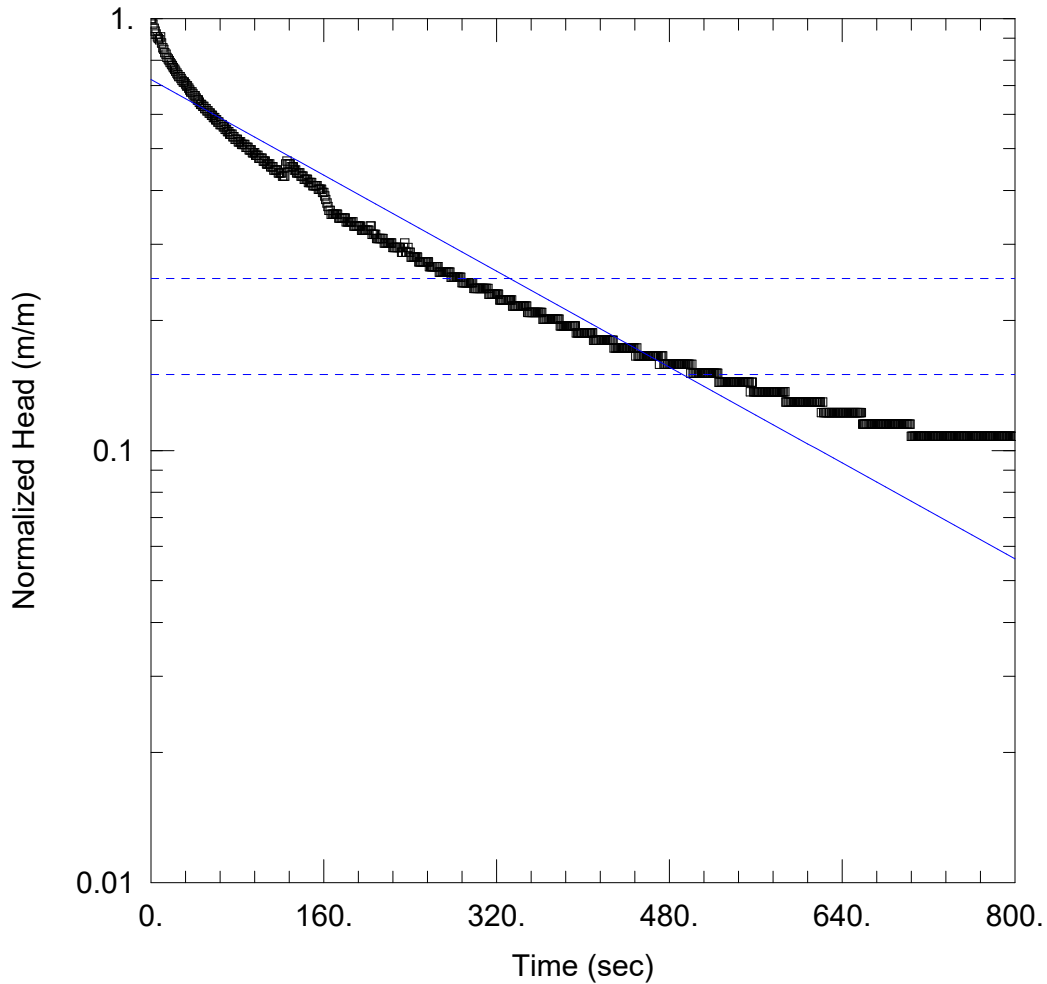
Initial Displacement: 0.942 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 4.192 m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 4.192 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 K = 3.643E-6 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
 y0 = 0.67 m



SWRT BH 7 FALLING HEAD

Data Set: C:\...\BH 7 Falling.aqt  
 Date: 12/14/21

Time: 15:19:44

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP Services Inc  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13 John Street, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH 7  
 Test Date: December 3, 2021

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 3.198 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 7)

Initial Displacement: 0.417 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.198 m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 3.198 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0762 m

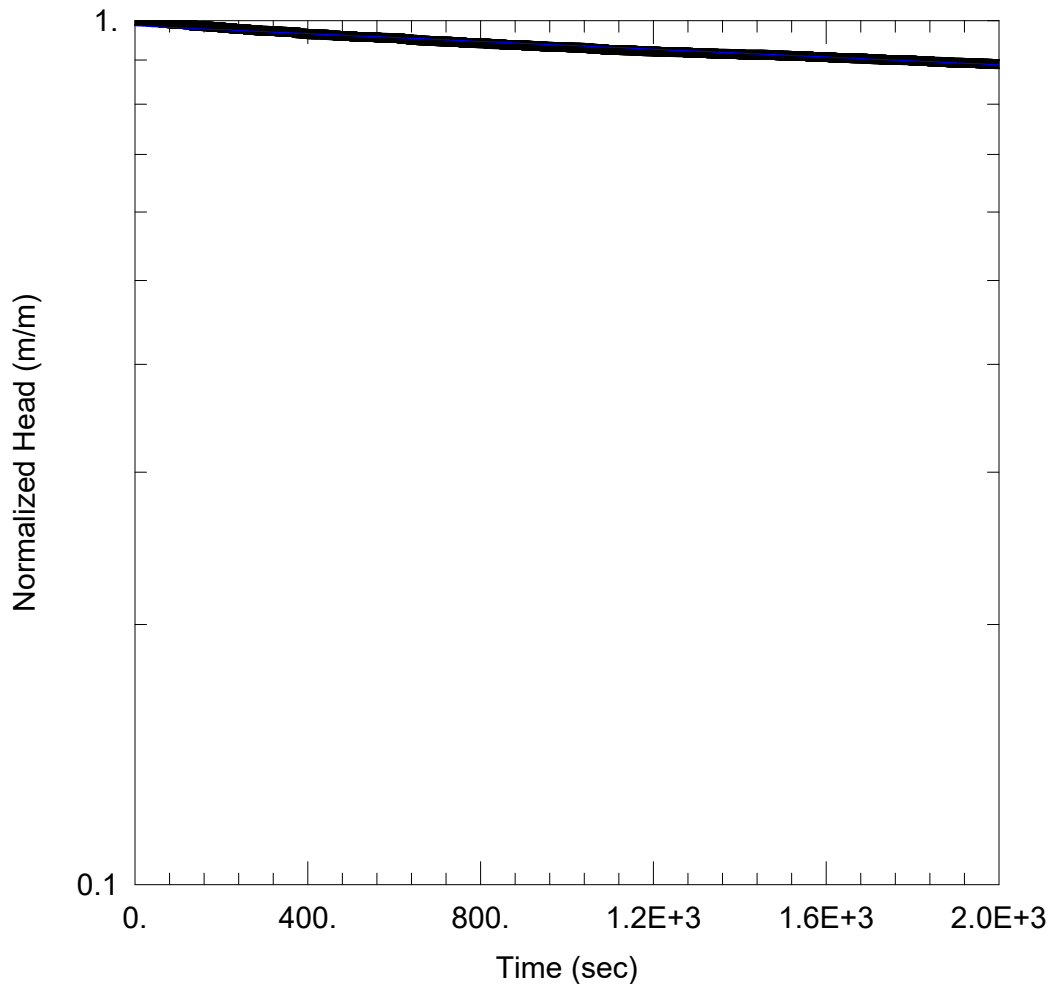
SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 1.5E-6 m/sec

y0 = 0.3014 m



BH201 - FALLING HEAD

Data Set: I:\...\BH201.aqt  
Date: 08/17/22

Time: 13:00:30

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP  
Client: Devron Developments  
Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
Location: 13-21 John St, Toronto  
Test Well: BH201  
Test Date: August 4, 2022

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 4.96 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH201)

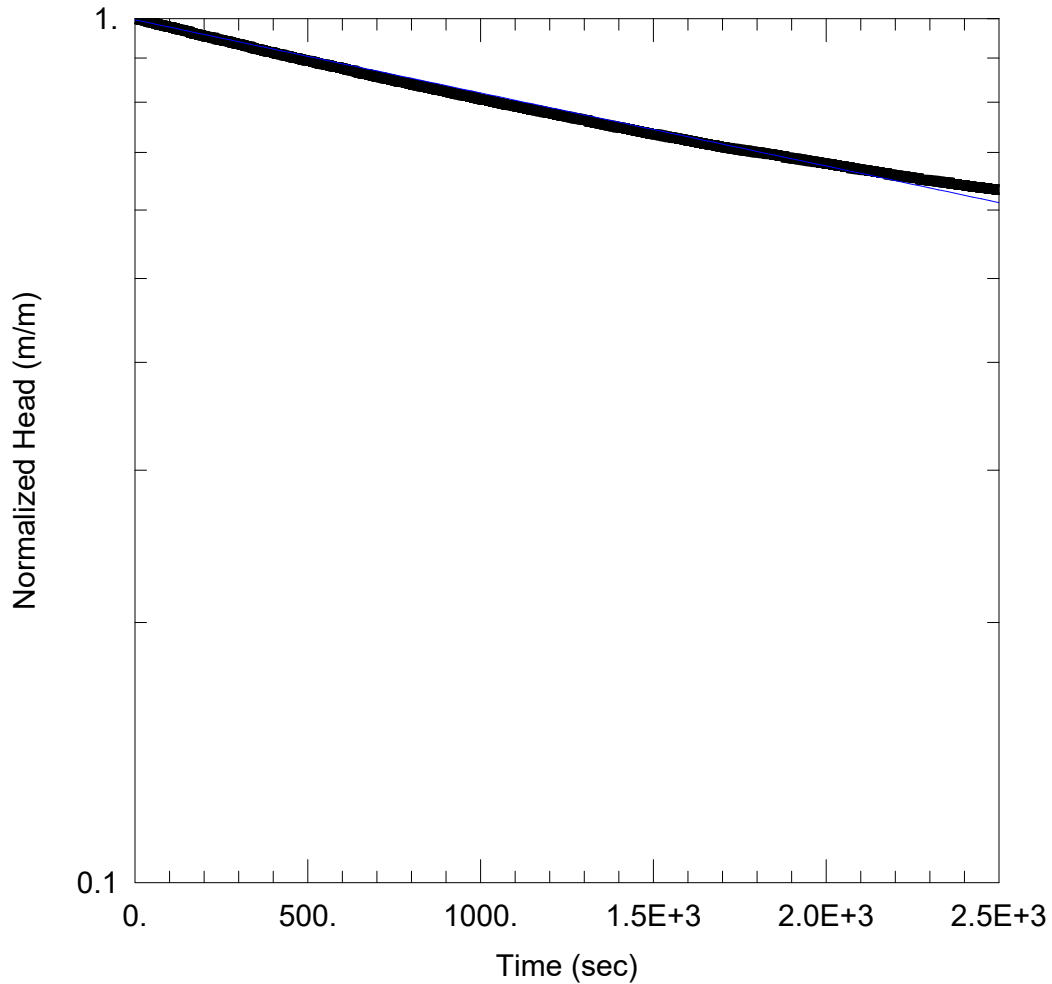
Initial Displacement: 1.548 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 4.96 m  
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 4.96 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined  
K = 2.438E-8 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
y0 = 1.526 m



BH202 - FALLING HEAD

Data Set: I:\...\BH202.aqt  
Date: 08/17/22

Time: 13:02:44

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP  
Client: Devron Developments  
Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
Location: 13-21 John St, Toronto  
Test Well: BH202  
Test Date: August 4, 2022

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 5.01 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH202)

Initial Displacement: 1.668 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 5.01 m  
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

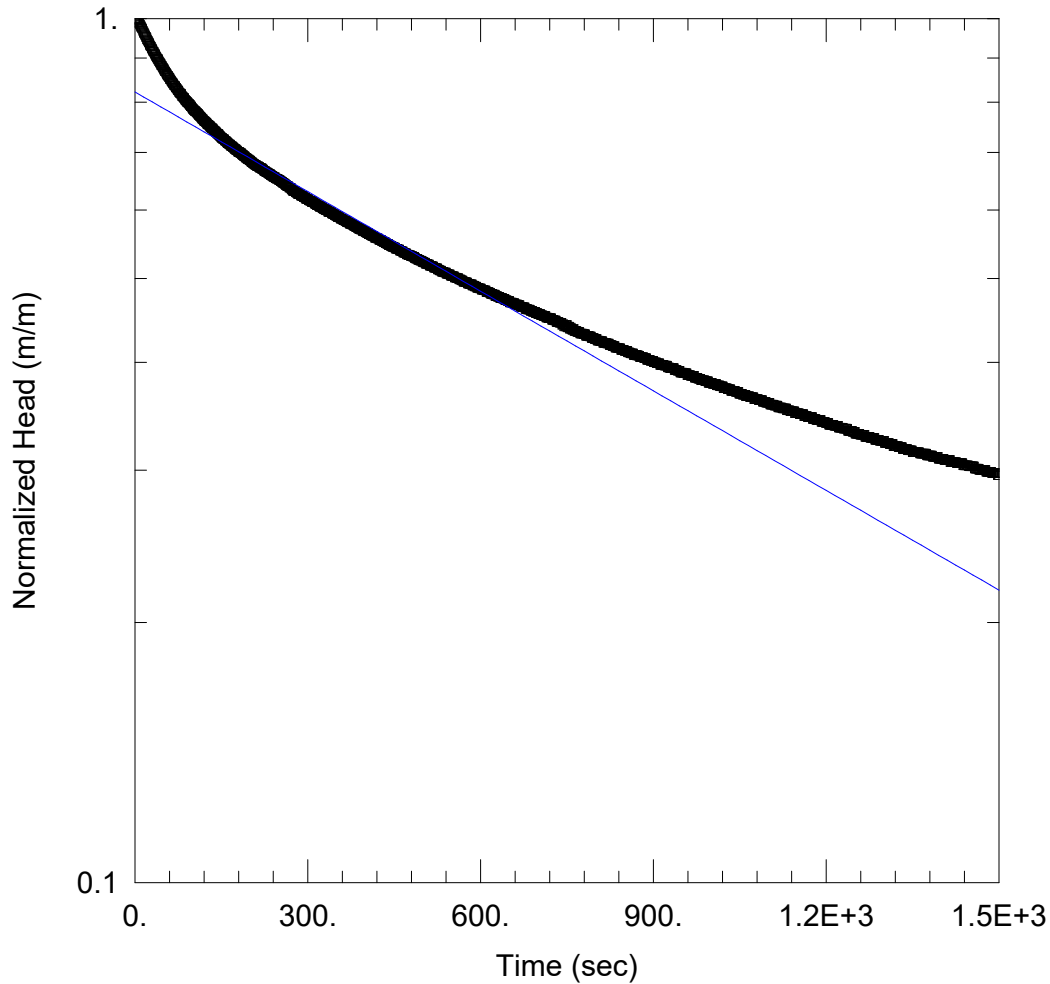
Static Water Column Height: 5.01 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined  
K = 9.148E-8 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
y0 = 1.662 m





BH 203 - FALLING HEAD TEST

Data Set: \...\BH 203\_Falling Head.aqt  
 Date: 08/19/22

Time: 09:29:03

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP  
 Client: Devron Developments  
 Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Location: 13-21 John St, Toronto  
 Test Well: BH203  
 Test Date: August 18, 2022

AQUIFER DATA

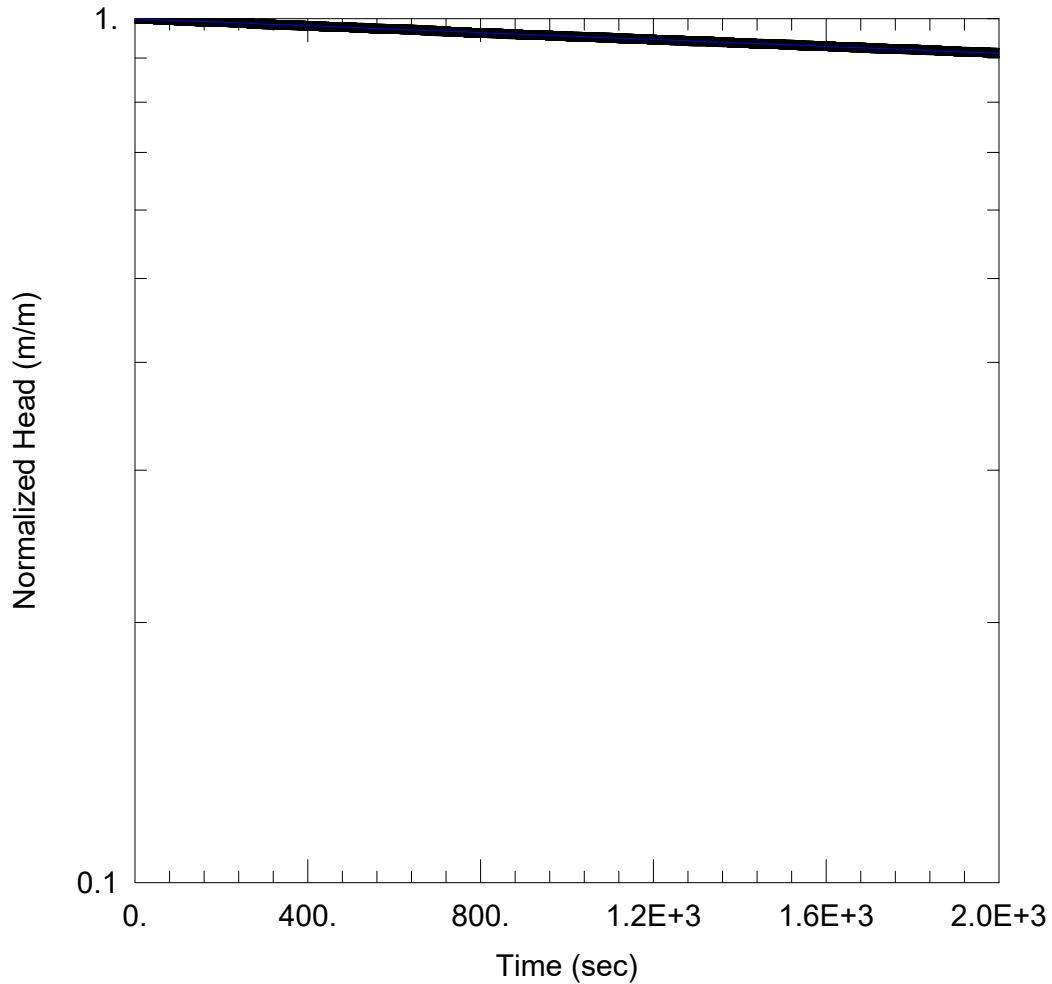
Saturated Thickness: 6.03 m                      Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH 203)

Initial Displacement: 1.125 m                      Static Water Column Height: 6.03 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 6.03 m                      Screen Length: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m                      Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined                      Solution Method: Hvorslev  
 K = 3.495E-7 m/sec                      y0 = 0.9249 m



BH204 - FALLING HEAD

Data Set: I:\...\BH204.aqt  
Date: 08/17/22

Time: 13:05:18

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP  
Client: Devron Developments  
Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
Location: 13-21 John St, Toronto  
Test Well: BH204  
Test Date: August 4, 2022

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 5.19 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH204)

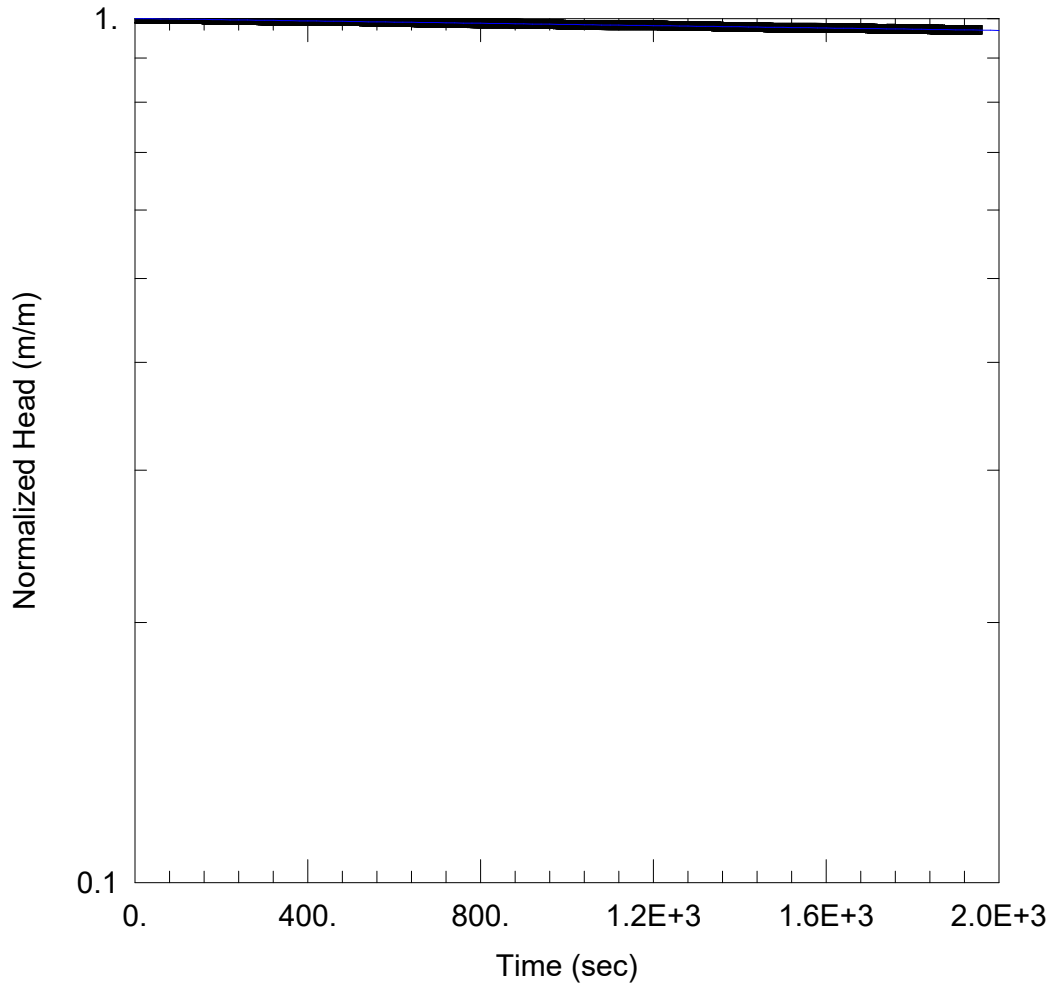
Initial Displacement: 1.531 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 5.19 m  
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 5.19 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined  
K = 1.815E-8 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
y0 = 1.53 m



BH205 - FALLING HEAD

Data Set: I:\...\BH205.aqt  
Date: 08/17/22

Time: 13:05:59

PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: EXP  
Client: Devron Developments  
Project: BRM-21021990-A0  
Location: 13-21 John St, Toronto  
Test Well: BH205  
Test Date: August 4, 2022

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 4.1 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

WELL DATA (BH205)

Initial Displacement: 1.629 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 4.1 m  
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 4.1 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0762 m

SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined  
K = 7.419E-9 m/sec

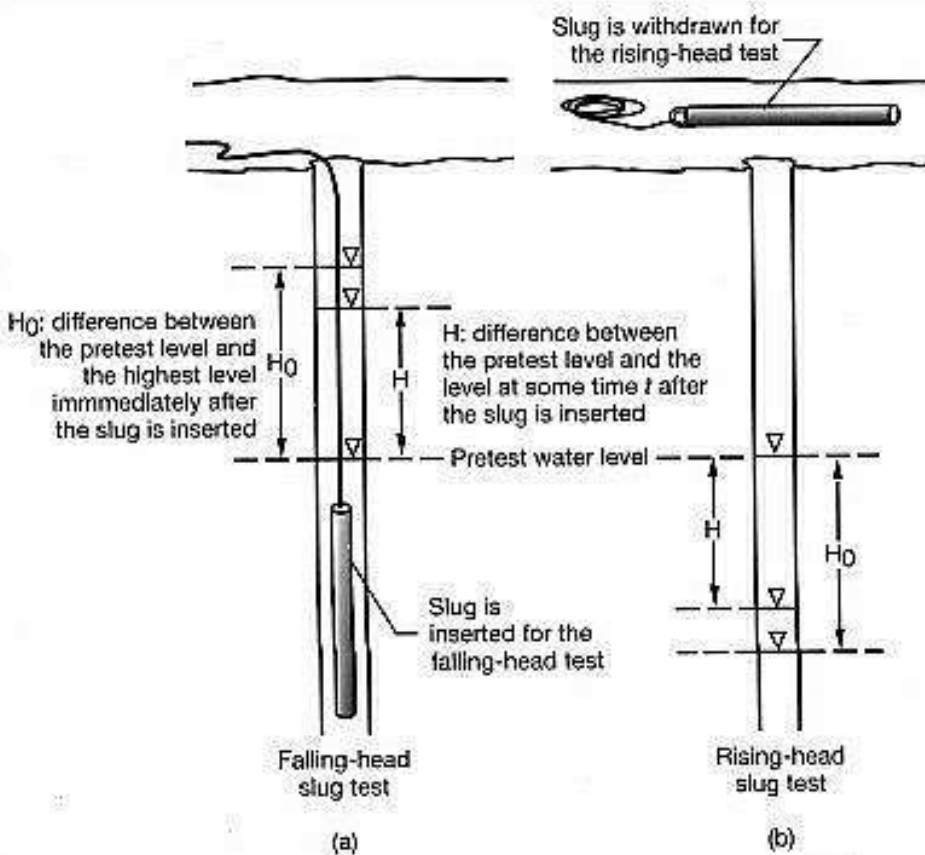
Solution Method: Hvorslev  
y0 = 1.629 m

# Single Well Response Test Procedure

A Single Well Response Test (SWRT), also known as a bail test or a slug test, is conducted in order to determine the saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K$ ) of an aquifer. The method of the SWRT is to characterize the change of groundwater level in a well or borehole over time.

In order to ensure consistency and repeatability, all **exp** employees are to follow the procedure outlined in this document when conducting SWRTs.

The figure below depicts a schematic of a slug and bail test and the respective water level changes.





## Slug Test Procedure

### Equipment Required

- Copy of a signed health and safety plan
- Copy of the work program
- PPE as required by Site-Specific HASP
- Copy of the monitoring well location plan/site plan
- Waterproof pen and bound field note book
- SWRT field data Entry form
- Disposable gloves
- Duct tape
- Deionized water
- Alconox (phosphate free detergent)
- Spray bottles
- Electronic water level meter and spare batteries
- Solid PVC or stainless steel slug of known volume or clean water
- String (nylon)
- Water pressure transducer (data logger) and baro-logger
- Watch or stop watch with second hand
- Plastic sheeting

### Testing Procedure

1. Remove cap from well and collect static water level
2. Remove waterra tubing/bailer and place in garbage bag. Record static water level measurement again.
3. Lower the slug into the well and record the dynamic water level.
4. Record the drawdown (for the slug test) at set five (5) second intervals for the first five (5) minutes, then reduce to every one (1) minute.
5. Continue recording the drawdown until 95% recovery is reached. To calculate this value: Find the difference between the dynamic water level and the static water level, then multiply by 95% (.95). Add the resulting value to the dynamic water level.  
(Static Water Level – Dynamic Water Level).95 + Static Water Level = 95% Recovery Value
6. Once complete, replace the waterra tubing/bailer and re-secure the well cap.

**Note:** If the well is deep, more than one slug may be inserted by attaching the slugs to a series.

Slugs must be washed with methanol, then lab grade soap, and then rinsed with de-ionized water after each use.



Based on the recorded observations, the hydraulic conductivity (in m/s) of the aquifer will be determined. In order to determine the hydraulic conductivity; the well diameter, radius of the borehole and length of the screen will also be required.

## Bail Test Procedure

### Equipment Required

- 20 L (5 gal) Graduated pail
- Stop watch or watch with seconds
- Garbage bags
- Water level meter
- Field sheets/log book
- Latex Gloves
- Bailer and Rope

### Procedure

1. Remove cap from well and collect static water level.
2. If using a **bailer**:
  - a. Affix the rope to the bailer.
  - b. Remove the watterra tubing and place in garbage bag
  - c. Record static water level measurement again.
  - d. Record how much water was removed by either counting the number of full bailers or emptying removed water into a container.
  - e. Quickly lower the bailer into the well and remove.
  - f. Continue this process until the water level will reduce no further.
  - g. Record the dynamic water level.
3. If using **watterra** to bail the water:
  - a. Pump the water into graduated bucket until the water level will reduce no further.
  - b. Record how much water has been removed.
  - c. Record the dynamic water level.
4. Record the recovery at set five (5) second intervals for the first (5) minutes, then reduce to every one (1) minute.
5. Continue recording the drawdown/recovery until 95% recovery is reached.
6. Once complete, replace any watterra tubing that may have been removed from the well and re-secure the well cap.

## Appendix E – Laboratory’s Certificates of Analysis

DRAFT



Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
 Your Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
 Your C.O.C. #: 886719-08-01

**Attention: Francois Chartier**

exp Services Inc  
 1595 Clark Blvd  
 Brampton, ON  
 CANADA L6T 4V1

**Report Date: 2022/08/12**  
 Report #: R7250797  
 Version: 1 - Final

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**BUREAU VERITAS JOB #: C2L9821**

**Received: 2022/08/04, 19:30**

Sample Matrix: Water  
 # Samples Received: 1

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Sewer Use By-Law Semivolatile Organics	1	2022/08/05	2022/08/06	CAM SOP 00301	EPA 8270 m
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	1	2022/08/05	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00427	SM 23 5210B m
Chromium (VI) in Water	1	N/A	2022/08/09	CAM SOP-00436	EPA 7199 m
Total Cyanide	1	2022/08/08	2022/08/09	CAM SOP-00457	OMOE E3015 5 m
Fluoride	1	2022/08/08	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00449	SM 23 4500-F C m
Mercury in Water by CVAA	1	2022/08/08	2022/08/08	CAM SOP-00453	EPA 7470A m
Total Metals Analysis by ICPMS	1	N/A	2022/08/09	CAM SOP-00447	EPA 6020B m
E.coli, (CFU/100mL)	1	N/A	2022/08/04	CAM SOP-00552	MECP E3433
Total Nonylphenol in Liquids by HPLC	1	2022/08/10	2022/08/11	CAM SOP-00313	In-house Method
Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Liquids: HPLC	1	2022/08/08	2022/08/09	CAM SOP-00313	In-house Method
Animal and Vegetable Oil and Grease	1	N/A	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00326	EPA1664B m,SM5520B m
Total Oil and Grease	1	2022/08/10	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00326	EPA1664B m,SM5520B m
Polychlorinated Biphenyl in Water	1	2022/08/08	2022/08/09	CAM SOP-00309	EPA 8082A m
pH	1	2022/08/08	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00413	SM 4500H+ B m
Phenols (4AAP)	1	N/A	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00444	OMOE E3179 m
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water	1	2022/08/09	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00938	OMOE E3516 m
Total PAHs (1)	1	N/A	2022/08/07	CAM SOP - 00301	
Mineral/Synthetic O & G (TPH Heavy Oil) (2)	1	2022/08/10	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00326	EPA1664B m,SM5520F m
Total Suspended Solids	1	2022/08/09	2022/08/10	CAM SOP-00428	SM 23 2540D m
Volatile Organic Compounds in Water	1	N/A	2022/08/08	CAM SOP-00228	EPA 8260C m

**Remarks:**

Bureau Veritas is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 for specific parameters on scopes of accreditation. Unless otherwise noted, procedures used by Bureau Veritas are based upon recognized Provincial, Federal or US method compendia such as CCME, MELCC, EPA, APHA.

All work recorded herein has been done in accordance with procedures and practices ordinarily exercised by professionals in Bureau Veritas' profession using accepted testing methodologies, quality assurance and quality control procedures (except where otherwise agreed by the client and Bureau Veritas in writing). All data is in statistical control and has met quality control and method performance criteria unless otherwise noted. All method blanks are reported; unless indicated otherwise, associated sample data are not blank corrected. Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

Bureau Veritas liability is limited to the actual cost of the requested analyses, unless otherwise agreed in writing. There is no other warranty expressed or





Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
Your Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
Your C.O.C. #: 886719-08-01

**Attention: Francois Chartier**

exp Services Inc  
1595 Clark Blvd  
Brampton, ON  
CANADA L6T 4V1

**Report Date: 2022/08/12**  
Report #: R7250797  
Version: 1 - Final

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**BUREAU VERITAS JOB #: C2L9821**

**Received: 2022/08/04, 19:30**

implied. Bureau Veritas has been retained to provide analysis of samples provided by the Client using the testing methodology referenced in this report. Interpretation and use of test results are the sole responsibility of the Client and are not within the scope of services provided by Bureau Veritas, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Bureau Veritas is not responsible for the accuracy or any data impacts, that result from the information provided by the customer or their agent.

Solid sample results, except biota, are based on dry weight unless otherwise indicated. Organic analyses are not recovery corrected except for isotope dilution methods.

Results relate to samples tested. When sampling is not conducted by Bureau Veritas, results relate to the supplied samples tested.

This Certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

Reference Method suffix "m" indicates test methods incorporate validated modifications from specific reference methods to improve performance.

\* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

(1) Total PAHs include only those PAHs specified in the sewer use by-by-law.

(2) Note: TPH (Heavy Oil) is equivalent to Mineral / Synthetic Oil & Grease

**Encryption Key**

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

Patricia Legette, Project Manager

Email: Patricia.Legette@bureauveritas.com

Phone# (905)817-5799

=====  
This report has been generated and distributed using a secure automated process.

Bureau Veritas has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports.

For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



**TORONTO SANITARY&STORM SEWER (100-2016)**

Bureau Veritas ID				TJA920		
Sampling Date				2022/08/04 13:00		
COC Number				886719-08-01		
	UNITS	Criteria	Criteria-2	BH 203	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Calculated Parameters</b>						
Total Animal/Vegetable Oil and Grease	mg/L	-	150	ND	0.50	8148726
<b>Inorganics</b>						
Total BOD	mg/L	15	300	ND	2	8149059
Fluoride (F-)	mg/L	-	10	1.3	0.10	8153263
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	100	3.8	0.10	8155157
pH	pH	6.0:9.5	6.0:11.5	8.23		8153271
Phenols-4AAP	mg/L	0.008	1.0	ND	0.0010	8158331
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	15	350	<b>29</b>	10	8151625
Total Cyanide (CN)	mg/L	0.02	2	ND	0.0050	8153191
<b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons</b>						
Total Oil & Grease	mg/L	-	-	ND	0.50	8157596
Total Oil & Grease Mineral/Synthetic	mg/L	-	15	ND	0.50	8157600
<b>Miscellaneous Parameters</b>						
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total)	mg/L	0.01	0.2	ND	0.005	8153846
Nonylphenol (Total)	mg/L	0.001	0.02	ND	0.001	8158747
<b>Metals</b>						
Chromium (VI)	ug/L	40	2000	ND	0.50	8155880
Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	0.0004	0.01	ND	0.00010	8152961
Total Aluminum (Al)	ug/L	-	50000	1400	4.9	8154965
Total Antimony (Sb)	ug/L	-	5000	2.4	0.50	8154965
Total Arsenic (As)	ug/L	20	1000	5.4	1.0	8154965
Total Cadmium (Cd)	ug/L	8	700	ND	0.090	8154965
Total Chromium (Cr)	ug/L	80	4000	ND	5.0	8154965
Total Cobalt (Co)	ug/L	-	5000	0.81	0.50	8154965
Total Copper (Cu)	ug/L	40	2000	1.8	0.90	8154965
Total Lead (Pb)	ug/L	120	1000	ND	0.50	8154965
No Fill	No Exceedance					
Grey	Exceeds 1 criteria policy/level					
Black	Exceeds both criteria/levels					
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch						
Criteria: Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Use By-Law						
Criteria-2: Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge Guidelines. Referenced to the Chapter 681.						
ND = Not Detected at a concentration equal or greater than the indicated Detection Limit.						



**TORONTO SANITARY&STORM SEWER (100-2016)**

Bureau Veritas ID				TJA920		
Sampling Date				2022/08/04 13:00		
COC Number				886719-08-01		
	UNITS	Criteria	Criteria-2	BH 203	RDL	QC Batch
Total Manganese (Mn)	ug/L	50	5000	52	2.0	8154965
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	ug/L	-	5000	16	0.50	8154965
Total Nickel (Ni)	ug/L	80	2000	1.8	1.0	8154965
Total Phosphorus (P)	ug/L	400	10000	ND	100	8154965
Total Selenium (Se)	ug/L	20	1000	ND	2.0	8154965
Total Silver (Ag)	ug/L	120	5000	ND	0.090	8154965
Total Tin (Sn)	ug/L	-	5000	ND	1.0	8154965
Total Titanium (Ti)	ug/L	-	5000	33	5.0	8154965
Total Zinc (Zn)	ug/L	40	2000	ND	5.0	8154965
<b>Semivolatile Organics</b>						
Di-N-butyl phthalate	ug/L	15	80	ND	2	8149948
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/L	8.8	12	ND	2	8149948
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ug/L	0.8	2	ND	0.8	8149948
Pentachlorophenol	ug/L	2	5	ND	1	8149948
Phenanthrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Anthracene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Fluoranthene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Pyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Chrysene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Benzo(b,j)fluoranthene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
No Fill	No Exceedance					
Grey	Exceeds 1 criteria policy/level					
Black	Exceeds both criteria/levels					
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch						
Criteria: Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Use By-Law						
Criteria-2: Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge Guidelines. Referenced to the Chapter 681.						
ND = Not Detected at a concentration equal or greater than the indicated Detection Limit.						



**TORONTO SANITARY&STORM SEWER (100-2016)**

Bureau Veritas ID				TJA920		
Sampling Date				2022/08/04 13:00		
COC Number				886719-08-01		
	UNITS	Criteria	Criteria-2	BH 203	RDL	QC Batch
Benzo(e)pyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Perylene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.2	8149948
Dibenzo(a,j) acridine	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.4	8149948
7H-Dibenzo(c,g) Carbazole	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.4	8149948
1,6-Dinitropyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.4	8149948
1,3-Dinitropyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.4	8149948
1,8-Dinitropyrene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.4	8149948
<b>Calculated Parameters</b>						
Total PAHs (18 PAHs)	ug/L	2	5	ND	1	8147802
<b>Volatile Organics</b>						
Benzene	ug/L	2	10	ND	0.40	8151007
Chloroform	ug/L	2	40	ND	0.40	8151007
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	5.6	50	ND	0.80	8151007
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	6.8	80	ND	0.80	8151007
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ug/L	5.6	4000	ND	1.0	8151007
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	5.6	140	ND	0.80	8151007
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	2	160	ND	0.40	8151007
Methylene Chloride(Dichloromethane)	ug/L	5.2	2000	ND	4.0	8151007
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	17	1400	ND	0.80	8151007
Tetrachloroethylene	ug/L	4.4	1000	ND	0.40	8151007
Toluene	ug/L	2	16	0.72	0.40	8151007
Trichloroethylene	ug/L	7.6	400	ND	0.40	8151007
p+m-Xylene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.40	8151007
o-Xylene	ug/L	-	-	ND	0.40	8151007
Total Xylenes	ug/L	4.4	1400	ND	0.40	8151007
<b>PCBs</b>						
Total PCB	ug/L	0.4	1	ND	0.05	8153748
No Fill	No Exceedance					
Grey	Exceeds 1 criteria policy/level					
Black	Exceeds both criteria/levels					
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch						
Criteria: Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Use By-Law						
Criteria-2: Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge Guidelines. Referenced to the Chapter 681.						
ND = Not Detected at a concentration equal or greater than the indicated Detection Limit.						



**TORONTO SANITARY&STORM SEWER (100-2016)**

<b>Bureau Veritas ID</b>				TJA920		
<b>Sampling Date</b>				2022/08/04 13:00		
<b>COC Number</b>				886719-08-01		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria-2</b>	<b>BH 203</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Microbiological</b>						
Escherichia coli	CFU/100mL	200	-	<10	10	8148836
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	%	-	-	90		8149948
2-Fluorobiphenyl	%	-	-	76		8149948
D14-Terphenyl (FS)	%	-	-	90		8149948
D5-Nitrobenzene	%	-	-	84		8149948
D8-Acenaphthylene	%	-	-	82		8149948
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	-	-	71		8153748
4-Bromofluorobenzene	%	-	-	94		8151007
D4-1,2-Dichloroethane	%	-	-	119		8151007
D8-Toluene	%	-	-	89		8151007
No Fill	No Exceedance					
Grey	Exceeds 1 criteria policy/level					
Black	Exceeds both criteria/levels					
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch						
Criteria: Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge Use By-Law						
Criteria-2: Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge Guidelines. Referenced to the Chapter 681.						



Bureau Veritas Job #: C2L9821  
 Report Date: 2022/08/12

exp Services Inc  
 Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
 Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
 Sampler Initials: YR

### TEST SUMMARY

**Bureau Veritas ID:** TJA920  
**Sample ID:** BH 203  
**Matrix:** Water

**Collected:** 2022/08/04  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2022/08/04

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Sewer Use By-Law Semivolatile Organics	GC/MS	8149948	2022/08/05	2022/08/06	Adriana Zurita
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	DO	8149059	2022/08/05	2022/08/10	Gurjot Kaur
Chromium (VI) in Water	IC	8155880	N/A	2022/08/09	Theodora Luck
Total Cyanide	SKAL/CN	8153191	2022/08/08	2022/08/09	Kruti Jitesh Patel
Fluoride	ISE	8153263	2022/08/08	2022/08/10	Kien Tran
Mercury in Water by CVAA	CV/AA	8152961	2022/08/08	2022/08/08	Jaswinder Kaur
Total Metals Analysis by ICPMS	ICP/MS	8154965	N/A	2022/08/09	Daniel Teclu
E.coli, (CFU/100mL)	PL	8148836	N/A	2022/08/04	Sonja Elavinamannil
Total Nonylphenol in Liquids by HPLC	LC/FLU	8158747	2022/08/10	2022/08/11	Dennis Boodram
Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Liquids: HPLC	LC/FLU	8153846	2022/08/08	2022/08/09	Dennis Boodram
Animal and Vegetable Oil and Grease	BAL	8148726	N/A	2022/08/10	Automated Statchk
Total Oil and Grease	BAL	8157596	2022/08/10	2022/08/10	Maulik Jashubhai Patel
Polychlorinated Biphenyl in Water	GC/ECD	8153748	2022/08/08	2022/08/09	Svitlana Shaula
pH	AT	8153271	2022/08/08	2022/08/10	Kien Tran
Phenols (4AAP)	TECH/PHEN	8158331	N/A	2022/08/10	Mandeep Kaur
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water	SKAL	8155157	2022/08/09	2022/08/10	Rajni Tyagi
Total PAHs	CALC	8147802	N/A	2022/08/07	Automated Statchk
Mineral/Synthetic O & G (TPH Heavy Oil)	BAL	8157600	2022/08/10	2022/08/10	Maulik Jashubhai Patel
Total Suspended Solids	BAL	8151625	2022/08/09	2022/08/10	Shaneil Hall
Volatile Organic Compounds in Water	GC/MS	8151007	N/A	2022/08/08	Dina Wang



Bureau Veritas Job #: C2L9821  
Report Date: 2022/08/12

exp Services Inc  
Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
Sampler Initials: YR

### GENERAL COMMENTS

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

Package 1	25.7°C
-----------	--------

Sample TJA920 [BH 203] : VOC Analysis: Due to the sample matrix, sample required dilution. Detection limits were adjusted accordingly.

**Results relate only to the items tested.**



Bureau Veritas Job #: C2L9821  
Report Date: 2022/08/12

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

exp Services Inc  
Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
Sampler Initials: YR

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		SPIKED BLANK		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
8149948	2,4,6-Tribromophenol	2022/08/05	83	10 - 130	81	10 - 130	76	%				
8149948	2-Fluorobiphenyl	2022/08/05	77	30 - 130	68	30 - 130	71	%				
8149948	D14-Terphenyl (FS)	2022/08/05	89	30 - 130	84	30 - 130	97	%				
8149948	D5-Nitrobenzene	2022/08/05	81	30 - 130	81	30 - 130	82	%				
8149948	D8-Acenaphthylene	2022/08/05	77	30 - 130	72	30 - 130	75	%				
8151007	4-Bromofluorobenzene	2022/08/08	101	70 - 130	103	70 - 130	96	%				
8151007	D4-1,2-Dichloroethane	2022/08/08	111	70 - 130	111	70 - 130	117	%				
8151007	D8-Toluene	2022/08/08	104	70 - 130	104	70 - 130	90	%				
8153748	Decachlorobiphenyl	2022/08/09	105	60 - 130	75	60 - 130	84	%				
8149059	Total BOD	2022/08/10					ND,RDL=2	mg/L	NC	30	88	80 - 120
8149948	1,3-Dinitropyrene	2022/08/06	115	30 - 130	121	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.4	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	1,6-Dinitropyrene	2022/08/06	109	30 - 130	113	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.4	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	1,8-Dinitropyrene	2022/08/06	100	30 - 130	97	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.4	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	2022/08/06	89	30 - 130	90	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.8	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	7H-Dibenzo(c,g) Carbazole	2022/08/06	106	30 - 130	108	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.4	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Anthracene	2022/08/06	84	30 - 130	86	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Benzo(a)anthracene	2022/08/06	89	30 - 130	89	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Benzo(a)pyrene	2022/08/06	88	30 - 130	92	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Benzo(b/j)fluoranthene	2022/08/06	90	30 - 130	94	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Benzo(e)pyrene	2022/08/06	88	30 - 130	92	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2022/08/06	79	30 - 130	84	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2022/08/06	93	30 - 130	94	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	2022/08/06	78	30 - 130	78	30 - 130	ND,RDL=2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Chrysene	2022/08/06	89	30 - 130	89	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	2022/08/06	79	30 - 130	83	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	2022/08/06	65	30 - 130	65	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Dibenzo(a,j) acridine	2022/08/06	102	30 - 130	114	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.4	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Di-N-butyl phthalate	2022/08/06	88	30 - 130	92	30 - 130	ND,RDL=2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Fluoranthene	2022/08/06	91	30 - 130	93	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2022/08/06	80	30 - 130	87	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		





Bureau Veritas Job #: C2L9821  
Report Date: 2022/08/12

**QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)**

exp Services Inc  
Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
Sampler Initials: YR

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		SPIKED BLANK		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
8149948	Pentachlorophenol	2022/08/06	49	30 - 130	63	30 - 130	ND,RDL=1	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Perylene	2022/08/06	86	30 - 130	86	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Phenanthrene	2022/08/06	84	30 - 130	85	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8149948	Pyrene	2022/08/06	92	30 - 130	93	30 - 130	ND, RDL=0.2	ug/L	NC	40		
8151007	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	2022/08/08	106	70 - 130	106	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.40	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2022/08/08	96	70 - 130	95	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.40	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2022/08/08	107	70 - 130	105	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.40	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	Benzene	2022/08/08	98	70 - 130	98	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	Chloroform	2022/08/08	104	70 - 130	104	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	2022/08/08	109	70 - 130	107	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.50	ug/L	1.4	30		
8151007	Ethylbenzene	2022/08/08	87	70 - 130	88	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	Methylene Chloride(Dichloromethane)	2022/08/08	108	70 - 130	108	70 - 130	ND, RDL=2.0	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	o-Xylene	2022/08/08	87	70 - 130	92	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	p+m-Xylene	2022/08/08	93	70 - 130	95	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	Tetrachloroethylene	2022/08/08	NC	70 - 130	91	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	0.76	30		
8151007	Toluene	2022/08/08	97	70 - 130	98	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	Total Xylenes	2022/08/08					ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	2022/08/08	100	70 - 130	108	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.40	ug/L	NC	30		
8151007	Trichloroethylene	2022/08/08	105	70 - 130	105	70 - 130	ND, RDL=0.20	ug/L	1.3	30		
8151625	Total Suspended Solids	2022/08/10					ND, RDL=10	mg/L	0.36	25	98	85 - 115
8152961	Mercury (Hg)	2022/08/08	96	75 - 125	96	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.00010	mg/L	NC	20		
8153191	Total Cyanide (CN)	2022/08/08	97	80 - 120	99	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.0050	mg/L	NC	20		
8153263	Fluoride (F-)	2022/08/10	106	80 - 120	106	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.10	mg/L	6.6	20		
8153271	pH	2022/08/10			102	98 - 103			0.66	N/A		
8153748	Total PCB	2022/08/09	103	60 - 130	84	60 - 130	ND, RDL=0.05	ug/L	NC	40		
8153846	Nonylphenol Ethoxylate (Total)	2022/08/09	83	50 - 130	98	50 - 130	ND, RDL=0.005	mg/L	NC	40		
8154965	Total Aluminum (Al)	2022/08/09	103	80 - 120	101	80 - 120	ND, RDL=4.9	ug/L	6.4	20		



Bureau Veritas Job #: C2L9821  
 Report Date: 2022/08/12

**QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)**

exp Services Inc  
 Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
 Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
 Sampler Initials: YR

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		SPIKED BLANK		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
8154965	Total Antimony (Sb)	2022/08/09	104	80 - 120	104	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.50	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Arsenic (As)	2022/08/09	99	80 - 120	99	80 - 120	ND, RDL=1.0	ug/L	4.3	20		
8154965	Total Cadmium (Cd)	2022/08/09	99	80 - 120	99	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.090	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Chromium (Cr)	2022/08/09	97	80 - 120	95	80 - 120	ND, RDL=5.0	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Cobalt (Co)	2022/08/09	96	80 - 120	97	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.50	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Copper (Cu)	2022/08/09	97	80 - 120	98	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.90	ug/L	6.3	20		
8154965	Total Lead (Pb)	2022/08/09	96	80 - 120	96	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.50	ug/L	3.7	20		
8154965	Total Manganese (Mn)	2022/08/09	96	80 - 120	98	80 - 120	ND, RDL=2.0	ug/L	5.3	20		
8154965	Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2022/08/09	97	80 - 120	95	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.50	ug/L	1.5	20		
8154965	Total Nickel (Ni)	2022/08/09	99	80 - 120	97	80 - 120	ND, RDL=1.0	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Phosphorus (P)	2022/08/09	103	80 - 120	96	80 - 120	ND, RDL=100	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Selenium (Se)	2022/08/09	102	80 - 120	104	80 - 120	ND, RDL=2.0	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Silver (Ag)	2022/08/09	93	80 - 120	94	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.090	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Tin (Sn)	2022/08/09	103	80 - 120	101	80 - 120	ND, RDL=1.0	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Titanium (Ti)	2022/08/09	95	80 - 120	98	80 - 120	ND, RDL=5.0	ug/L	NC	20		
8154965	Total Zinc (Zn)	2022/08/09	98	80 - 120	99	80 - 120	ND, RDL=5.0	ug/L	NC	20		
8155157	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	2022/08/10	109	80 - 120	100	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.10	mg/L	0	20	102	80 - 120
8155880	Chromium (VI)	2022/08/09	101	80 - 120	100	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.50	ug/L	NC	20		
8157596	Total Oil & Grease	2022/08/10			99	85 - 115	ND, RDL=0.50	mg/L	0.25	25		
8157600	Total Oil & Grease Mineral/Synthetic	2022/08/10			96	85 - 115	ND, RDL=0.50	mg/L	0.52	25		
8158331	Phenols-4AAP	2022/08/10	100	80 - 120	99	80 - 120	ND, RDL=0.0010	mg/L	12	20		



**QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)**

exp Services Inc  
 Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
 Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
 Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
 Sampler Initials: YR

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		SPIKED BLANK		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
8158747	Nonylphenol (Total)	2022/08/11	116	50 - 130	98	50 - 130	ND, RDL=0.001	mg/L	NC	40		

N/A = Not Applicable

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

QC Standard: A sample of known concentration prepared by an external agency under stringent conditions. Used as an independent check of method accuracy.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix sample to which a known amount of the analyte, usually from a second source, has been added. Used to evaluate method accuracy.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spike amount was too small to permit a reliable recovery calculation (matrix spike concentration was less than the native sample concentration)

NC (Duplicate RPD): The duplicate RPD was not calculated. The concentration in the sample and/or duplicate was too low to permit a reliable RPD calculation (absolute difference <= 2x RDL).



Bureau Veritas Job #: C2L9821  
Report Date: 2022/08/12

exp Services Inc  
Client Project #: BRM-21021990-A0  
Site Location: 13 JOHN ST, TORONTO, ON  
Your P.O. #: ENV-BRM  
Sampler Initials: YR

### VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by:

---

Cristina Carriere, Senior Scientific Specialist

---

Sonja Elavinamannil, Master of Biochemistry, Team Lead

---

Bureau Veritas has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

INVOICE TO:		REPORT TO:		PROJECT INFORMATION:		Laboratory Use Only:	
Company Name: <b>830554 exp Services Inc</b>	Company Name: <b>Exp Services Inc</b>	Customer #: <b>C20374</b>	Bureau Veritas Job #:	Order #:	ENV-BRM <b>STC-AM-2</b>	Boths Order #:	
Attention: <b>Accounts Payable</b>	Attention: <b>Francois Charlier</b>	P.O. #:		Barcode:	<b>BRM-21021990-AD</b>		
Address: <b>1595 Clark Blvd</b>	Address: <b>Yegorov@exp.com</b>	Project:		Barcode:	<b>13 Tokon St, TORONTO</b>	DOC #:	Project Manager:
Address: <b>Brampton ON L6T 4V1</b>	Address: <b>Jana.Samoznikova@exp.com</b>	Site #:		Barcode:			Patricia Legette
Tel: <b>(905) 793-8900</b> Fax: <b>(905) 793-0641</b>	Tel: <b>(905) 793-8900</b> Ext: <b>2523</b> Fax:	Sampled By:		Barcode:	<b>Yegorov, Rana</b>		
Email: <b>AP@exp.com; Karen.Barke@exp.com</b>	Email: <b>Francois.Charlier@exp.com</b>						

MDE REGULATED DRINKING WATER OR WATER INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE BUREAU VERITAS DRINKING WATER CHAIN OF CUSTODY						ANALYSIS REQUESTED (PLEASE BE SPECIFIC)						Turnaround Time (TAT) Requested Please provide advance notice for turn around			
Regulations (S3 (2011))		Other Regulations		Special Instructions		Field Filtered (please check) Metals / Hg / Cr-VI	Toxic Metals (please check) Mn, Ni, Pb, Cd, Cu, Zn, Fe, As, Se, Mo, Cr, B, V, U, Sr, Ba, Li, K, Na, Ca, Mg, Al, Si, Mn, Ni, Pb, Cd, Cu, Zn, Fe, As, Se, Mo, Cr, B, V, U, Sr, Ba, Li, K, Na, Ca, Mg, Al, Si							Regular (Standard) TAT: will be applied if Rush TAT is not specified. Standard TAT = 7 Working Days for most tests. Please refer Standard TAT for related tests such as BOD and Chlorine Residuals are 14 days - contact your Project Manager for details. Job Specific Rush TAT (if applies to entire submission) Date Required: _____ Time Required: _____ Scan Confirmation Number: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Table 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Rec/Par	<input type="checkbox"/> Mech/Free	<input type="checkbox"/> CCME	<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary Sewer System										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Table 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Inst/Conn	<input type="checkbox"/> Cuars	<input type="checkbox"/> Reg 105	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Sewer System											
<input type="checkbox"/> Table 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Agr/Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Per NBC	<input type="checkbox"/> MSA	Municipality: <b>TORONTO</b>											
<input type="checkbox"/> Table 4			<input type="checkbox"/> PMSO	<input type="checkbox"/> Reg 406 Table											
Include Criteria or Certificate of Analysis (CWA)? <b>Y</b>															
Sample Barcode Label	Sample Location/Identification	Date Sampled	Time Sampled	Matrix											
1	BH 203	22/08/24	1 PM	GW	N	✓								19	please provide cot with Report 5 Day from TAT
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

04-Aug-22 19:30  
Patricia Legette  
C2L9821  
URE ENV-1317

RELINQUISHED BY: (Signature/Print) <b>Yegorov</b>	Date: (YYMMDD) <b>22/08/24</b>	Time: <b>2:30 PM</b>	RECEIVED BY: (Signature/Print) <b>A. SINGH</b>	Date: (YYMMDD) <b>2022/08/04</b>	Time: <b>19:30</b>	# Jars used and not submitted:	Laboratory Use Only			
							Temperature (°C) at time of receipt: <b>24/27/26</b>	Capacity Seal: Filled: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not: <input type="checkbox"/>	Tag: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mo: <input type="checkbox"/>

\* Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, work submitted in this Chain of Custody is subject to Bureau Veritas's standard terms and conditions. Signing of this Chain of Custody document is acknowledgment and acceptance of our terms which are available for viewing at [www.bvna.com/terms](http://www.bvna.com/terms) and conditions.

\*\* It is the responsibility of the relinquisher to ensure the accuracy of the Chain of Custody Record. An incomplete Chain of Custody may result in analytical delays.

\*\*\* Sample container, preservation, hold time and package information can be viewed at [www.bvna.com/resources/chain-of-custody-forms](http://www.bvna.com/resources/chain-of-custody-forms).



**Exceedance Summary Table – Toronto Storm Sewer**  
**Result Exceedances**

Sample ID	Bureau Veritas ID	Parameter	Criteria	Result	DL	UNITS
BH 203	TJA920-09	Total Manganese (Mn)	50	52	2.0	ug/L
BH 203	TJA920-06	Total Suspended Solids	15	29	10	mg/L

The exceedance summary table is for information purposes only and should not be considered a comprehensive listing or statement of conformance to applicable regulatory guidelines.

**Exceedance Summary Table – Toronto Sanitary Sewer**  
**Result Exceedances**

Sample ID	Bureau Veritas ID	Parameter	Criteria	Result	DL	UNITS
No Exceedances						

The exceedance summary table is for information purposes only and should not be considered a comprehensive listing or statement of conformance to applicable regulatory guidelines.

**CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
1595 CLARK BLVD.  
BRAMPTON, ON L6T4V1  
(905) 793-9809**

**ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0**

**AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512**

**MICROBIOLOGY ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Nivine Basily, Inorganics Report Writer**

**TRACE ORGANICS REVIEWED BY: Inga Kuzmina, Trace Organics Lab Manager**

**ULTRA TRACE REVIEWED BY: Emmanuelle St-Pierre, chimiste**

**WATER ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Nivine Basily, Inorganics Report Writer**

**DATE REPORTED: Dec 14, 2021**

**PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 17**

**VERSION\*: 1**

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (905) 712-5100

\*Notes

**Disclaimer:**

- All work conducted herein has been done using accepted standard protocols, and generally accepted practices and methods. AGAT test methods may incorporate modifications from the specified reference methods to improve performance.
- All samples will be disposed of within 30 days after receipt unless a Long Term Storage Agreement is signed and returned. Some specialty analysis may be exempt, please contact your Client Project Manager for details.
- AGAT's liability in connection with any delay, performance or non-performance of these services is only to the Client and does not extend to any other third party. Unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing, AGAT's liability is limited to the actual cost of the specific analysis or analyses included in the services.
- This Certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
- The test results reported herewith relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.
- Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. AGAT assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions in the guidelines contained in this document.
- All reportable information as specified by ISO/IEC 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request.



# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
TEL (905)712-5100  
FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
SAMPLED BY: M.L.

## E. Coli (Using MI Agar)

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-11-30

DATE REPORTED: 2021-12-14

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: BH7  
SAMPLE TYPE: Water  
DATE SAMPLED: 2021-11-30  
12:00  
3272934

Parameter	Unit	G / S	RDL	3272934
Escherichia coli	CFU/100mL	200		0

**Comments:** RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge  
Guideline values are for general reference only. The guidelines provided may or may not be relevant for the intended use. Refer directly to the applicable standard for regulatory interpretation.

**3272934** Escherichia coli, Total Coliforms RDL = 1 CFU/100mL.

Analysis performed at AGAT Toronto (unless marked by \*)

Certified By:







# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
 CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
 TEL (905)712-5100  
 FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
 SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
 SAMPLED BY: M.L.

## Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Organic

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-11-30

DATE REPORTED: 2021-12-14

Parameter	Unit	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:			BH7
		G / S: A	G / S: B	RDL	Water
					DATE SAMPLED: 2021-11-30 12:00
					3272934
Oil and Grease (animal/vegetable) in water	mg/L	150		0.5	<0.5
Oil and Grease (mineral) in water	mg/L	15		0.5	<0.5
Methylene Chloride	mg/L	2	0.0052	0.0003	<0.0003
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	mg/L	0.14	0.0056	0.0003	<0.0003
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	mg/L	4	0.0056	0.0002	<0.0002
Chloroform	mg/L	0.04	0.002	0.0002	<0.0002
Benzene	mg/L	0.01	0.002	0.0002	<0.0002
Tetrachloroethylene	mg/L	1	0.0044	0.0001	<0.0001
Toluene	mg/L	0.016	0.002	0.0002	<0.0002
Trichloroethylene	mg/L	0.4	0.0076	0.0002	<0.0002
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.16	0.002	0.0001	<0.0001
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/L	1.4	0.017	0.0001	<0.0001
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	mg/L	0.05	0.0056	0.0001	<0.0001
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	mg/L	0.08	0.0068	0.0001	<0.0001
m & p-Xylene	mg/L			0.0002	0.0003
o-Xylene	mg/L			0.0001	<0.0001
Xylenes (Total)	mg/L	1.4	0.0044	0.0002	0.0003[-B]
PCBs	mg/L	0.001	0.0004	0.0002	<0.0002
Pentachlorophenol	mg/L	0.005	0.002	0.0001	<0.0001
Di-n-butyl phthalate	mg/L	0.08	0.015	0.0005	<0.0005
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	mg/L	0.002	0.0008	0.0005	<0.0005
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	mg/L	0.012	0.0088	0.0005	<0.0005
Total PAHs	mg/L	0.005	0.002	0.00030	<0.00030

Certified By:



# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
TEL (905)712-5100  
FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

## Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Organic

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-11-30

DATE REPORTED: 2021-12-14

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: BH7  
SAMPLE TYPE: Water  
DATE SAMPLED: 2021-11-30  
12:00  
3272934

Surrogate	Unit	Acceptable Limits	3272934
Toluene-d8	% Recovery	50-140	77
4-Bromofluorobenzene	% Recovery	50-140	89
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	50-140	104
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	%	50-140	105
2-Fluorophenol	%	50-140	98
Chrysene-d12	%	50-140	88
phenol-d6 surrogate	%	50-140	90

**Comments:** RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: A Refers to City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge, B Refers to City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge  
Guideline values are for general reference only. The guidelines provided may or may not be relevant for the intended use. Refer directly to the applicable standard for regulatory interpretation.

**3272934** Oil and Grease animal/vegetable is a calculated parameter. The calculated value is the difference between Total O&G and Mineral O&G.  
Total PAHs is calculated as sum of Anthracene, Benzo(a)pyrene, Benzo(a)anthracene, Benzo(b)fluoranthene, Benzo(k)fluoranthene, Benzo(g,h,i)perylene, Chrysene, Dibenz(a,h)anthracene, Fluoranthene, Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, Perylene, Phenanthrene and Pyrene.

Analysis performed at AGAT Toronto (unless marked by \*)

Certified By:



# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
TEL (905)712-5100  
FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
SAMPLED BY: M.L.

## Nonylphenol and Nonylphenol Ethoxylates (Ontario, mg/L)

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-11-30

DATE REPORTED: 2021-12-14

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: BH7  
SAMPLE TYPE: Water  
DATE SAMPLED: 2021-11-30  
12:00  
3272934

Parameter	Unit	G / S: A	G / S: B	RDL	3272934
Total Nonylphenol	mg/L	0.001	0.02	0.001	<0.001
NP1EO	mg/L			0.001	<0.001
NP2EO	mg/L			0.0003	<0.0003
Total Nonylphenol Ethoxylates	mg/L	0.01	0.2	0.001	<0.001

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: A Refers to City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge, B Refers to City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge  
Guideline values are for general reference only. The guidelines provided may or may not be relevant for the intended use. Refer directly to the applicable standard for regulatory interpretation.

Analysis performed at AGAT Montréal (unless marked by \*)

Certified By:



# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
TEL (905)712-5100  
FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
SAMPLED BY: M.L.

## BOD5

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-11-30

DATE REPORTED: 2021-12-14

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: BH7  
SAMPLE TYPE: Water  
DATE SAMPLED: 2021-11-30  
12:00

Parameter	Unit	G / S: A	G / S: B	RDL	3272934
Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Total	mg/L	15	300	2.00	<2.00

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: A Refers to City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge, B Refers to City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge  
Guideline values are for general reference only. The guidelines provided may or may not be relevant for the intended use. Refer directly to the applicable standard for regulatory interpretation.  
Analysis performed at AGAT Halifax (unless marked by \*)

Certified By:



# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
 CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
 TEL (905)712-5100  
 FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

## Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Inorganics

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-11-30

DATE REPORTED: 2021-12-14

Parameter	Unit	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:		BH7	
		G / S: A	G / S: B	RDL	3272934
pH	pH Units	6.0-11.5	6.0-9.5	NA	7.42
Fluoride	mg/L	10		0.05	<0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	100		0.10	1.65[<A]
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	10	0.4	0.02	0.04[<B]
Total Cyanide	mg/L	2	0.02	0.002	<0.002
Phenols	mg/L	1.0	0.008	0.001	0.006[<B]
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	350	15	10	46[B-A]
Total Aluminum	mg/L	50		0.010	0.858[<A]
Total Antimony	mg/L	5		0.020	<0.020
Total Arsenic	mg/L	1	0.02	0.015	<0.015
Total Cadmium	mg/L	0.7	0.008	0.005	<0.005
Total Chromium	mg/L	4	0.08	0.020	<0.020
Chromium VI	mg/L	2	0.04	0.002	<0.002
Total Cobalt	mg/L	5		0.010	<0.010
Total Copper	mg/L	2	0.04	0.020	<0.020
Total Lead	mg/L	1	0.12	0.020	<0.020
Total Manganese	mg/L	5	0.05	0.020	1.64[B-A]
Total Mercury	mg/L	0.01	0.0004	0.0002	<0.0002
Total Molybdenum	mg/L	5		0.020	<0.020
Total Nickel	mg/L	2	0.08	0.030	<0.030
Total Selenium	mg/L	1	0.02	0.002	<0.002
Total Silver	mg/L	5	0.12	0.020	<0.020
Total Tin	mg/L	5		0.020	<0.020
Total Titanium	mg/L	5		0.010	0.019[<A]
Total Zinc	mg/L	2	0.04	0.020	<0.020

**Comments:** RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: A Refers to City of Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewers Discharge, B Refers to City of Toronto Storm Sewer Discharge  
 Guideline values are for general reference only. The guidelines provided may or may not be relevant for the intended use. Refer directly to the applicable standard for regulatory interpretation.

Analysis performed at AGAT Toronto (unless marked by \*)

Certified By:





## Exceedance Summary

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
TEL (905)712-5100  
FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLEID	SAMPLE TITLE	GUIDELINE	ANALYSIS PACKAGE	PARAMETER	UNIT	GUIDEVALUE	RESULT
3272934	BH7	ON Toronto SM	Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Inorganics	Total Manganese	mg/L	0.05	1.64
3272934	BH7	ON Toronto SM	Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Inorganics	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	15	46

## Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
 PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0  
 SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512  
 ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
 SAMPLED BY: M.L.

### Microbiology Analysis

RPT Date: Dec 14, 2021			DUPLICATE			Method Blank	REFERENCE MATERIAL		METHOD BLANK SPIKE		MATRIX SPIKE				
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD		Measured Value	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits	
								Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper

**E. Coli (Using MI Agar)**  
 Escherichia coli                      3272917                      0                      0                      NA

Comments: NA - % RPD Not Applicable.

Certified By: \_\_\_\_\_



## Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

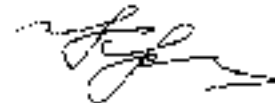
SAMPLED BY: M.L.

### Trace Organics Analysis

RPT Date: Dec 14, 2021			DUPLICATE				Method Blank	REFERENCE MATERIAL			METHOD BLANK SPIKE		MATRIX SPIKE		
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Measured Value		Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits	
								Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
<b>Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Organic</b>															
Oil and Grease (animal/vegetable) in water	3277280		< 0.5	< 0.5	NA	< 0.5	100%	70%	130%	103%	70%	130%	108%	70%	130%
Oil and Grease (mineral) in water	3277280		< 0.5	< 0.5	NA	< 0.5	84%	70%	130%	85%	70%	130%	83%	70%	130%
Methylene Chloride	3268783		<0.0003	<0.0003	NA	< 0.0003	120%	50%	140%	114%	60%	130%	118%	50%	140%
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	3268783		<0.0003	<0.0003	NA	< 0.0003	93%	50%	140%	108%	60%	130%	88%	50%	140%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	3268783		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	95%	50%	140%	105%	60%	130%	112%	50%	140%
Chloroform	3268783		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	83%	50%	140%	81%	60%	130%	110%	50%	140%
Benzene	3268783		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	81%	50%	140%	76%	60%	130%	101%	50%	140%
Tetrachloroethylene	3268783		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	104%	50%	140%	109%	60%	130%	88%	50%	140%
Toluene	3268783		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	105%	50%	140%	80%	60%	130%	81%	50%	140%
Trichloroethylene	3268783		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	119%	50%	140%	105%	60%	130%	91%	50%	140%
Ethylbenzene	3268783		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	92%	50%	140%	86%	60%	130%	113%	50%	140%
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	3268783		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	112%	50%	140%	119%	60%	130%	108%	50%	140%
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3268783		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	118%	50%	140%	96%	60%	130%	104%	50%	140%
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3268783		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	106%	50%	140%	101%	60%	130%	83%	50%	140%
m & p-Xylene	3268783		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	106%	50%	140%	102%	60%	130%	109%	50%	140%
o-Xylene	3268783		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	105%	50%	140%	108%	60%	130%	100%	50%	140%
PCBs	3278382		< 0.0002	< 0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	95%	50%	140%	92%	50%	140%	85%	50%	140%
Pentachlorophenol	3222492		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0001	95%	50%	140%	73%	50%	140%	93%	50%	140%
Di-n-butyl phthalate	3222492		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0005	78%	50%	140%	75%	50%	140%	105%	50%	140%
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	3222492		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0005	96%	30%	130%	96%	30%	130%	86%	30%	130%
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3222492		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0005	105%	50%	140%	90%	50%	140%	98%	50%	140%

Comments: When the average of the sample and duplicate results is less than 5x the RDL, the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) will be indicated as Not Applicable (NA).

Certified By: \_\_\_\_\_





## Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC  
 PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0  
 SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512  
 ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody  
 SAMPLED BY: M.L.

### Ultra Trace Analysis

RPT Date: Dec 14, 2021			DUPLICATE				Method Blank	REFERENCE MATERIAL			METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE		
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Measured Value		Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		
								Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper	

**Nonylphenol and Nonylphenol Ethoxylates (Ontario, mg/L)**

Total Nonylphenol	1	3281779	< 0.001	< 0.001	NA	< 0.001	NA	60%	140%	91%	60%	140%	NA	60%	140%
NP1EO	1	3281779	< 0.001	< 0.001	NA	< 0.001	NA	60%	140%	75%	60%	140%	NA	60%	140%
NP2EO	1	3281779	< 0.0003	< 0.0003	NA	< 0.0003	NA	60%	140%	67%	60%	140%	NA	60%	140%

Certified By: \_\_\_\_\_



## Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

Water Analysis																
RPT Date: Dec 14, 2021			DUPLICATE				Method Blank	REFERENCE MATERIAL			METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE		
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Measured Value		Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		
								Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper	

**Toronto Sanitary and Combined Sewer Use By-law - Inorganics**

pH	3271799		7.65	7.71	0.8%	NA	101%	90%	110%						
Fluoride	3274669		<0.05	<0.05	NA	< 0.05	102%	70%	130%	104%	80%	120%	114%	70%	130%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	3272934	3272934	1.65	1.79	8.1%	< 0.10	100%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Total Phosphorus	3272934	3272934	0.04	0.05	NA	< 0.02	102%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Total Cyanide	3252346		<0.002	<0.002	NA	< 0.002	109%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Phenols	3257568		<0.001	0.004	NA	< 0.001	106%	90%	110%	97%	90%	110%	NA	80%	120%
Total Suspended Solids	3275835		<10	<10	NA	< 10	98%	80%	120%						
Total Aluminum	3269822		0.022	0.015	NA	< 0.010	96%	70%	130%	102%	80%	120%	101%	70%	130%
Total Antimony	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	103%	70%	130%	99%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Total Arsenic	3269822		<0.015	<0.015	NA	< 0.015	98%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	106%	70%	130%
Total Cadmium	3269822		<0.005	<0.005	NA	< 0.005	101%	70%	130%	101%	80%	120%	106%	70%	130%
Total Chromium	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	101%	70%	130%	102%	80%	120%	99%	70%	130%
Chromium VI	3291576		<0.002	<0.002	NA	< 0.002	102%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	111%	70%	130%
Total Cobalt	3269822		<0.010	<0.010	NA	< 0.010	104%	70%	130%	102%	80%	120%	100%	70%	130%
Total Copper	3269822		0.031	0.036	NA	< 0.020	103%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Total Lead	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	99%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Total Manganese	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	104%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Total Mercury	3274658		<0.0002	<0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	102%	70%	130%	99%	80%	120%	100%	70%	130%
Total Molybdenum	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	107%	70%	130%	104%	80%	120%	110%	70%	130%
Total Nickel	3269822		<0.030	<0.030	NA	< 0.030	104%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Total Selenium	3269822		<0.002	<0.002	NA	< 0.002	99%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	108%	70%	130%
Total Silver	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	101%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Total Tin	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	103%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Total Titanium	3269822		<0.010	<0.010	NA	< 0.010	101%	70%	130%	90%	80%	120%	93%	70%	130%
Total Zinc	3269822		<0.020	<0.020	NA	< 0.020	105%	70%	130%	107%	80%	120%	115%	70%	130%

Comments: NA signifies Not Applicable.

Duplicate NA: results are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

Matrix spike NA: Spike level < native concentration. Matrix spike acceptance limits do not apply and are not calculated.

**BOD5**

Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Total 3269718	91.0	94.0	3.2%	< 2	89%	70%	130%
--	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	------

Certified By:





5835 COOPERS AVENUE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
CANADA L4Z 1Y2  
TEL (905)712-5100  
FAX (905)712-5122  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

## Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
<b>Microbiology Analysis</b>			
Escherichia coli	MIC-93-7010	EPA 1604	Membrane Filtration

## Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
<b>Trace Organics Analysis</b>			
Oil and Grease (animal/vegetable) in water	VOL-91-5011	EPA SW-846 1664A & SM 5520	BALANCE
Oil and Grease (mineral) in water	VOL-91-5011	EPA SW-846 1664A & SM 5520	BALANCE
Methylene Chloride	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA SW-846 5230B & 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Chloroform	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Benzene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Tetrachloroethylene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Toluene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Trichloroethylene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Ethylbenzene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
m & p-Xylene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
o-Xylene	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
Xylenes (Total)	VOL-91-5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	CALCULATION
Toluene-d8	VOL-91- 5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
4-Bromofluorobenzene	VOL-91- 5001	modified from EPA 5030B & EPA 8260D	(P&T)GC/MS
PCBs	ORG-91-5112	modified from EPA SW-846 3510C & 8082A	GC/ECD
Decachlorobiphenyl	ORG-91-5112	modified from EPA SW846 3510C & 8082A	GC/ECD
Pentachlorophenol	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
Di-n-butyl phthalate	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
Total PAHs	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	CALCULATION
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
2-Fluorophenol	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS

## Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Chrysene-d12	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
phenol-d6 surrogate	ORG-91-5114	modified from EPA 3510C and EPA 8270E	GC/MS
<b>Ultra Trace Analysis</b>			
Total Nonylphenol	TOX-151-19003F	ASTM D7065-6	LCMSMS
NP1EO	TOX-151-19003F	ASTM D7065-6	LCMSMS
NP2EO	TOX-151-19003F	ASTM D7065-6	LCMSMS
Total Nonylphenol Ethoxylates	TOX-19003F	ASTM D7065-6	LCMSMS

## Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: EXP SERVICES INC

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21T837512

PROJECT: BRM-21021990-A0

ATTENTION TO: Jay Samarakkody

SAMPLING SITE: John St. and Station St.

SAMPLED BY: M.L.

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
<b>Water Analysis</b>			
Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Total	INOR-121-6023	SM 5210 B	INCUBATOR
pH	INOR-93-6000	modified from SM 4500-H+ B	PC TITRATE
Fluoride	INOR-93-6004	modified from SM 4110 B	ION CHROMATOGRAPH
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	INOR-93-6048	modified from EPA 351.2 and SM 4500-NORG D	LACHAT FIA
Total Phosphorus	INOR-93-6022	modified from SM 4500-P B and SM 4500-P E	SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Total Cyanide	INOR-93-6051	modified from MOECC E3015; SM 4500-CN- A, B, & C	TECHNICON AUTO ANALYZER
Phenols	INOR-93-6072	modified from SM 5530 D	LACHAT FIA
Total Suspended Solids	INOR-93-6028	modified from EPA 1684, ON MOECC E3139, SM 2540C, D	BALANCE
Total Aluminum	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Antimony	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Arsenic	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Cadmium	MET -93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Chromium	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Chromium VI	INOR-93-6073	modified from SM 3500-CR B	LACHAT FIA
Total Cobalt	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Copper	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Lead	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Manganese	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Mercury	MET-93-6100	modified from EPA 245.2 and SM 3112 B	CVAAS
Total Molybdenum	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Nickel	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Selenium	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Silver	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Tin	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Titanium	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS
Total Zinc	MET-93-6103	modified from EPA 200.8, 3005A, 3010A & 6020B	ICP-MS

**Laboratory Use Only**

Work Order # 21T837512

Order Quantity \_\_\_\_\_

Analysis Temperature 18 | 24 | 25

Cooling Solution  Yes  No  None

Notes: free ice

### Chain of Custody Record

If this is a Drinking Water sample, please use Drinking Water Chain of Custody Form, accessible at: [http://www.agatlab.com](#)

**Report Information:**

Company: EXP Services Inc

Contact: Jay Samarakkody

Address: 1595 Clark Boulevard  
Brampton, ON L6T 4V1

Phone: 905 793 9800

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: Jay.Samarakkody@exp.com

E-mail: Jeffrey.Lean@exp.com

**Regulatory Requirements:**

Regulation 153/14

Local Sewer Bylaw

Specific Jurisdiction Toronto

Regulation 605

Health Quality Assurance (HQA)

Other \_\_\_\_\_

**Project Information:**

Project: BRM - 01021990-AD

Site Location: John St. and Station St.  
M.L.

Sampled by: \_\_\_\_\_

AGAT Order # \_\_\_\_\_

Is this submission for a Record of Site Condition?

Yes  No

Report Guideline on Certificate of Analysis

Yes  No

**Turnaround Time (TAT) Required:**

Regular TAT  Four Business Days

Rush TAT (rush fees apply)  2 Business Days  1 Business Day  Next Business Day

OR Date Required: \_\_\_\_\_ (rush fees apply)

Please provide your contact information for 24-hour assistance if you require a rush turnaround.

For Same Day analysis, please contact your AGAT CPM

**Invoice Information:**

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sample Matrix Legend**

B: Bacteria

GW: Ground Water

G: Gas

P: Paint

S: Soil

SD: Sediment

SW: Surface Water

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Time Sampled	Lot/Container	Sample Matrix	Comments/Special Instructions	Analysis	Remarks
BH7	2/14/20	12:00 AM	26	GW		<input type="checkbox"/> Bacteria <input type="checkbox"/> Ground Water <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Paint <input type="checkbox"/> Soil <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water	Toronto Sanitary and Storm Sewer Package (See Matrix Legend)

Sampled by (Print Name and Sign): Mike Luong 

Date: 2/14/20

Time: 14.30

Sampled by (Print Name and Sign): Paul E. Gorman

AGAT Order # 21T837512

AGAT Order # 128001

## Appendix F – Construction and Post Construction Flow Rate Calculations

DRAFT



## APPENDIX F: Dewatering Flow Rate

13, 15, 17, 19, & 21 John Street and 36, 38, & 40 South Station Street, Toronto, Ontario  
BRM-21021990-A0

**Table F-1: Construction and Post-Construction Dewatering Assessment**

Parameters	Symbols	Unit	Construction	Post-Construction
Geological Formation	-	-	Glacial Deposit	Glacial Deposit
<b>INPUTS</b>				
Ground Elevation	-	mASL	<b>127.40</b>	<b>127.40</b>
Highest Groundwater Elevation	-	mASL	<b>126.84</b>	<b>126.84</b>
Lowest Top Slab Elevation	-	mASL	<b>121.40</b>	<b>121.40</b>
Lowest Foundation Invert Elevation	-	mASL	<b>119.90</b>	<b>119.90</b>
Height of Static Water Table Above the Base of the Water-Bearing Zone	<b>H</b>	m	15.34	15.34
Dewatering Target Elevation	-	mASL	118.90	120.90
Height of Target Water Level Above the Base of Water-Bearing Zone	<b>h<sub>w</sub></b>	m	7.40	9.40
Drawdown	<b>s</b>	m	7.94	5.94
Dupuit Check (> 45%)	-	m	48%	61%
Base of Aquifer / Water Bearing Zone	-	mASL	<b>111.50</b>	<b>111.50</b>
Hydraulic Conductivity	<b>K</b>	m/s	<b>7.3E-07</b>	<b>7.3E-07</b>
Length of Excavation	-	m	<b>78.00</b>	<b>78.00</b>
Width of Excavation	-	m	<b>43.00</b>	<b>43.00</b>
Equivalent Radius (equivalent perimeter)	<b>r<sub>e</sub></b>	m	38.52	38.52
Method to Calculate Radius of Influence	-	-	<b>Cooper-Jacob</b>	<b>Cooper-Jacob</b>
Time (days)	-	-	<b>30.00</b>	<b>365.00</b>
Time (seconds)	<b>t</b>	s	2592000	31536000
Specific Yield	<b>Sy</b>	-	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.09</b>
<b>OUTPUTS</b>				
Cooper-Jacob's Radius of Influence from Sides of Excavation	<b>R<sub>cj</sub></b>	m	27	94
Radius of Influence	<b>R<sub>o</sub></b>	m	65	132
Dewatering Flow Rate (unconfined radial flow component)	<b>Q</b>	m <sup>3</sup> /day	<b>67</b>	<b>24</b>
Factor of Safety	<b>fs</b>	-	2.00	1.50
Dewatering Flow Rate (multiplied by factor of safety)	<b>Q.fs</b>	m <sup>3</sup> /day	<b>135</b>	<b>35</b>
Precipitation Event	-	mm/day	15	-
Volume from Precipitation	-	m <sup>3</sup> /day	50	-
Total Volume (L/day) Discharge of Groundwater (Construction dewatering) <b>without Safety Factor</b> (including precipitation)	-	m <sup>3</sup> /day	<b>118</b>	-
Total Volume (L/day) Discharge of Groundwater (Construction dewatering) <b>with Safety Factor</b> (including precipitation)	-	m <sup>3</sup> /day	<b>185</b>	-

Precipitation Event 2 year storm	-	mm/day	57
Volume from Precipitation	-	m <sup>3</sup> /event	191
Precipitation Event 100 year storm	-	mm/day	124.4
Volume from Precipitation	-	m <sup>3</sup> /event	417

### Notes:

mASL - meters above sea level

### Analytical Solution for Estimating Radial Flow from an Unconfined Aquifer to a Fully-Penetrating Excavation

$$Q_w = \frac{\pi K(H^2 - h^2)}{\ln \left[ \frac{R_o}{r_e} \right]} \quad \text{(Based on the Dupuit-Forcheimer Equation)}$$

$$r_e = \frac{a+b}{\pi} \quad R_o = R_{cj} + r_e \quad R_{cj} = \sqrt{2.25 \frac{L^2}{\pi}}$$

Where:

Q<sub>w</sub> = Flow rate per unit length of excavation (m<sup>3</sup>/s)

K = Hydraulic conductivity (m/s)

H = Height of static water table above base of water-bearing zone (m)

h<sub>w</sub> = Height of target water level above the base of water-bearing zone (m)

R<sub>cj</sub> = Cooper Jacob Radius of Influence (m)

R<sub>o</sub> = Radius of influence (m)

r<sub>e</sub> = Equivalent perimeter (m)

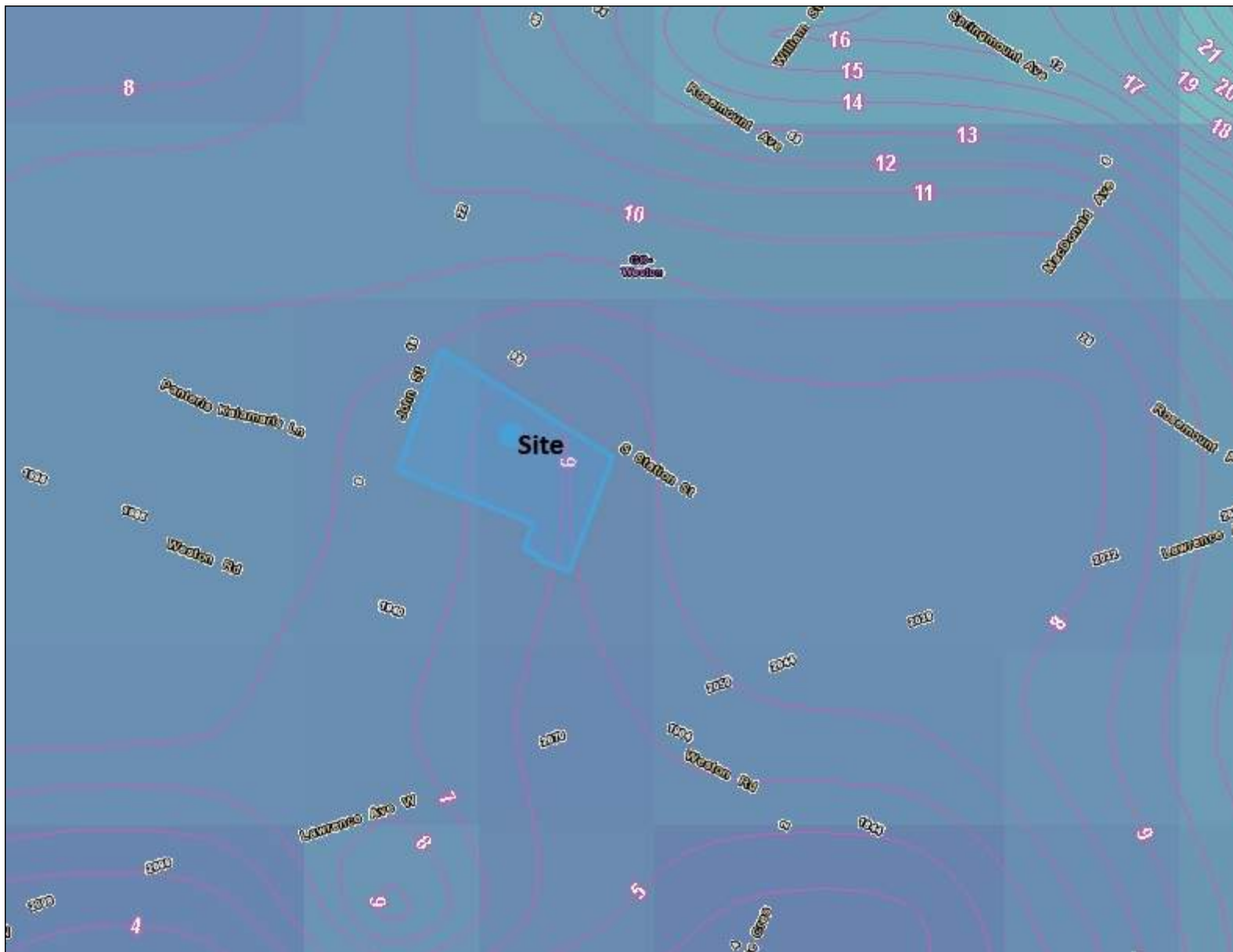
## Appendix G – ORMGP and TRCA

DRAFT

# Thickness of Overburden\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

- Quaternary Sediment Thickness (ORMGP)
- World Hillshade



0.2                      0                      0.09                      0.2 Km



1: 3,377




© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022  
 Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4  
 This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNR, 2022;  
 PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere  
 DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

# Top of ORAC\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

 Top of Oak Ridges (or equiv.) (mASL)



0.2                      0                      0.09                      0.2 Km



1: 3,377




© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022  
 Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4  
 This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNR, 2022;  
 PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere  
 DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

# Top of Thornecliff\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

 Top of Thornecliff Fm. (mASL)



0.2                      0                      0.09                      0.2 Km



1: 3,377



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022

Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4

This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.


SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNR, 2022;

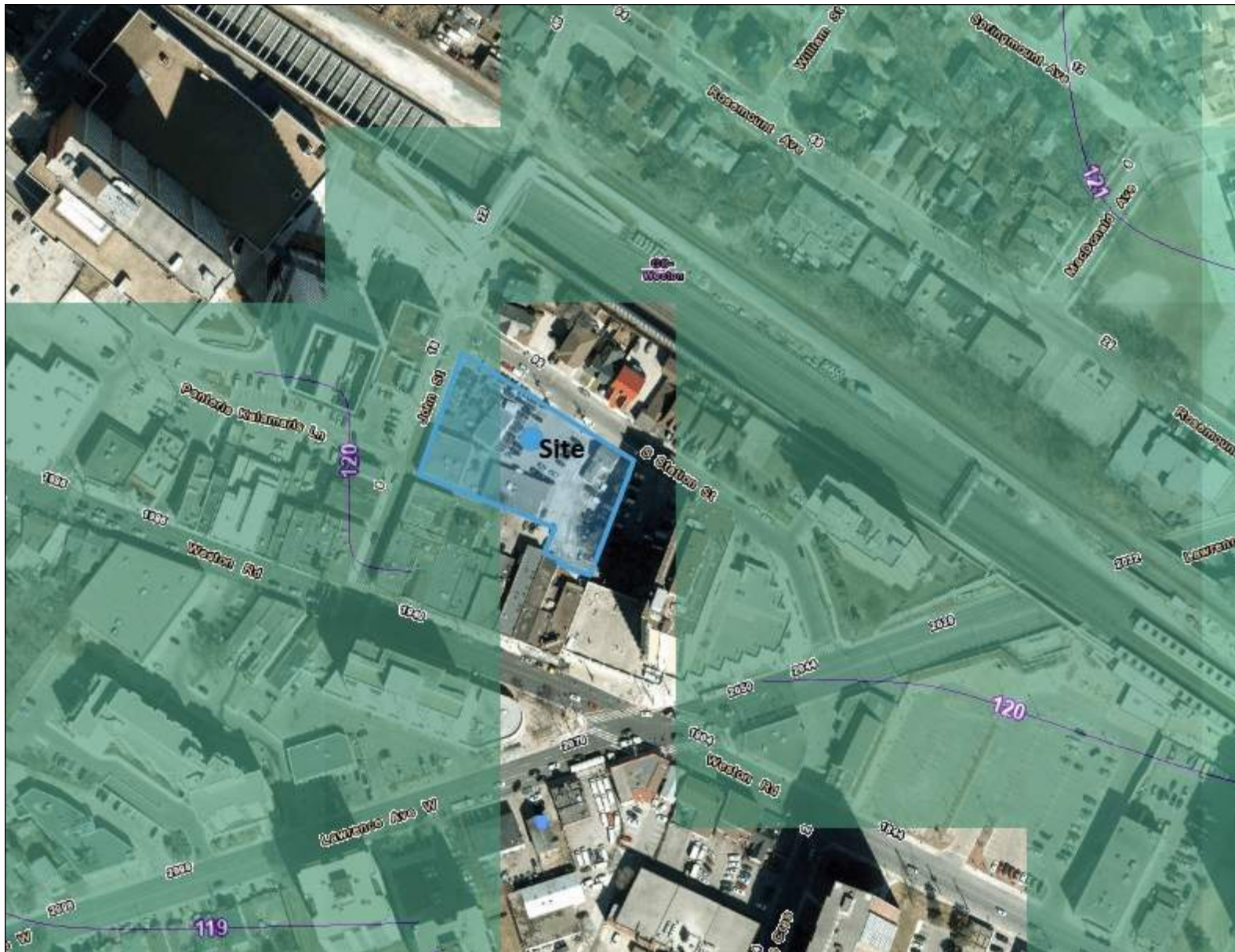
PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere

DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

# Top of Sunnybrook\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

 Top of Sunnybrook Drift (or equiv.) (mASL)



0.2 0 0.09 0.2 Km

1: 3,377



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022  
 Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4  
 This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNRF, 2022;  
 PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere  
 DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

# Top of Bedrock\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

Bedrock (mASL)



0.2 0 0.09 0.2 Km

1: 3,377



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022

Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4

This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNRF, 2022;

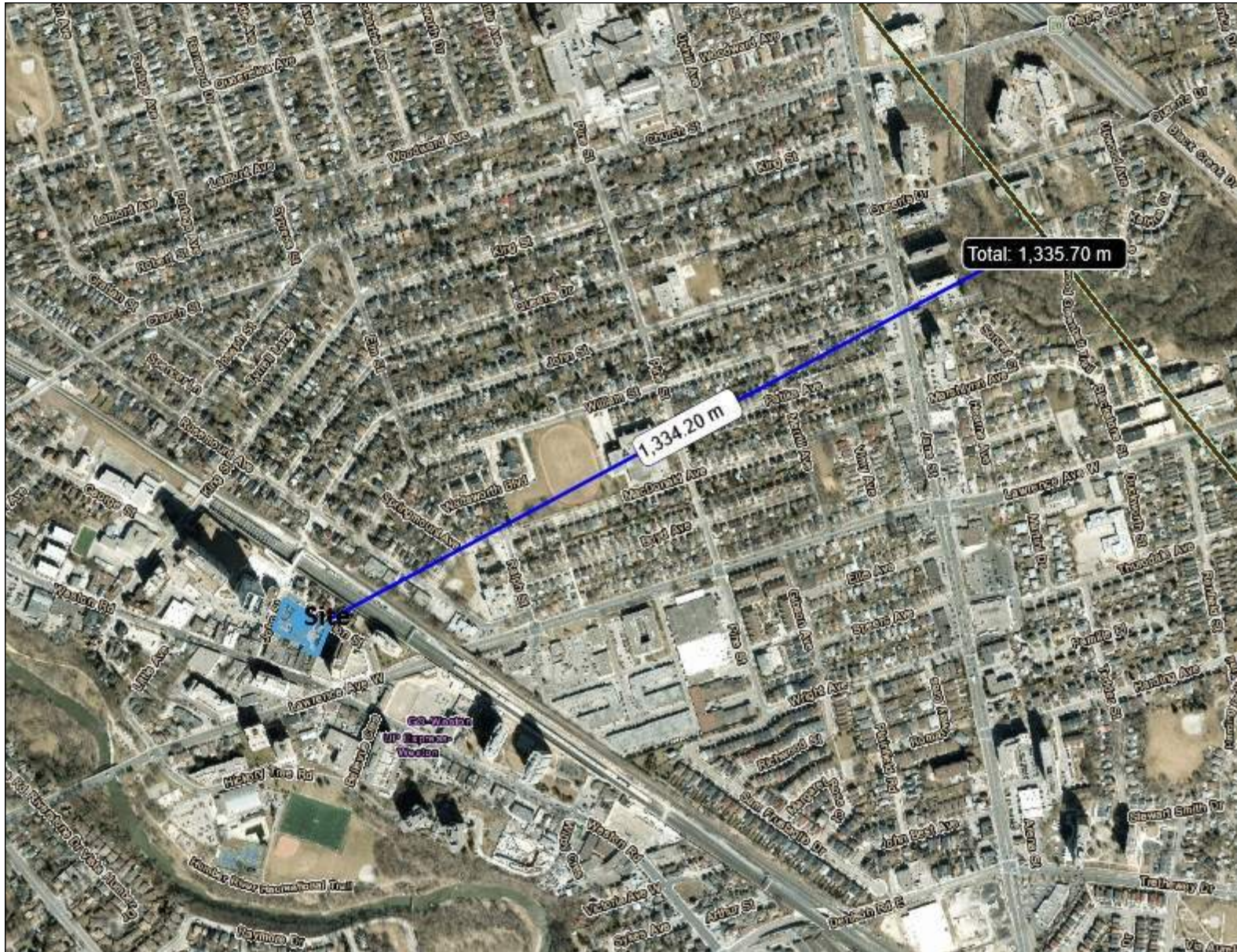
PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere

DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

# Bedrock Thalweg\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

— Bedrock Thalweg



0.7 0 0.34 0.7 Km

1: 13,508



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022

Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4

This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNRF, 2022;

PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere

DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022



# Surface Water Features\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON

## Legend

- Shallow Wells (<20 m deep)
- Deep Wells (>40 m deep)
- Water Bodies
- Streams (Strahler > Class 3)



0.3                      0                      0.17                      0.3 Km

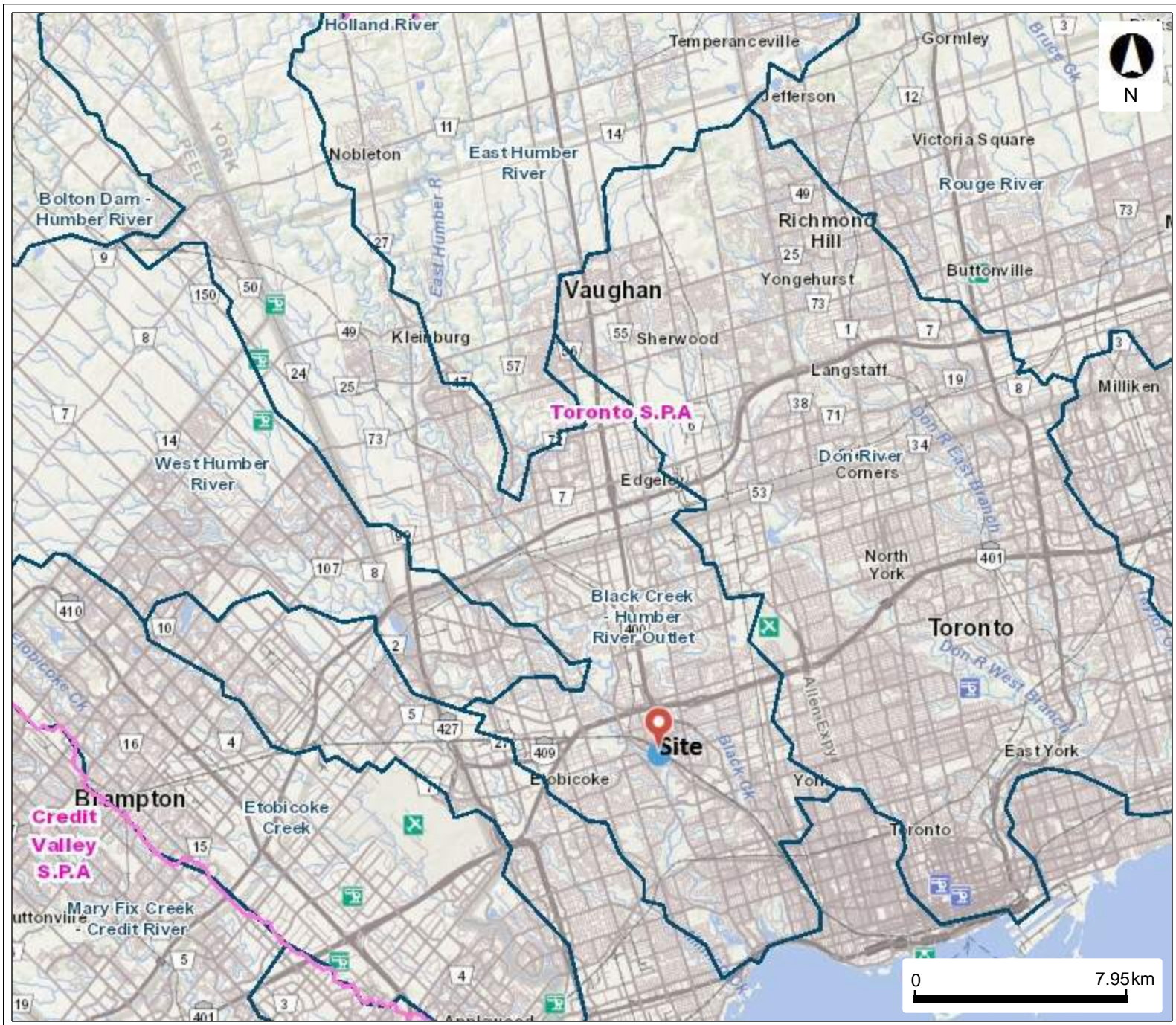
1: 6,754



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022  
 Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4  
 This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNR, 2022;  
 PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere  
 DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

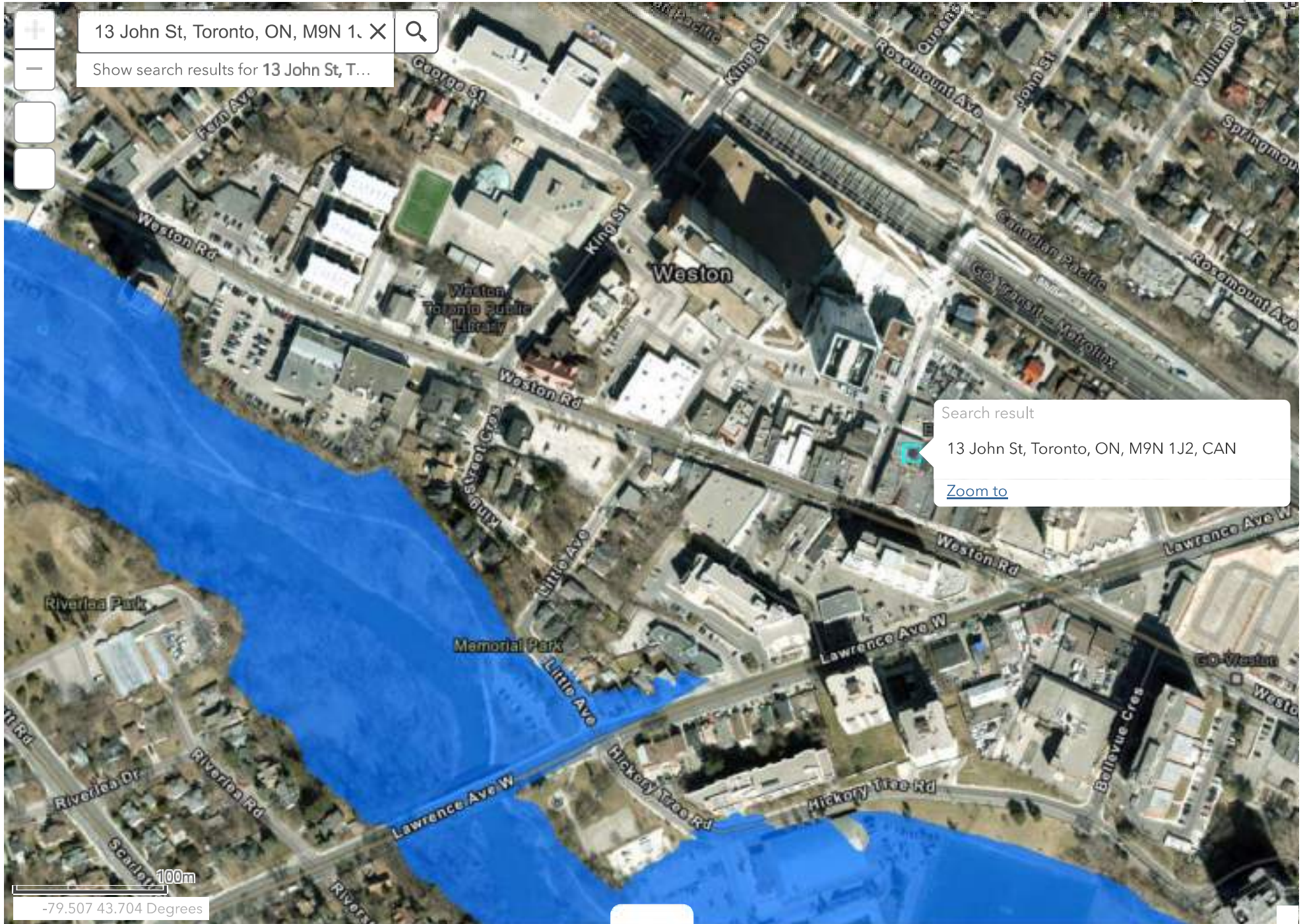
# Watershed\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John St and 36, 38, and 40 South Station St, Toronto, ON



- Legend**
- Source Protection Areas
  - Quaternary

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) shall not be liable in any way for the use or any information on this map. of, or reliance upon, this map.

# Toronto & Region Conservation Floodplain Viewer





# Discharge Areas\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON



## Legend

- Shallow Wells (<20 m deep)
- Deep Wells (>40 m deep)
- Water Bodies
- Streams (Strahler > Class 3)
- Potential Discharge Areas



0.3                      0                      0.17                      0.3 Km



1: 6,754



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022  
 Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4  
 This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNRF, 2022;  
 PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere  
 DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

# Vertical GW Gradient\_13, 15, 17 and 21 John Street and 36, 38, and 40 South Station Street, Toronto, ON



### Legend

- Shallow Wells (<20 m deep)
- Deep Wells (>40 m deep)
- Water Bodies
- Streams (Strahler > Class 3)
- Vertical Gradient (WT1 minus PS0)
- Upward Gradient (PS0 > WT1)
- Downward Gradient (WT1 > PS0)



0.3                      0                      0.17                      0.3 Km



1: 6,754



© Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 2022

Map Compiled by the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program, 101 Exchange Avenue, Vaughan, Ontario, M3N 1S4

This map is for information purposes only and the Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program takes no responsibility for, nor guarantees, the accuracy of all the information contained within the map.

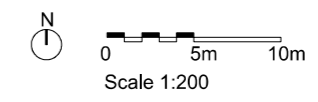
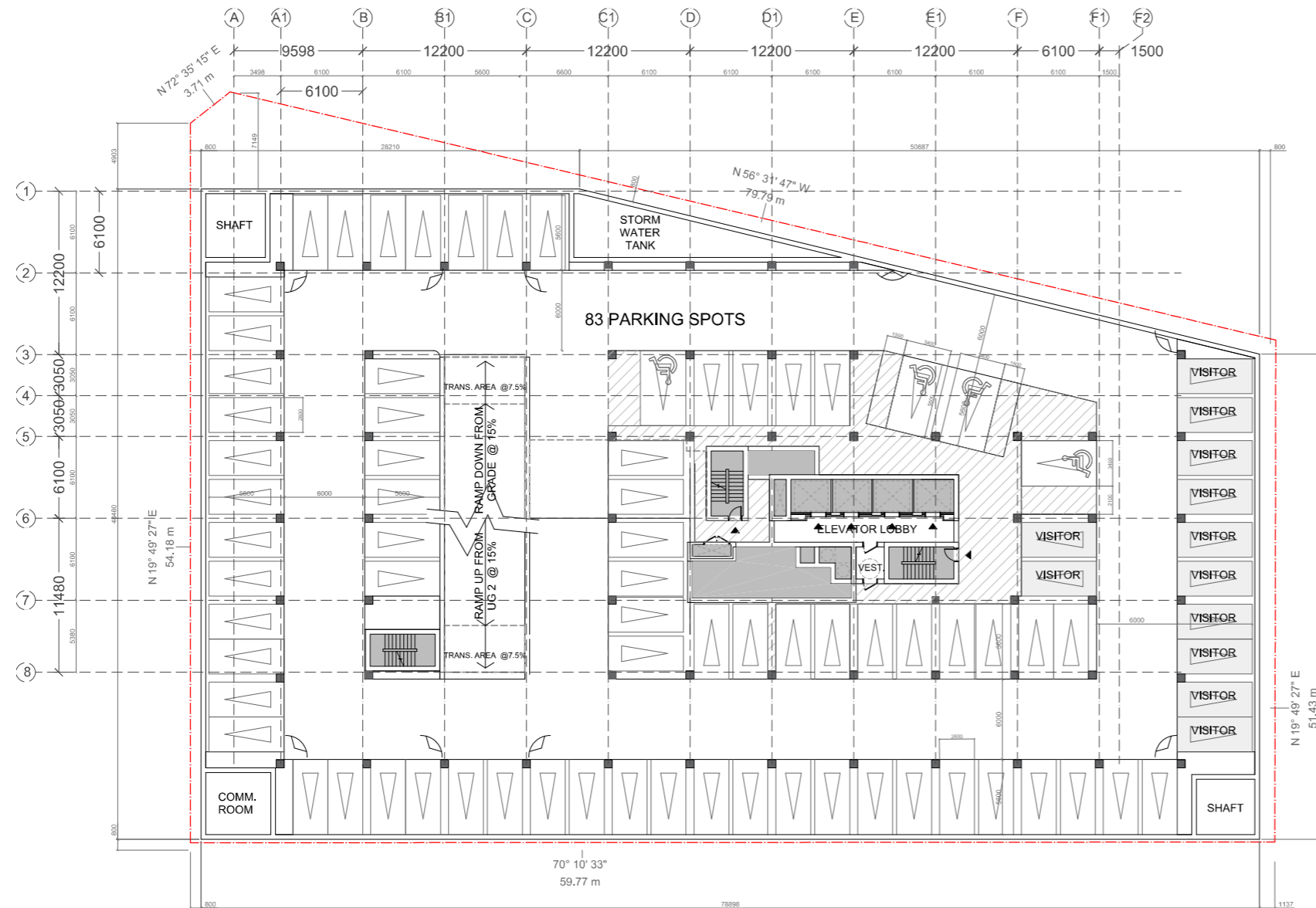
SOURCE: ORMGP, 2022; MNRF, 2022;

PROJECTION: WGS\_1984\_Web\_Mercator\_Auxiliary\_Sphere

DATE PRINTED: September 7, 2022

## Appendix H – Architectural Drawings

DRAFT



PRELIMINARY  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

2	ZBA SUBMISSION	XX.XX.22
1	PAC SUBMISSION	13.07.22
NO.	SUBMISSION   REVISION	DATE

**OWNER**  
DEVRON  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2R2  
T +1 416 471 3709

**DESIGN ARCHITECT**  
3XN USA LLC  
141 FLUSHING AVE. BLDG 77, FL 12, STE 07  
BROOKLYN, NY 11205  
T +1 646 843 9770



**ARCHITECT OF RECORD**  
TURNER FLEISCHER  
67 LESMILL RD  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2T8  
416 425 2222

**SOUTH STATION ST.**  
13-21 JOHN ST / 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST  
TORONTO, ON, M9N 1J2

DRAWING TITLE

**BASEMENT LEVEL 2  
FLOOR PLAN**

PROJECT NUMBER	850006
SCALE	1:200
SHEET SIZE	ARCH D

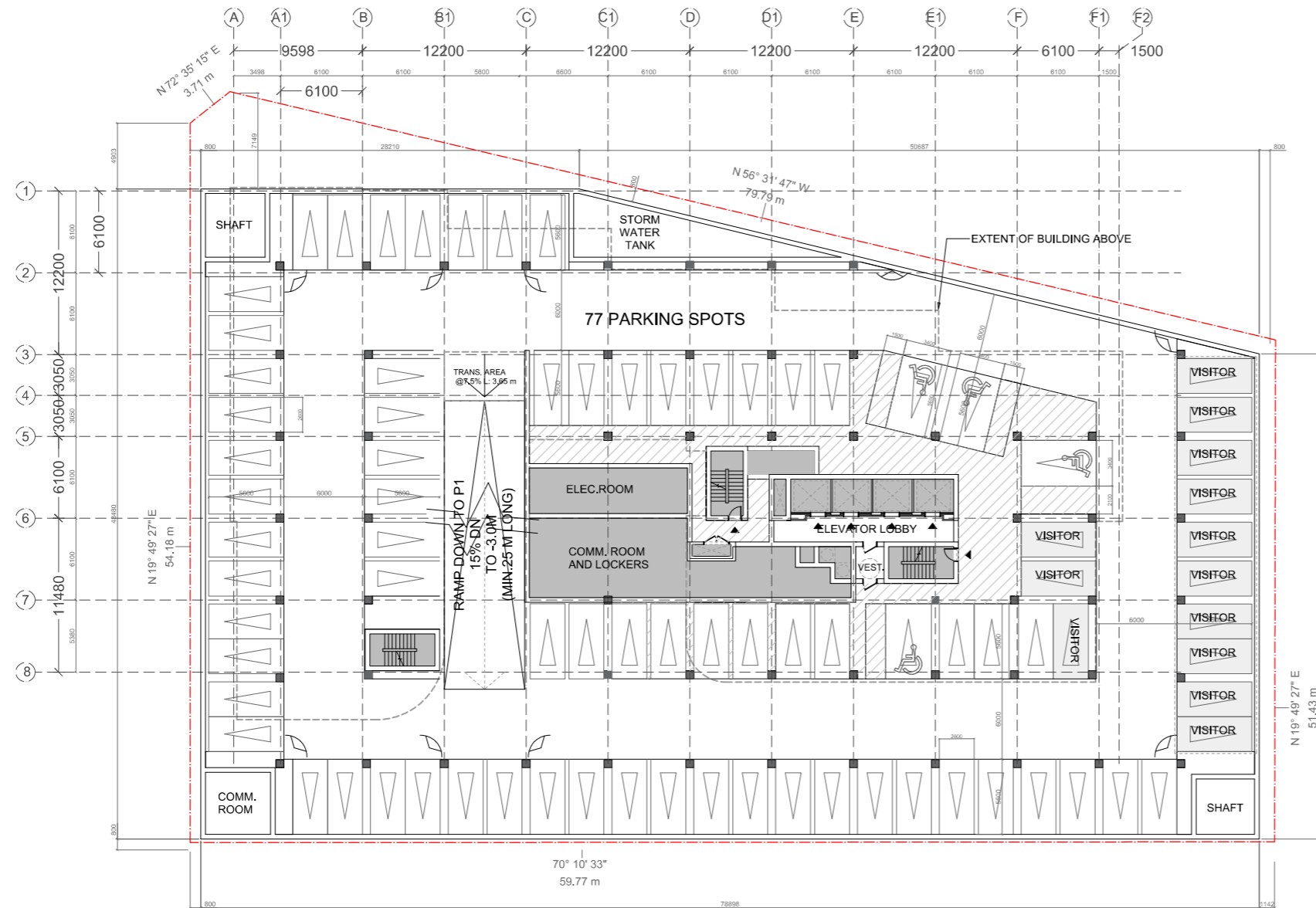
DRAWING NO. **A100**

DATE	2022.08.22
REVIEWED BY	GPI
SHEET	5OF 19

**1 BASEMENT LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN**

####





PRELIMINARY  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

2	ZBA SUBMISSION	XX.XX.22
1	PAC SUBMISSION	13.07.22
NO.	SUBMISSION   REVISION	DATE

**OWNER**  
DEVRON  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2R2  
T +1 416 471 3709

**DESIGN ARCHITECT**  
3XN USA LLC  
141 FLUSHING AVE, BLDG 77, FL 12, STE 07  
BROOKLYN, NY 11205  
T +1 646 843 9770



**ARCHITECT OF RECORD**  
TURNER FLEISCHER  
67 LESMILL RD  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2T8  
416 425 2222

## SOUTH STATION ST.

13-21 JOHN ST / 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST  
TORONTO, ON, M9N 1J2

DRAWING TITLE

## BASEMENT LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN

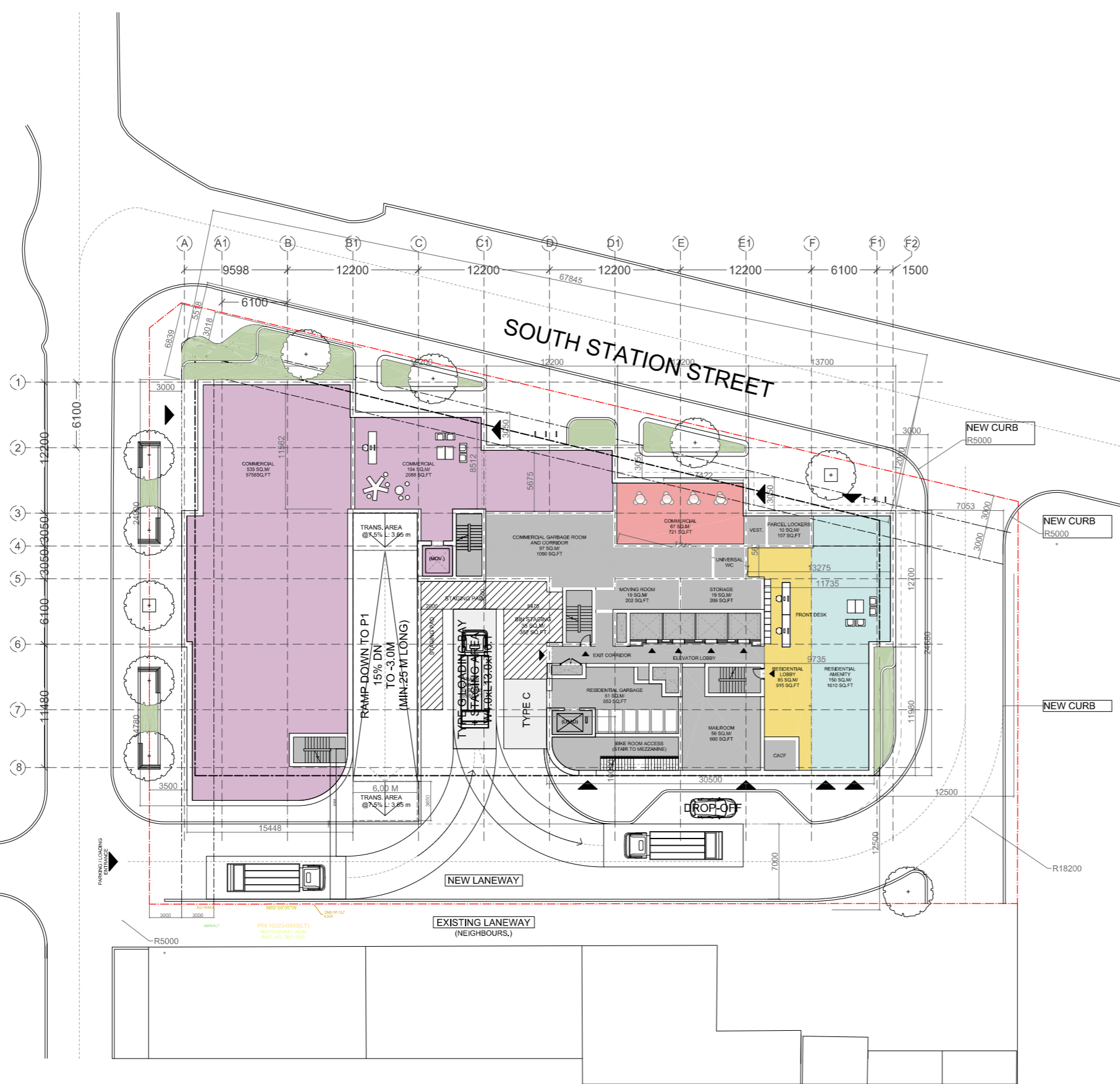
PROJECT NUMBER 850006  
SCALE 1:200  
SHEET SIZE ARCH D

DRAWING NO. **A101**

DATE 2022.08.22  
REVIEWED BY GPI  
SHEET 6 OF 19

## 1 BASEMENT LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN

####



PRELIMINARY  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

2	ZBA SUBMISSION	XX.XX.22
1	PAC SUBMISSION	13.07.22
NO.	SUBMISSION   REVISION	DATE

**OWNER**  
DEVRON  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2R2  
T +1 416 471 3709

**DESIGN ARCHITECT**  
3XN USA LLC  
141 FLUSHING AVE. BLDG 77, FL 12, STE 07  
BROOKLYN, NY 11205  
T +1 646 843 9770



**ARCHITECT OF RECORD**  
TURNER FLEISCHER  
67 LESMILL RD  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2T8  
416 425 2222

**SOUTH STATION ST.**  
13-21 JOHN ST / 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST  
TORONTO, ON, M9N 1J2

DRAWING TITLE

# LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN

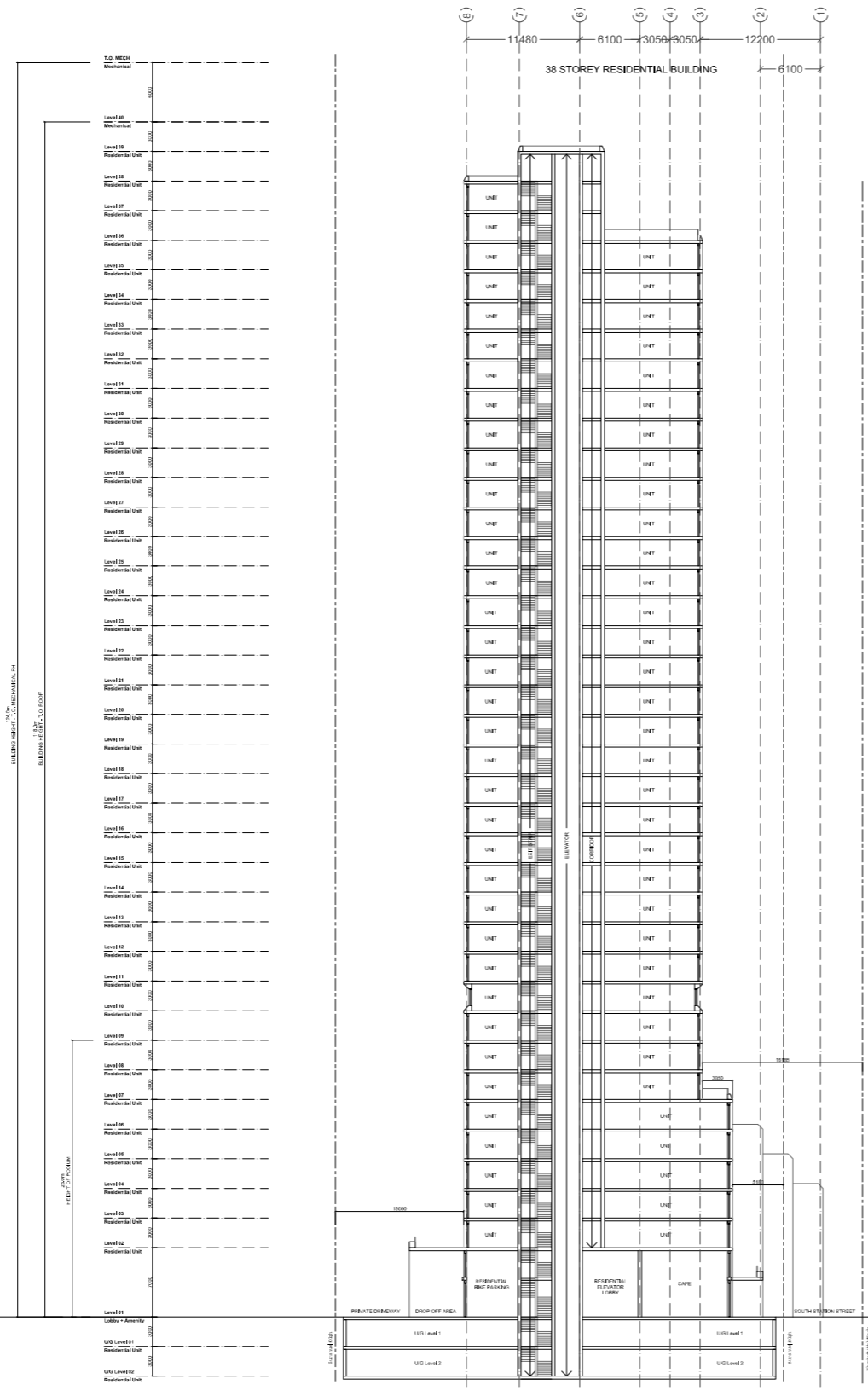
PROJECT NUMBER	850006
SCALE	1:200
SHEET SIZE	ARCH D

DRAWING NO. **A102**

DATE	2022.08.22
REVIEWED BY	GPI
SHEET	7 OF 19

## 1 LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN

####



PRELIMINARY  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	SUBMISSION   REVISION	DATE
2	ZBA SUBMISSION	XX.XX.22
1	PAC SUBMISSION	13.07.22

**OWNER**  
DEVRON  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2R2  
T +1 416 471 3709

**DESIGN ARCHITECT**  
3XN USA LLC  
141 FLUSHING AVE, BLDG 77, FL 12, STE 07  
BROOKLYN, NY 11205  
T +1 646 843 9770



**ARCHITECT OF RECORD**  
TURNER FLEISCHER  
67 LESMILL RD  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2T8  
416 425 2222

**SOUTH STATION ST.**  
13-21 JOHN ST / 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST  
TORONTO, ON, M9N 1J2

DRAWING TITLE

# SECTION 01

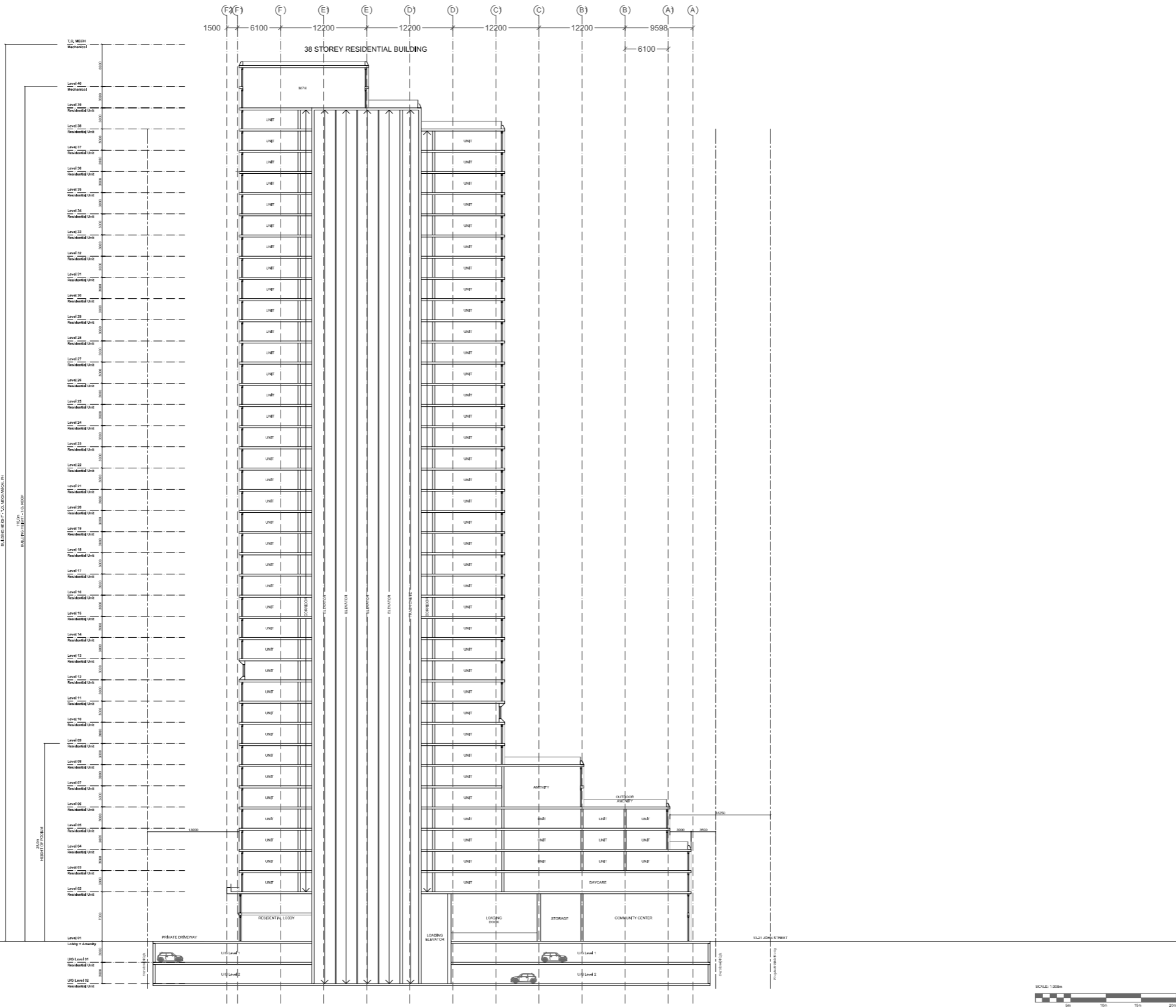
PROJECT NUMBER 850006  
SCALE 1:300  
SHEET SIZE ARCH D

DRAWING NO. **A250**

DATE 2022.08.22  
REVIEWED BY GPI  
SHEET 23 OF 19

# 1 SECTION 01

####



T.O. MECH	0000
Level 43	0000
Level 42	0000
Level 41	0000
Level 40	0000
Level 39	0000
Level 38	0000
Level 37	0000
Level 36	0000
Level 35	0000
Level 34	0000
Level 33	0000
Level 32	0000
Level 31	0000
Level 30	0000
Level 29	0000
Level 28	0000
Level 27	0000
Level 26	0000
Level 25	0000
Level 24	0000
Level 23	0000
Level 22	0000
Level 21	0000
Level 20	0000
Level 19	0000
Level 18	0000
Level 17	0000
Level 16	0000
Level 15	0000
Level 14	0000
Level 13	0000
Level 12	0000
Level 11	0000
Level 10	0000
Level 09	0000
Level 08	0000
Level 07	0000
Level 06	0000
Level 05	0000
Level 04	0000
Level 03	0000
Level 02	0000
Level 01	0000
U/S Level 01	0000
U/S Level 02	0000
U/S Level 03	0000

PRELIMINARY  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

2	ZBA SUBMISSION	XX.XX.22
1	PAC SUBMISSION	13.07.22
NO.	SUBMISSION   REVISION	DATE

**OWNER**  
**DEVRON**  
31 SCARSDALE ROAD, UNIT 5  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2R2  
T +1 416 471 3709

**DESIGN ARCHITECT**  
**3XN USA LLC**  
141 FLUSHING AVE, BLDG 77, FL 12, STE 07  
BROOKLYN, NY 11205  
T +1 646 843 9770



**ARCHITECT OF RECORD**  
**TURNER FLEISCHER**  
67 LESMILL RD  
TORONTO, ON, M3B 2T8  
416 425 2222

**SOUTH STATION ST.**  
13-21 JOHN ST / 36-40 SOUTH STATION ST  
TORONTO, ON, M9N 1J2

DRAWING TITLE

**SECTION  
02**

PROJECT NUMBER	850006
SCALE	1:300
SHEET SIZE	ARCH D

DRAWING NO. **A251**

DATE	2022.08.22
REVIEWED BY	GPI
SHEET	24 OF 19



**BURNSIDE**

[ THE DIFFERENCE IS OUR PEOPLE ]

---

## Appendix E

### Sanitary Sewer Calculations and Downstream Sanitary Analysis



Project: **John St & South Station St**  
**Toronto, Ontario**

*Sanitary Servicing Analysis*

Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: September 27, 2022

### Existing Site Flows

#### Commercial

GFA (m <sup>2</sup> )	GFA (ha)	P/m <sup>2</sup>	Population
627	0.063	0.011	7

P= 7 persons  
 Q= 250 L/cap/day (ICI)  
 Q= 180000 L/floor ha/day (ICI)

$Q_{(ICI)} = 0.13 \text{ L/s}$
--------------------------------

Infiltration Allowance= 0.26 L/s/ha  
 Area= 0.08 ha

$Q_{infiltration} = 0.02 \text{ L/s}$
---------------------------------------

$Q_{Existing Total} = 0.15 \text{ L/s}$
---



Project: **John St & South Station St**  
**Toronto, Ontario**  
*Sanitary Servicing Analysis*

Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: September 27, 2022

### Existing Site Flows

#### Residential

Unit Type	Number of Units	Pop/Unit	Population
Single Family	1	3.5	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>4</b>

$$Q_{(Res.)} = \frac{PxQxM}{86400}$$

P= 4 persons  
 Q= 240 L/cap/day  
 $M = 1 + \frac{14}{4+(P/1000)^{1/2}}$   
 M= 4.45

$Q_{(Res.)} =$	0.04 L/s
----------------	----------

#### Commercial

GFA (m <sup>2</sup> )	GFA (ha)	P/m <sup>2</sup>	Population
740	0.074	0.011	8

#### Office

GFA (m <sup>2</sup> )	GFA (ha)	P/m <sup>2</sup>	Population
402	0.040	0.033	13

P= 21 persons  
 Q= 250 L/cap/day (ICI)  
 Q= 180000 L/floor ha/day (ICI)

$Q_{(ICI)} =$	0.24 L/s
---------------	----------

Infiltration Allowance= 0.26 L/s/ha  
 Area= 0.41 ha

$Q_{infiltration} =$	0.11 L/s
----------------------	----------

$Q_{Existing Total} =$	<b>0.39 L/s</b>
------------------------	-----------------



Project: **John St & South Station St**  
**Toronto, Ontario**  
*Sanitary Servicing Analysis*

Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: September 27, 2022

### Proposed Site Flows

#### Residential

Unit Type	Number of Units	Pop/Unit	Population
Bachelor	31	1.4	43
1B/1B+D	197	1.4	276
2B/2B+D	185	2.1	389
3B/3B+D	45	3.1	140
<b>Total</b>	<b>458</b>		<b>847</b>

$$Q_{(Res.)} = \frac{PxQxM}{86400}$$

P= 847 persons  
 Q= 240 L/cap/day  
 $M = 1 + \frac{14}{4 + (P/1000)^{1/2}}$   
 M= 3.85

$Q_{(Res.)} =$	9.05 L/s
----------------	----------

#### Commercial

GFA (m <sup>2</sup> )	GFA (ha)	P/m <sup>2</sup>	Population
2,916	0.292	0.011	32

P= 32 persons  
 Q= 250 L/cap/day (ICI)  
 Q= 180000 L/floor ha/day (ICI)

$Q_{(ICI)} =$	0.61 L/s
---------------	----------

Infiltration Allowance= 0.26 L/s/ha  
 Area= 0.41 ha

$Q_{infiltration} =$	0.11 L/s
----------------------	----------

$Q_{Proposed Total} =$	9.76 L/s
------------------------	----------





Project: **South Station Street**  
 Task: **Storm Flows on Fern Ave**  
 Date: **27-Sep-22**

Prepared by: **AH**  
 Checked by: **JS**  
 Project no.: **300054203**

2-year Pre-Development Flow

**Fern Avenue Storm**

A	21.8
B	0
C	0.78
T	0.17 hr

	Land Use Description	Runoff Coefficient	Intensity (mm/hr)	Area (ha)	Runoff (L/s)
	Single Family	0.65	88.19	0.36	<b>57.3</b>
	Road/Pavement	0.90	88.19	0.39	<b>86.1</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>0.75</b>	<b>143.4</b>

$$Q_{\text{Allowable Release}} = \frac{CiA}{0.36}$$

**143.4 L/s**

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

Type of Development	Density	Unit
Office	3.30	p/100sqm
Apartment	4.00	p/100sqm
Commercial	1.10	p/100sqm
Townhouse (Area)	1.70	p/100sqm
School/Church	2.58	p/100sqm
Institutional	3.33	p/100sqm
Industrial	2.72	p/100sqm

Type of housing	P/Unit
Single Family	3.5
Semi-detached	2.7
Townhouse (Unit)	2.7
Duplex	2.3
Triplex	3.7
Apartment - Bachelor	1.4
Apartment - 1 B	1.4
Apartment - 2 B	2.1
Apartment - 3 B	3.1
Apartment - 4 B	3.7

$$Q_{res} = \frac{P \times Q_{dM}}{86400} + A_{xl}$$

$$Q_{res} = \frac{240 \text{ L/cap/day}}{86400} + A_{xl}$$

$$Q_{ICI} = \frac{250 \text{ L/cap/day}}{86400} + A_{xl}$$

$$M = 1 + \frac{14}{4 + (P/1000)^{1/2}}$$

$$I = 0.26 \text{ L/s/ha}$$

\*All Estimates are Based on City of Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (Nov 2006) and Design Criteria for Sewers and Watermains (Nov 2009 1st ed.)  
 \*ICI stands for Industrial/Commercial/Institutional

**Existing Buildings Contributing to Sanitary Sewer**
**Area 1 - Drains to MH1A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
21 John St	144	1		Commercial	144	1.58
27 John St	166	3		Office	498	16.43
31 John St	141	1	1	Single Family	141	3.50
45 South Station St	165	3	2	Semi-detached	495	5.40
43 South Station St	136	2	1	Single Family	272	3.50
40 South Station St	402	1		Office	402	13.27
<b>Total</b>						<b>43.68</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 1	4,849
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,849</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	12	132	0.0908
ICI:	32	307	0.1044

**Area 2 - Drains to MH2A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
37-39 South Station St	165	2	2	Semi-detached	330	5.40
33 South Station St	216	1		Commercial	216	2.38
31B - 31C South Station St	175	3	2	Semi-detached	525	5.40
31 - 31A South Station St	142	3	2	Semi-detached	426	5.40
36 South Station St	106	1	1	Single Family	106	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>22.08</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 2	3,803
<b>Total =</b>	<b>3,803</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	20	144	0.1387
ICI:	2	93	0.0216

**Area 3 - Drains to MH3A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
28A South Station St	72	3	1	Single Family	216	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>3.50</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 3	2,598
<b>Total =</b>	<b>2,598</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	4	185	0.0216
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**Area 4 - Drains to MH4A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
29 South Station St	798	13		Apartment	10374	414.96
<b>Total</b>						<b>414.96</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 4	5,523
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,523</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	415	400	1.0374
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**Area 5 - Drains to MH5A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1901 Lawrence Ave W - Commercial	2155	1		Commercial	2155	23.71
1901 Lawrence Ave W - Residential	1130	16		Apartment	18080	723.20
<b>Total</b>						<b>746.91</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 5	6,538
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,538</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	723	400	1.808
ICI:	24	111	0.2155

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**Area 6 - Drains to MH6A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1906-1930 Weston Rd - Commercial	1759	2		Commercial	3518	38.70
1906-1930 Weston Rd - Residential	761	12		Apartment	9132	365.28
1919-1937 Weston Rd	1992	2		Commercial	3984	43.82
<b>Total</b>						<b>447.80</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 6	5,644
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,644</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	365	400	0.9132
ICI:	83	111	0.7502

**Area 7 - Drains to MH7A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1919-1937 Weston Rd	535	2		Commercial	1070	11.77
<b>Total</b>						<b>11.77</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 7	3,206
<b>Total =</b>	<b>3,206</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	0	0	0
ICI:	12	112	0.1070

**Area 8 - Drains to MH8A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2079-2085 Lawrence Ave W	267	2		Commercial	534	5.87
2077 Lawrence Ave W	446	2		Commercial	892	9.81
2075 Lawrence Ave W	206	1		Commercial	206	2.27
<b>Total</b>						<b>17.95</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 8	6,488
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,488</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	0	0	0
ICI:	18	110	0.1632

**Area 9 - Drains to MH9A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2089 Lawrence Ave W	739	16		Apartment	11824	472.96
2099 Lawrence Ave W	785	16		Apartment	12560	502.40
2074 Lawrence Ave W	356	2		Commercial	712	7.83
2086 Lawrence Ave W	1603	11		Apartment	17633	705.32
2103 Lawrence Ave W	126	1		Institutional	126	4.20
2105 Lawrence Ave W	138	3	1	Single Family	414	3.50
2107 Lawrence Ave W	90.4	1	1	Single Family	90.4	3.50
2109 Lawrence Ave W	74	1	1	Single Family	74	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>1703.21</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 9	6,488
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,488</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1691	397	4.25954
ICI:	12	143	0.0838

**Area 10 - Drains to MH10A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2100 Lawrence Ave W	764	2		Commercial	1528	16.81
2106 Lawrence Ave W	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
2108 Lawrence Ave W	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
2110 Lawrence Ave W	101	2.5	1	Single Family	252.5	3.50
2112 Lawrence Ave W	89.6	2.5	1	Single Family	224	3.50
37 Little Avenue	141	3	1	Single Family	423	3.50
2111 Lawrence Ave W	139	2	1	Single Family	278	3.50
2113 Lawrence Ave W	164	2	1	Single Family	328	3.50
2115 Lawrence Ave W	82.4	2	1	Single Family	164.8	3.50
2117 Lawrence Ave W	97.4	3	1	Single Family	292.2	3.50
2119 Lawrence Ave W	86.9	3	1	Single Family	260.7	3.50
2121 Lawrence Ave W	178	3	1	Single Family	534	3.50
2123 Lawrence Ave W	140	4		Apartment	560	22.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>77.71</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 10	8,010
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,010</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	61	157	0.38882
ICI:	17	111	0.1528

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC1 - HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
6	165	2	1	Single Family	330	3.50
11	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
9	157	2	1	Single Family	314	3.50
7	11	2	1	Single Family	22	3.50
16	227	2	1	Single Family	454	3.50
2402	280	2	1	Single Family	560	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>21.00</b>

Block Address	Area
HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT	10,923
<b>Total =</b>	<b>10,923</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	21	109	0.1924
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC2 - WESTON ROAD 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2385	81	2	1	Single Family	162	3.50
2381-2383	142	2	2	Semi-detached	284	5.40
2377	102	2	1	Single Family	204	3.50
2375	110	2	2	Duplex	220	4.60
2371	797	1		Commercial	797	8.77
<b>Total</b>						<b>25.77</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 1	5,863
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,863</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	17	195	0.087
ICI:	9	113	0.0797

**SC3 - PARKE ST.**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2353	183	1		Commercial	183	2.01
2	71.5	2.5	1	Single Family	178.75	3.50
4	65.8	2	1	Single Family	131.6	3.50
6	71.3	2.5	1	Single Family	142.6	3.50
2347	207	2.5		Commercial	517.5	5.69
<b>Total</b>						<b>18.21</b>

Block Address	Area
PARKE STREET	4,566
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,566</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	11	243	0.045295
ICI:	7	100	0.0701

**SC4 - HOLLEY AVENUE 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
49A	157	2	1	Single Family	314	3.50
49B	185	1	1	Single Family	185	3.50
47	110	2	1	Single Family	220	3.50
45	96.5	2	1	Single Family	193	3.50
43	88.2	3	1	Single Family	264.6	3.50
41	76.4	3	1	Single Family	229.2	3.50
39	111	3	1	Single Family	333	3.50
48	86	3	1	Single Family	258	3.50
44	104	3	1	Single Family	312	3.50
42	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>35.00</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 1	4,408
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,408</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	35	132	0.26598
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC5 - HOLLEY AVE 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
36	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
34	115	2	1	Single Family	230	3.50
32	104	2	1	Single Family	208	3.50
30	98.3	3	1	Single Family	294.9	3.50
28	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
26	99.2	2	1	Single Family	198.4	3.50
22	86.1	3	1	Single Family	258.3	3.50
37	61.6	3	1	Single Family	184.8	3.50
35	73.2	3	1	Single Family	219.6	3.50
33	84.2	3	1	Single Family	252.6	3.50
31	86.2	3	1	Single Family	258.6	3.50
29	76.7	3	1	Single Family	230.1	3.50
27	121	3	1	Single Family	363	3.50
25	87.6	3	1	Single Family	262.8	3.50
21	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>52.50</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 2	6,343
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,343</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	53	133	0.39751
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC6 - HOLLEY AVE 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
20	83.4	3	1	Single Family	190.2	3.50
18	71.6	3	1	Single Family	214.8	3.50
19	106	3	1	Single Family	318	3.50
17	87.9	3	1	Single Family	203.7	3.50
15	64.1	3	1	Single Family	192.3	3.50
13	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
7	248	3	1	Single Family	744	3.50
1	122	1	1	School/Church	122	3.15
1A	126	3	1	Single Family	378	3.50
25	106	2	1	Single Family	212	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>34.65</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 3	7,259
<b>Total =</b>	<b>7,259</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	32	116	0.2756
<b>ICI:</b>	3	246	0.0122

**SC7 - WESTON ROAD 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2321	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
2317	94.4	3	1	Single Family	283.2	3.50
2315	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
2309	187	3	1	Single Family	561	3.50
2307	124	3	1	Single Family	372	3.50
2303	118	2	1	Single Family	236	3.50
2301	92	2	1	Single Family	184	3.50
2297	206	3	1	Single Family	618	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>28.00</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 2	8,562
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,562</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	28	96	0.29112
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC8 - RECTORY ROAD 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2289	120	3	1	Single Family	360	3.50
34	80.4	3	1	Single Family	241.2	3.50
32	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
30	78.7	3	1	Single Family	236.1	3.50
26-28	135	3	2	Semi-detached	405	5.40
35	82.5	3	1	Single Family	247.5	3.50
31	169	3	1	Single Family	507	3.50
29	120	2	1	Single Family	240	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>29.90</b>

Block Address	Area
RECTORY ROAD 1	5,039
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,039</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	30	120	0.24928
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC9 - RECTORY ROAD 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
24	119	2.5	1	Single Family	297.5	3.50
22	89.7	2.5	1	Single Family	224.25	3.50
20	89.9	2.5	1	Single Family	224.75	3.50
8	84.6	3	1	Single Family	253.8	3.50
23	138	2	1	Single Family	276	3.50
21	129	2	1	Single Family	258	3.50
19	114	2	1	Single Family	228	3.50
17	145	2	1	Single Family	290	3.50
15	123	2	1	Single Family	246	3.50
11	72.4	1	1	Single Family	72.4	3.50
9	95.4	2.5	1	Single Family	238.5	3.50
7, 5, 3	111	3	2	Semi-detached	333	5.40
1	105	3	1	Single Family	315	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>47.40</b>

Block Address	Area
RECTORY ROAD 2	5,755
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,755</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	47	144	0.32572
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC10 - WINDAL AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
4	92	2	1	Single Family	184	3.50
6	115	2	1	Single Family	230	3.50
8	93.7	3	1	Single Family	281.1	3.50
10	116	3	1	Single Family	348	3.50
11	127	3	1	Single Family	381	3.50
3	96.4	3	1	Single Family	289.2	3.50
5	111	3	1	Single Family	333	3.50
7	166	3	1	Single Family	498	3.50
11	92.4	3	1	Single Family	277.2	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>31.50</b>

Block Address	Area
WINDAL AVENUE	6,652
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,652</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	32	113	0.28215
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC11 - WESTON ROAD 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2292	696	8		Apartment	5568	222.72
2278	587	4		Apartment	2348	93.92
2260	1119	9		Apartment	10071	402.84
2281-2287	134	3	2	Semi-detached	402	5.40
2275	835	4		Apartment	3340	133.60
2263	677	4		Apartment	2708	108.32
<b>Total</b>						<b>966.80</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 3	15,783
<b>Total =</b>	<b>15,783</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	967	396	2.4437
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC12 - COULTER AVENUE 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2	67.8	3	1	Single Family	203.4	3.50
4	99	2	1	Single Family	198	3.50
6	111	2	1	Single Family	222	3.50
8	136	2	1	Single Family	272	3.50
10	123	2	1	Single Family	246	3.50
54	202	3		Apartment	606	24.24
38	70.2	3	1	Single Family	210.6	3.50
19	57.4	3	1	Single Family	172.2	3.50
21	66.2	3	1	Single Family	198.6	3.50
23	60.6	2.5	1	Single Family	151.5	3.50
25	58.5	2.5	1	Single Family	146.25	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>59.24</b>

Block Address	Area
COULTER AVENUE 1	7,465
<b>Total =</b>	<b>7,465</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	59	225	0.262655
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC13 - COULTER AVENUE 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
52	163	3	1	Single Family	489	3.50
56	114	3	1	Single Family	342	3.50
58	88	2	1	Single Family	176	3.50
60	46.4	3	1	Single Family	139.2	3.50
54	93.7	3	1	Single Family	281.1	3.50
68-70	182	3	2	Semi-detached	546	5.40
74	84.2	3	1	Single Family	252.6	3.50
76	73.5	3	1	Single Family	220.5	3.50
71	81.5	3	1	Single Family	244.5	3.50
73	50	3	1	Single Family	150	3.50
75-75A	241	3	2	Semi-detached	723	5.40
77-79	236	2.5	2	Semi-detached	590	5.40
81-83	211	3	2	Semi-detached	633	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>53.10</b>

Block Address	Area
COULTER AVENUE 2	8,368
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,368</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	53	111	0.47869
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC14 - WESTON ROAD 4**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2240	819	19		Apartment	15561	822.44
2220-2222	2522	6		Apartment	15132	805.28
2202	1370	5		Apartment	6850	274.00
2255	681	12		Apartment	8172	326.88
2215-2235	766	4	12	Townhouse (Unit)	3064	32.40
2201-2211	419	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1676	16.20
2A-4C	332	4	5	Townhouse (Unit)	1328	13.50
12-22	341	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1364	16.20
68-106	597	4	10	Townhouse (Unit)	2388	27.00
42-56	564	4	8	Townhouse (Unit)	2256	21.60
31-41	319	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1276	16.20
43-55	419	4	7	Townhouse (Unit)	1676	18.90
61-65	139	4	2	Semi-detached	556	5.40
67-69	137	4	2	Semi-detached	548	5.40
73-75	134	4	2	Semi-detached	536	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>2006.80</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 4	31,525
<b>Total =</b>	<b>31,525</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	2007	322	6.2383
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC15 - WESTON ROAD 5**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2190	768	8		Apartment	6144	245.76
2180	642	8		Apartment	5136	205.44
2160	197	2		Institutional	394	13.13
2154	87	3	2	Duplex	261	4.60
2148	85.6	2.5	1	Single Family	214	3.50
2130	828	14		Apartment	11592	463.68
6-7	120	3	2	Semi-detached	360	5.40
5	92.8	3	1	Single Family	278.4	3.50
3	150	2	1	Single Family	300	3.50
2204	180	1.5		Commercial	270	2.97
2181-2189	371	1		Commercial	371	4.08
2131-2159	1284	1		Commercial	1284	14.12
2131-2159-2	1200	1		Apartment	1200	48.00
2123-2	548	1		Institutional	548	18.27
2121	462	1		Commercial	462	5.08
<b>Total</b>						<b>1041.04</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 5	25,878
<b>Total =</b>	<b>25,878</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	983	386	2.54854
ICI:	58	174	0.3329

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC16 - CHURCH STREET 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
5470	204	1		Commercial	204	2.24
8	140	3	2	Semi-detached	420	5.40
10	121	3	2	Semi-detached	363	5.40
12	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
14	225	3	2	Semi-detached	675	5.40
16	200	3	2	Semi-detached	600	5.40
22	207	3	2	Semi-detached	621	5.40
24	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
26	200	3	1	Single Family	600	3.50
11	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
15	148	3	2	Semi-detached	444	5.40
17	84	3	1	Single Family	252	3.50
19	187	3	2	Semi-detached	561	5.40
21	68.7	3	1	Single Family	206.1	3.50
23	95	3	1	Single Family	285	3.50
27	236	2	2	Semi-detached	472	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>69.94</b>

Block Address	Area
CHURCH STREET 1	9,178
<b>Total =</b>	<b>9,178</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	68	103	0.66061
<b>ICI:</b>	2	98	0.0204

**SC17 - CROSS ST**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
44	119	3		School/Church	357	9.21
40	65.7	3	1	Single Family	197.1	3.50
38	63.5	3	1	Single Family	190.5	3.50
36	53	3	1	Single Family	159	3.50
34	252	2	2	Semi-detached	504	5.40
32	139	3	1	Single Family	417	3.50
30	95	2	1	Single Family	190	3.50
24	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
28	86	3	1	Single Family	258	3.50
18	95.4	2	1	Single Family	190.8	3.50
14	46.6	3	1	Single Family	139.8	3.50
12	177	2	1	Single Family	354	3.50
9-10	329	2	2	Semi-detached	658	5.40
6	209	2	1	Single Family	418	3.50
3	93.8	3	1	Single Family	281.4	3.50
7	918	1	1	Single Family	918	3.50
11	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
13	93.4	3	1	Single Family	280.2	3.50
17	132	3	1	Single Family	396	3.50
21	171	3	1	Single Family	513	3.50
23	69.2	3	1	Single Family	207.6	3.50
31	210	3	1	Single Family	630	3.50
37	213	3	1	Single Family	639	3.50
41	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
43	132	2	1	Single Family	264	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>97.01</b>

Block Address	Area
CROSS STREET	16,484
<b>Total =</b>	<b>16,484</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	88	102	0.86624
<b>ICI:</b>	9	252	0.0357

**SC18 - KING GEORGE ROAD**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
24	70	3	1	Single Family	210	3.50
20	99.5	3	1	Single Family	298.5	3.50
18	176	2	1	Single Family	352	3.50
16	151	2	1	Single Family	302	3.50
14	180	2	1	Single Family	360	3.50
12	183	2	1	Single Family	366	3.50
10	98.5	3	1	Single Family	295.5	3.50
8	97.9	2	1	Single Family	195.8	3.50
6	66.4	3	1	Single Family	199.2	3.50
4	42.7	2.5	1	Single Family	106.75	3.50
1-3	153	3	2	Semi-detached	459	5.40
5-7	135	3	2	Semi-detached	405	5.40
9-11	140	3	2	Semi-detached	420	5.40
15-17	126	3	2	Semi-detached	378	5.40
19-21	171	3	2	Semi-detached	513	5.40
23-25	134	3	2	Semi-detached	402	5.40
27-29	155	3	2	Semi-detached	465	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>72.80</b>

Block Address	Area
KING GEORGE ROAD	8,703
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,703</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	73	127	0.572775
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000



Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC19 - CHURCH STREET 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
30	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
36	608	6		Apartment	3648	145.92
40	84.6	2	1	Single Family	169.2	3.50
42	113	1.5	1	Single Family	169.5	3.50
29	651	1.5	1	Single Family	976.5	3.50
33	99.2	1	1	Single Family	99.2	3.50
35	179	3	2	Semi-detached	537	5.40
37	99.9	2	1	Single Family	199.8	3.50
31	66.8	23	1	Single Family	1536.4	3.50
39	137	3	1	Single Family	411	3.50
41	126	2	1	Single Family	252	3.50
43	156	2	1	Single Family	312	3.50
45	151	2	1	Single Family	302	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>189.82</b>

Block Address	Area
CHURCH STREET 2	11,825
<b>Total =</b>	<b>11,825</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	190	212	0.89516
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC20 - FERN AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2	120	3	1	Single Family	360	3.50
4	101	2.5	1	Single Family	252.5	3.50
6	82.8	2.5	1	Single Family	207	3.50
8	99.8	3	1	Single Family	299.4	3.50
10	118	3	1	Single Family	354	3.50
12	128	3	1	Single Family	384	3.50
14	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
16	176	3	1	Single Family	528	3.50
18	153	3	1	Single Family	459	3.50
1	76.9	2.5	1	Single Family	192.25	3.50
5	94.9	2	1	Single Family	189.8	3.50
7	107	3	1	Single Family	321	3.50
9	107	3	1	Single Family	321	3.50
11	105	3	1	Single Family	315	3.50
13	122	2.5	1	Single Family	305	3.50
15	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
17	130	2.5	1	Single Family	325	3.50
19	112	3	1	Single Family	336	3.50
21	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>66.50</b>

Block Address	Area
FERN AVENUE	15,647
<b>Total =</b>	<b>15,647</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	67	108	0.621095
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC21 = GEORGE AND FERN**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
69	155	3	2	Single Family	465	7.00
67	71.5	2	1	Single Family	143	3.50
65	105	1	1	Single Family	105	3.50
20	101	2	1	Single Family	202	3.50
22	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
24	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
26	84.9	3	1	Single Family	254.7	3.50
57	221	3	2	Duplex	663	4.60
49	177	3	1	Single Family	531	3.50
49-2	559	2	1	School/Church	1118	28.84
48	149	3	1	Single Family	447	3.50
42	147	3	1	Single Family	441	3.50
34	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>75.44</b>

Block Address	Area
GEORGE AND FERN	11,542
<b>Total =</b>	<b>11,542</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	47	111	0.42387
ICI:	28	250	0.1118

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC22 - WESTON ROAD 6**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2100	586	21		Apartment	12306	492.24
2088	201	1		Commercial	201	2.21
2105	1288	2		Commercial	2576	28.34
2077	607	2		Institutional	1214	40.47
2065 (1-3)	2148	3	48	Townhouse (Unit	6444	129.60
2062	1474	1		Commercial	1474	16.21
2050	1092	2		Commercial	2184	24.02
2040	292	1		Commercial	292	3.21
2032	460	1		Institutional	460	15.33
2032-2	460	1		Apartment	460	18.40
2035	1297	1.5		Commercial	1945.5	21.40
2047	253	1		Commercial	253	2.78
2047-2	253	1		Apartment	253	10.12
<b>Total</b>						<b>804.34</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 6	32,237
<b>Total =</b>	<b>32,237</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	650	334	1.9463
ICI:	154	145	1.0600

**SC23 - GEORGE STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
30 KING	3150	2		School/Church	6300	162.54
36	290	3	1	Single Family	870	3.50
38	244	3	1	Single Family	732	3.50
23	2566	3		School/Church	5293	136.56
32	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
28	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
26	172	3	1	Single Family	516	3.50
26	97.8	3	1	Single Family	293.4	3.50
25	129	3	1	Single Family	387	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>323.60</b>

Block Address	Area
GEORGE STREET	28,234
<b>Total =</b>	<b>28,234</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	25	71	0.35304
ICI:	299	258	1.1593

**SC24 - KING STREET CRES**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
11	134	2	1	Single Family	268	3.50
9	124	3	1	Single Family	372	3.50
7	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
3	102	3	1	Single Family	306	3.50
20	121	3	1	Single Family	363	3.50
14	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
12	67.4	3	1	Single Family	202.2	3.50
10	136	2.5	1	Single Family	340	3.50
8	131	2.5	1	Single Family	327.5	3.50
6	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
4	245	1		Institutional	245	8.17
2	247	2	1	Single Family	494	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>46.67</b>

Block Address	Area
KING STREET CRES	9,267
<b>Total =</b>	<b>9,267</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	39	100	0.38877
ICI:	8	327	0.0245

**SC25 - KING STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1	1076	2		School/Church	2152	55.52
15	841	12		Apartment	10092	403.68
2	253	1		Commercial	253	2.78
18	244	1		Commercial	244	2.68
53-1	8605	3		Apartment	25815	1032.80
53-2	1319	27		Apartment	35613	1424.52
<b>Total</b>						<b>2921.79</b>

Block Address	Area
KING STREET	22,245
<b>Total =</b>	<b>22,245</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	2861	400	7.152
ICI:	61	230	0.2649

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC26 - WESTON 7**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2016	214	2		Commercial	428	4.71
1995	1592	1		Commercial	1592	17.51
1979	810	1		Commercial	810	8.91
1976-1986	2037	1		Commercial	2037	22.41
1976-1986-2	2037	1		Apartment	2037	81.48
1940-1952	1243	1		Commercial	1243	13.67
1940-1952-2	1243	1		Apartment	1243	49.72
1965-1971	2600	1		Apartment	2600	104.00
1965-1971-2	2600	1		Commercial	2600	28.60
<b>Total</b>						<b>331.01</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON 7	24,448
<b>Total =</b>	<b>24,448</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	235	400	0.588
ICI:	96	110	0.8710

**SC27 - JOHN STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
22-1	1927	5		Apartment	9635	385.40
22-2	880	25		Apartment	22000	880.00
<b>Total</b>						<b>1265.40</b>

Block Address	Area
JOHN STREET	10,731
<b>Total =</b>	<b>10,731</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1265	400	3.1635
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC28 - LITTLE AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
3	158	2	2	Semi-detached	316	5.40
5	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
7	103	2	1	Single Family	206	3.50
9	85.7	2	1	Single Family	171.4	3.50
11	96	2	1	Single Family	192	3.50
15	179	3	1	Single Family	537	3.50
19	145	3	1	Single Family	435	3.50
23	115	3	2	Semi-detached	345	5.40
25-27	155	3	2	Semi-detached	465	5.40
29-31	153	3	2	Semi-detached	459	5.40
33	75.6	3	2	Semi-detached	226.8	5.40
35	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>51.50</b>

Block Address	Area
LITTLE AVENUE	8,158
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,158</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	52	128	0.40612
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC29 - ROSEMOUNT 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
235	227	3	1	Single Family	681	3.50
233	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
229	116	2	1	Single Family	232	3.50
227	110	2	1	Single Family	220	3.50
225	139	3	2	Semi-detached	417	5.40
223	199	3	1	Single Family	597	3.50
221	89.8	3	1	Single Family	269.4	3.50
219	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
217	65.6	3	1	Single Family	196.8	3.50
215	78.2	2	1	Single Family	156.4	3.50
213	76	3	1	Single Family	228	3.50
211	79.6	3	1	Single Family	238.8	3.50
209	73.8	3	1	Single Family	221.4	3.50
207	96.9	3	1	Single Family	290.7	3.50
205	98.3	3	1	Single Family	294.9	3.50
203	97.7	3	1	Single Family	293.1	3.50
52	156	3	1	Single Family	468	3.50
224	2083	4	42	Townhouse (Unit)	8332	113.40
220-222	234	2	2	Semi-detached	468	5.40
216-218	208	2	2	Semi-detached	416	5.40
212-214	241	2	2	Semi-detached	482	5.40
208-210	227	2	2	Semi-detached	454	5.40
204-206	228	2	2	Semi-detached	456	5.40
200-202	261	2	2	Semi-detached	522	5.40
198	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
196	139	3	1	Single Family	417	3.50
194	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
192	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>221.20</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 1	29,341
<b>Total =</b>	<b>29,341</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	221	122	1.80625
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC31 - ROSEMOUNT 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
49	45.5	3	2	Semi-detached	136.5	5.40
51	87.6	1	1	Single Family	87.6	3.50
53	99.7	3	1	Single Family	299.1	3.50
55	75.4	3	1	Single Family	226.2	3.50
57	88.1	2	1	Single Family	176.2	3.50
184	89.6	3	1	Single Family	268.8	3.50
176	190	3	1	Single Family	570	3.50
174	82.9	2	1	Single Family	185.8	3.50
168	162	1.5	1	Single Family	243	3.50
164	127	2	1	Single Family	254	3.50
162	109	2	1	Single Family	218	3.50
158	98.8	3	1	Single Family	296.4	3.50
154	84.4	3	1	Single Family	283.2	3.50
152	490	5		Apartment	2400	96.00
150	82.1	3	1	Single Family	276.3	3.50
140	201	3	1	Single Family	603	3.50
136	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
134	79.6	3	1	Single Family	238.8	3.50
130	119	2	1	Single Family	238	3.50
128	136	3	1	Single Family	408	3.50
64	112	2	1	Single Family	224	3.50
56	245	3	2	Semi-detached	735	5.40
177	89.2	2	2	Semi-detached	178.4	5.40
175	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
173	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
167	142	3	1	Single Family	426	3.50
165	128	3	1	Single Family	384	3.50
163	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
159	130	3	1	Single Family	390	3.50
153	131	3	1	Single Family	393	3.50
149	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
137	123	3	1	Single Family	369	3.50
135	179	3	1	Single Family	537	3.50
64	291	3	1	Single Family	873	3.50
68	76.5	3	1	Single Family	229.5	3.50
70	123	3	1	Single Family	369	3.50
72	144	3	1	Single Family	432	3.50
69	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
67	96.4	3	1	Single Family	289.2	3.50
65	95.5	3	1	Single Family	286.5	3.50
125	185	3	1	Single Family	555	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>241.70</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 2	37,565
<b>Total =</b>	<b>37,565</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	242	149	1.62155
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC32 - ROSEMOUNT 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
124	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
120-122	200	3	1	Single Family	600	3.50
118	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
116	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
110	183	3	1	Single Family	549	3.50
106	136	3	1	Single Family	408	3.50
104	141	2	1	Single Family	282	3.50
102	142	2	1	Single Family	284	3.50
100	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
98	114	2	1	Single Family	228	3.50
96	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
40	183	1	1	Single Family	183	3.50
117	166	3.5	1	Single Family	581	3.50
115	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
113	74.8	3	1	Single Family	224.4	3.50
101	162	2	1	Single Family	324	3.50
97	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
91	113	2	1	Single Family	226	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>63.00</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 3	14,315
<b>Total =</b>	<b>14,315</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	63	99	0.63414
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

## SUMMARY TABLE

BLOCK ADDRESS	BLOCK AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	RES POP	RES DENSITY	RES GFA (ha)	ICI POP	ICI DENSITY	ICI GFA (ha)
HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT	10923	21	109	0.19	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 1	5,863	17	195	0.09	9	113	0.08
PARKE STREET	4,566	11	243	0.05	7	100	0.07
HOLLEY AVENUE 1	4,408	35	132	0.27	0	0	0.00
HOLLEY AVENUE 2	6,343	53	133	0.40	0	0	0.00
HOLLEY AVENUE 3	7,259	32	116	0.28	3	246	0.01
WESTON ROAD 2	8,562	28	96	0.29	0	0	0.00
RECTORY ROAD 1	5,039	30	120	0.25	0	0	0.00
RECTORY ROAD 2	5,755	47	144	0.33	0	0	0.00
WINDAL AVENUE	6,652	32	113	0.28	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 3	15,783	967	396	2.44	0	0	0.00
COULTER AVENUE 1	7,465	59	225	0.26	0	0	0.00
COULTER AVENUE 2	8,368	53	111	0.48	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 4	31,525	2007	322	6.24	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 5	25,878	983	386	2.55	58	174	0.33
CHURCH STREET 1	9,178	68	103	0.66	2	98	0.02
CROSS STREET	16,484	88	102	0.87	9	252	0.04
KING GEORGE ROAD	8,703	73	127	0.57	0	0	0.00
CHURCH STREET 2	11,825	190	212	0.90	0	0	0.00
FERN AVENUE	15,647	67	108	0.62	0	0	0.00
GEORGE AND FERN	11,542	47	111	0.42	28	250	0.11
WESTON ROAD 6	32,237	650	334	1.95	154	145	1.06
GEORGE STREET	28,234	25	71	0.35	299	258	1.16
KING STREET CRES	9,267	39	100	0.39	8	327	0.02
KING STREET	22,245	2861	400	7.15	61	230	0.26
WESTON 7	24,448	235	400	0.59	96	110	0.87
JOHN STREET	10,731	1265	400	3.16	0	0	0.00
LITTLE AVENUE	8,158	52	128	0.41	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 1	29,341	221	122	1.81	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 2	37,565	242	149	1.62	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 3	14,315	63	99	0.63	0	0	0.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>444309</b>	<b>10561</b>	<b>289.47</b>	<b>36.48</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>181.58</b>	<b>4.04</b>

**OUTPUT DATA:**

**SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET - DRY WEATHER**

**EXISTING CONDITION**  
John St & South Station St, Toronto



Project #: 300054203.0000  
Date: 27-Sep-22  
Designed: AH  
Checked: JS

Min Diameter = 200 mm  
Mannings 'n' = 0.013  
Min. Velocity = 0.60 m/s  
Max. Velocity = 3.00 m/s  
Avg. Dom. Flow Res. = 240.0 l/c/d  
Avg. Dom. Flow ICI = Max 250.0 l/c/d And 180000 L/Floor ha/d  
Infiltration = 0.260 l/s/ha

NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED

DESCRIPTION	FROM MH	TO MH	RESIDENTIAL							COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/INSTITUTIONAL							INFILTRATION				FLOW CALCULATIONS					PIPE DATA					
			AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	UNITS (#)	DENSITY (P/ha)	DENSITY (P/unit)	POP	ACCUM. RES. POP.	AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	EQUIV. POP. (p/ha)	FLOW RATE (l/s/ha)	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV. POP.	BLOCK AREA (ha)	ACCUM. BLOCK AREA (ha)	INFILTRATION (l/s)	ACCUM. INFILTRATION (l/s)	TOTAL ACCUM. POP.	RESIDENTIAL PEAKING FACTOR	POP. FLOW (l/s)	CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	ACCUM. CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	TOTAL FLOW (l/s)	SLOPE (%)	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FULL FLOW CAPACITY (l/s)	FULL FLOW VELOCITY (m/s)	ACTUAL VELOCITY (m/s)	PERCENT FULL (%)
Area 1	MH1A	MH2A	0.09	0.09		132		12	12	0.10	0.10	307		32	32	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	44	4.41	0.4			0.5	0.42	250	38.5	0.79	0.27	1%
Area 2	MH2A	MH3A	0.14	0.23		144		20	32	0.02	0.13	93		2	34	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.2	66	4.35	0.6			0.9	0.20	250	26.6	0.54	0.25	3%
Area 3	MH3A	MH4A	0.02	0.25		185		4	36		0.13			34	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.3	70	4.34	0.7			1.0	0.27	250	30.9	0.63	0.29	3%	
Area 4	MH4A	MH5A	1.04	1.29		400		415	451	0.00	0.13			34	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.4	485	4.00	5.3			5.7	1.01	250	59.8	1.22	0.77	10%	
Area 5	MH5A	MH8A	1.81	3.10		400		723	1174	0.22	0.34	111		24	58	0.7	2.3	0.2	0.6	1232	3.75	13.0			13.6	0.26	300	49.3	0.70	0.60	28%
Area 6	MH6A	MH7A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365	0.75	0.75	111		83	83	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	448	4.04	5.7			5.8	0.46	250	40.3	0.82	0.58	14%
Area 7	MH7A	MH8A	0.91	0.91				365	365	0.11	0.86	112		12	95	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	460	4.04	5.9			6.1	0.41	250	38.0	0.77	0.57	16%
Area 8	MH8A	MH9A		4.01					1539	0.16	1.36	110		18	171	0.6	3.9	0.2	1.0	1710	3.67	18.5			19.5	0.42	300	62.7	0.89	0.78	31%
Area 9	MH9A	MH10A	4.26	8.27		397		1691	3230	0.08	1.45	143		12	183	0.6	4.5	0.2	1.2	3413	3.41	33.7			34.8	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.67	24%
Area 10	MH10A	MH11A	0.39	8.66		157		61	3291	0.15	1.60	111		17	200	0.8	5.3	0.2	1.4	3491	3.41	34.5			35.9	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.69	25%
	MH11A	MH12A	36.48	45.14		289		10561	13852	4.04	5.64	182		734	934	44.4	49.7	11.6	12.9	14786	2.81	120.0			132.9	0.38	450	175.8	1.11	1.21	76%
	MH12A	MH13A		45.14					13852		5.64				934		49.7		12.9	14786	2.81	120.0			132.9	38.70	450	1773.6	11.15	6.55	7%
	MH13A	TRUNK		45.14					13852		5.64				934		49.7		12.9	14786	2.81	120.0			132.9	3.35	450	521.8	3.28	2.74	25%

**OUTPUT DATA:**

**SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET - WET WEATHER**

**EXISTING CONDITION**  
John St & South Station St, Toronto

Project #: 300054203.0000  
Date: 27-Sep-22  
Designed: AH  
Checked: JS

Min Diameter = 200 mm  
Mannings 'n' = 0.013  
Min. Velocity = 0.60 m/s  
Max. Velocity = 3.00 m/s  
Avg. Dom. Flow Res. = 240.0 l/c/d  
Avg. Dom. Flow ICL = Max 250.0 l/c/d And 180000 L/Floor ha/d  
Infiltration = 3.000 l/s/ha



NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED

DESCRIPTION	FROM MH	TO MH	RESIDENTIAL							COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/INSTITUTIONAL					INFILTRATION			FLOW CALCULATIONS					PIPE DATA				HGL DATA													
			AREA	ACC. AREA	UNITS	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	ACCUM. RES. POP.	AREA	ACC. AREA	EQUIV. POP.	FLOW RATE	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV. POP.	BLOCK AREA	ACCUM. BLOCK AREA	INFILTRATION	ACCUM. INFILTRATION	TOTAL ACCUM. POP.	RESIDENTIAL PEAKING FACTOR	POP. FLOW	CONSTANT FLOW	ACCUM. CONSTANT FLOW	TOTAL FLOW	SLOPE (%)	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FULL FLOW CAPACITY	FULL FLOW VELOCITY	ACTUAL VELOCITY	PERCENT FULL	HGL		Surface Elevation		Depth to HGL		Surcharge		
			(ha)	(ha)	(#)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)			(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(l/s/ha)			(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)			(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)	U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	U/S			
Area 1	MH1A	MH2A	0.09	0.09		132		12	12		0.10	0.10	307		32	32	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.5	44	4.41	0.4			1.8	0.42	250	38.5	0.79	0.40	5%	125.01	124.80	127.70	126.88	2.69	2.08	0.00	
Area 2	MH2A	MH3A	0.14	0.23		144		20	32		0.02	0.13	93		2	34	0.4	0.9	1.1	2.6	66	4.35	0.6			3.2	0.20	250	26.6	0.54	0.37	12%	124.80	124.70	126.88	126.77	2.08	2.07	0.00	
Area 3	MH3A	MH4A	0.02	0.25		185		4	36		0.13				34	0.3	1.1	0.8	3.4	70	4.34	0.7			4.1	0.27	250	30.9	0.63	0.44	13%	124.70	124.56	126.77	126.72	2.07	2.16	0.00		
Area 4	MH4A	MH5A	1.04	1.29		400		415	451		0.00	0.13			34	0.6	1.7	1.7	5.0	485	4.00	5.3			10.3	1.01	250	59.8	1.22	0.91	17%	124.56	124.03	126.72	126.44	2.16	2.41	0.00		
Area 5	MH5A	MH8A	1.81	3.10		400		723	1174		0.22	0.34	111		24	58	0.7	2.3	2.0	7.0	1232	3.75	13.0			19.9	0.26	300	49.3	0.70	0.66	40%	124.03	123.80	126.44	127.11	2.41	3.31	0.00	
Area 6	MH6A	MH7A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365		0.75	0.75	111		83	83	0.6	0.6	1.7	1.7	448	4.04	5.7			7.4	0.46	250	40.3	0.82	0.62	18%	124.34	124.05	126.81	126.95	2.47	2.90	0.00	
Area 7	MH7A	MH8A		0.91				365	0.11	0.86	112		12	95	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.7	460	4.04	5.9			8.5	0.41	250	38.0	0.77	0.62	22%	124.05	123.83	126.95	127.11	2.90	3.28	0.00			
Area 8	MH8A	MH9A		4.01				1539	0.16	1.36	110		18	171	0.6	3.9	1.9	11.6	1710	3.67	18.5			30.1	0.42	300	62.7	0.89	0.88	48%	123.80	123.44	127.11	125.80	3.31	2.36	0.00			
Area 9	MH9A	MH10A	4.26	8.27		397		1691	3230		0.08	1.45	143		12	183	0.6	4.5	1.9	13.5	3413	3.41	33.7			47.2	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.82	33%	121.85	119.67	125.80	121.57	3.95	1.90	0.00	
Area 10	MH10A	MH11A	0.39	8.66		157		61	3291		0.15	1.60	111		17	200	0.8	5.3	2.4	15.9	3491	3.41	34.5			50.4	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.85	35%	119.66	117.40	121.57	118.84	1.91	1.44	0.00	
	MH11A	MH12A	36.48	45.14		289		10561	13852		4.04	5.64	182		734	934	44.4	49.7	133.3	149.2	14786	2.81	120.0	143.4		143.4	412.6	0.38	450	175.8	1.11	>100%	117.40	117.13	118.84	118.84	1.44	1.71	0.22	
	MH12A	MH13A		45.14					13852			5.64			934	934		49.7		149.2	14786	2.81	120.0	143.4		143.4	412.6	38.70	450	1773.6	11.15	9.09	23%	117.13	115.97	118.84	118.79	1.71	2.82	0.00
	MH13A	TRUNK		45.14					13852			5.64			934	934		49.7		149.2	14786	2.81	120.0	143.4		143.4	412.6	3.35	450	521.8	3.28	3.64	79%	115.14	113.00	118.79	115.78	3.65	2.78	0.00

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

Type of Development	Density	Unit
Office	3.30	p/100sqm
Apartment	4.00	p/100sqm
Commercial	1.10	p/100sqm
Townhouse (Area)	1.70	p/100sqm
School/Church	2.58	p/100sqm
Institutional	3.33	p/100sqm
Industrial	2.72	p/100sqm

Type of housing	P/Unit
Single Family	3.5
Semi-detached	2.7
Townhouse (Unit)	2.7
Duplex	2.3
Triplex	3.7
Apartment - Bachelor	1.4
Apartment - 1 B	1.4
Apartment - 2 B	2.1
Apartment - 3 B	3.1
Apartment - 4 B	3.7

$$Q_{res} = \frac{P \times Q_{dM}}{86400} + A_{xl}$$

$$Q_{res} = \frac{240 \text{ L/cap/day}}{86400} + A_{xl}$$

$$Q_{ICI} = \frac{250 \text{ L/cap/day}}{86400} + A_{xl}$$

$$M = 1 + \frac{14}{4 + (P/1000)^{1/2}}$$

$$I = 0.26 \text{ L/s/ha}$$

\*All Estimates are Based on City of Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (Nov 2006) and Design Criteria for Sewers and Watermains (Nov 2009 1st ed.)  
 \*ICI stands for Industrial/Commercial/Institutional

**Existing Buildings Plus Recent Developments Contributing to Sanitary Sewer**

**Area 1 - Drains to MH1A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
21 John St	144	1		Commercial	144	1.58
27 John St	166	3		Office	498	16.43
31 John St	141	1	1	Single Family	141	3.50
45 South Station St	165	3	2	Semi-detached	495	5.40
43 South Station St	136	2	1	Single Family	272	3.50
40 South Station St	402	1		Office	402	13.27
<b>Total</b>						<b>43.68</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 1	4,849
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,849</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	12	132	0.0908
ICI:	32	307	0.1044

**Area 2 - Drains to MH2A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
37-39 South Station St	165	2	2	Semi-detached	330	5.40
33 South Station St	216	1		Commercial	216	2.38
31B - 31C South Station St	175	3	2	Semi-detached	525	5.40
31 - 31A South Station St	142	3	2	Semi-detached	426	5.40
36 South Station St	106	1	1	Single Family	106	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>22.08</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 2	3,803
<b>Total =</b>	<b>3,803</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	20	144	0.1387
ICI:	2	93	0.0216

**Area 3 - Drains to MH3A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
28A South Station St	72	3	1	Single Family	216	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>3.50</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 3	2,598
<b>Total =</b>	<b>2,598</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	4	185	0.0216
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**Area 4 - Drains to MH4A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
29 South Station St	798	13		Apartment	10374	414.96
<b>Total</b>						<b>414.96</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 4	5,523
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,523</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	415	400	1.0374
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**Area 5 - Drains to MH5A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1901 Lawrence Ave W - Commercial	2155	1		Commercial	2155	23.71
1901 Lawrence Ave W - Residential	1130	16		Apartment	18080	723.20
<b>Total</b>						<b>746.91</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 5	6,538
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,538</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	723	400	1.808
ICI:	24	111	0.2155



Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**Area 6 - Drains to MH6A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1906-1930 Weston Rd - Commercial	1759	2		Commercial	3518	38.70
1906-1930 Weston Rd - Residential	761	12		Apartment	9132	365.28
1919-1937 Weston Rd	1992	2		Commercial	3984	43.82
<b>Total</b>						<b>447.80</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 6	5,644
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,644</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	365	400	0.9132
ICI:	83	111	0.7502

**Area 7 - Drains to MH7A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1919-1937 Weston Rd	535	2		Commercial	1070	11.77
<b>Total</b>						<b>11.77</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 7	3,206
<b>Total =</b>	<b>3,206</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	0	0	0
ICI:	12	112	0.1070

**Area 8 - Drains to MH8A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2079-2085 Lawrence Ave W	267	2		Commercial	534	5.87
2077 Lawrence Ave W	446	2		Commercial	892	9.81
2075 Lawrence Ave W	206	1		Commercial	206	2.27
<b>Total</b>						<b>17.95</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 8	6,488
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,488</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	0	0	0
ICI:	18	110	0.1632

**Area 9 - Drains to MH9A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2089 Lawrence Ave W	739	16		Apartment	11824	472.96
2099 Lawrence Ave W	785	16		Apartment	12560	502.40
2074 Lawrence Ave W	356	2		Commercial	712	7.83
2086 Lawrence Ave W	1603	11		Apartment	17633	705.32
2103 Lawrence Ave W	126	1		Institutional	126	4.20
2105 Lawrence Ave W	138	3	1	Single Family	414	3.50
2107 Lawrence Ave W	90.4	1	1	Single Family	90.4	3.50
2109 Lawrence Ave W	74	1	1	Single Family	74	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>1703.21</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 9	6,488
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,488</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1691	397	4.25954
ICI:	12	143	0.0838

**Area 10 - Drains to MH10A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2100 Lawrence Ave W	764	2		Commercial	1528	16.81
2106 Lawrence Ave W	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
2108 Lawrence Ave W	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
2110 Lawrence Ave W	101	2.5	1	Single Family	252.5	3.50
2112 Lawrence Ave W	89.6	2.5	1	Single Family	224	3.50
37 Little Avenue	141	3	1	Single Family	423	3.50
2111 Lawrence Ave W	139	2	1	Single Family	278	3.50
2113 Lawrence Ave W	164	2	1	Single Family	328	3.50
2115 Lawrence Ave W	82.4	2	1	Single Family	164.8	3.50
2117 Lawrence Ave W	97.4	3	1	Single Family	292.2	3.50
2119 Lawrence Ave W	86.9	3	1	Single Family	260.7	3.50
2121 Lawrence Ave W	178	3	1	Single Family	534	3.50
2123 Lawrence Ave W	140	4		Apartment	560	22.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>77.71</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 10	8,010
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,010</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	61	157	0.38882
ICI:	17	111	0.1528

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC1 - HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
6	165	2	1	Single Family	330	3.50
11	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
9	157	2	1	Single Family	314	3.50
7	11	2	1	Single Family	22	3.50
16	227	2	1	Single Family	454	3.50
2402	280	2	1	Single Family	560	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>21.00</b>

Block Address	Area
HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT	10,923
<b>Total =</b>	<b>10,923</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	21	109	0.1924
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC2 - WESTON ROAD 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2385	81	2	1	Single Family	162	3.50
2381-2383	142	2	2	Semi-detached	284	5.40
2377	102	2	1	Single Family	204	3.50
2375	110	2	2	Duplex	220	4.60
2371	797	1		Commercial	797	8.77
<b>Total</b>						<b>25.77</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 1	5,863
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,863</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	17	195	0.087
ICI:	9	113	0.0797

**SC3 - PARKE ST.**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2353	183	1		Commercial	183	2.01
2	71.5	2.5	1	Single Family	178.75	3.50
4	65.8	2	1	Single Family	131.6	3.50
6	71.3	2.5	1	Single Family	142.6	3.50
2347	207	2.5		Commercial	517.5	5.69
<b>Total</b>						<b>18.21</b>

Block Address	Area
PARKE STREET	4,566
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,566</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	11	243	0.045295
ICI:	7	100	0.0701

**SC4 - HOLLEY AVENUE 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
49A	157	2	1	Single Family	314	3.50
49B	185	1	1	Single Family	185	3.50
47	110	2	1	Single Family	220	3.50
45	96.5	2	1	Single Family	193	3.50
43	88.2	3	1	Single Family	264.6	3.50
41	76.4	3	1	Single Family	229.2	3.50
39	111	3	1	Single Family	333	3.50
48	86	3	1	Single Family	258	3.50
44	104	3	1	Single Family	312	3.50
42	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>35.00</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 1	4,408
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,408</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	35	132	0.26598
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC5 - HOLLEY AVE 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
36	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
34	115	2	1	Single Family	230	3.50
32	104	2	1	Single Family	208	3.50
30	98.3	3	1	Single Family	294.9	3.50
28	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
26	99.2	2	1	Single Family	198.4	3.50
22	86.1	3	1	Single Family	258.3	3.50
37	61.6	3	1	Single Family	184.8	3.50
35	73.2	3	1	Single Family	219.6	3.50
33	84.2	3	1	Single Family	252.6	3.50
31	86.2	3	1	Single Family	258.6	3.50
29	76.7	3	1	Single Family	230.1	3.50
27	121	3	1	Single Family	363	3.50
25	87.6	3	1	Single Family	262.8	3.50
21	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>52.50</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 2	6,343
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,343</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	53	133	0.39751
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC6 - HOLLEY AVE 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
20	83.4	3	1	Single Family	190.2	3.50
18	71.6	3	1	Single Family	214.8	3.50
19	106	3	1	Single Family	318	3.50
17	87.9	3	1	Single Family	203.7	3.50
15	64.1	3	1	Single Family	192.3	3.50
13	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
7	248	3	1	Single Family	744	3.50
1	122	1	1	School/Church	122	3.15
1A	126	3	1	Single Family	378	3.50
25	106	2	1	Single Family	212	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>34.65</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 3	7,259
<b>Total =</b>	<b>7,259</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	32	116	0.2756
<b>ICI:</b>	3	246	0.0122

**SC7 - WESTON ROAD 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2321	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
2317	94.4	3	1	Single Family	283.2	3.50
2315	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
2309	187	3	1	Single Family	561	3.50
2307	124	3	1	Single Family	372	3.50
2303	118	2	1	Single Family	236	3.50
2301	92	2	1	Single Family	184	3.50
2297	206	3	1	Single Family	618	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>28.00</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 2	8,562
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,562</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	28	96	0.29112
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC8 - RECTORY ROAD 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2289	120	3	1	Single Family	360	3.50
34	80.4	3	1	Single Family	241.2	3.50
32	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
30	78.7	3	1	Single Family	236.1	3.50
26-28	135	3	2	Semi-detached	405	5.40
35	82.5	3	1	Single Family	247.5	3.50
31	169	3	1	Single Family	507	3.50
29	120	2	1	Single Family	240	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>29.90</b>

Block Address	Area
RECTORY ROAD 1	5,039
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,039</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	30	120	0.24928
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC9 - RECTORY ROAD 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
24	119	2.5	1	Single Family	297.5	3.50
22	89.7	2.5	1	Single Family	224.25	3.50
20	89.9	2.5	1	Single Family	224.75	3.50
8	84.6	3	1	Single Family	253.8	3.50
23	138	2	1	Single Family	276	3.50
21	129	2	1	Single Family	258	3.50
19	114	2	1	Single Family	228	3.50
17	145	2	1	Single Family	290	3.50
15	123	2	1	Single Family	246	3.50
11	72.4	1	1	Single Family	72.4	3.50
9	95.4	2.5	1	Single Family	238.5	3.50
7, 5, 3	111	3	2	Semi-detached	333	5.40
1	105	3	1	Single Family	315	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>47.40</b>

Block Address	Area
RECTORY ROAD 2	5,755
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,755</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	47	144	0.32572
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC10 - WINDAL AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
4	92	2	1	Single Family	184	3.50
6	115	2	1	Single Family	230	3.50
8	93.7	3	1	Single Family	281.1	3.50
10	116	3	1	Single Family	348	3.50
11	127	3	1	Single Family	381	3.50
3	96.4	3	1	Single Family	289.2	3.50
5	111	3	1	Single Family	333	3.50
7	166	3	1	Single Family	498	3.50
11	92.4	3	1	Single Family	277.2	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>31.50</b>

Block Address	Area
WINDAL AVENUE	6,652
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,652</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	32	113	0.28215
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC11 - WESTON ROAD 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2292	696	8		Apartment	5568	222.72
2278	587	4		Apartment	2348	93.92
2278 - NEW	587		2	Apartment - 1 B	0	2.80
2260	1119	9		Apartment	10071	402.84
2281-2287	134	3	2	Semi-detached	402	5.40
2270-2274	824	12	68	Apartment - 1 B	12576	95.20
2270-2274			39	Apartment - 2 B	0	81.90
2275	835	4		Apartment	3340	133.60
2263	677	4		Apartment	2708	108.32
<b>Total</b>						<b>1146.70</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 3	15,783
<b>Total =</b>	<b>15,783</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1147	310	3.7013
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC12 - COULTER AVENUE 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2	67.8	3	1	Single Family	203.4	3.50
4	99	2	1	Single Family	198	3.50
6	111	2	1	Single Family	222	3.50
8	136	2	1	Single Family	272	3.50
10	123	2	1	Single Family	246	3.50
54	202	3		Apartment	606	24.24
38	70.2	3	1	Single Family	210.6	3.50
19	57.4	3	1	Single Family	172.2	3.50
21	66.2	3	1	Single Family	198.6	3.50
23	60.6	2.5	1	Single Family	151.5	3.50
25	58.5	2.5	1	Single Family	146.25	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>59.24</b>

Block Address	Area
COULTER AVENUE 1	7,465
<b>Total =</b>	<b>7,465</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	59	225	0.262655
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC13 - COULTER AVENUE 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
52	163	3	1	Single Family	489	3.50
56	114	3	1	Single Family	342	3.50
58	88	2	1	Single Family	176	3.50
60	46.4	3	1	Single Family	139.2	3.50
54	93.7	3	1	Single Family	281.1	3.50
68-70	182	3	2	Semi-detached	546	5.40
74	84.2	3	1	Single Family	252.6	3.50
76	73.5	3	1	Single Family	220.5	3.50
71	81.5	3	1	Single Family	244.5	3.50
73	50	3	1	Single Family	150	3.50
75-75A	241	3	2	Semi-detached	723	5.40
77-79	236	2.5	2	Semi-detached	590	5.40
81-83	211	3	2	Semi-detached	633	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>53.10</b>

Block Address	Area
COULTER AVENUE 2	8,368
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,368</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	53	111	0.47869
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC14 - WESTON ROAD 4**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2240	819	19		Apartment	15561	822.44
2220-2222	2522	6		Apartment	15132	805.28
2202	1370	5		Apartment	6850	274.00
2255	681	12		Apartment	8172	326.88
2215-2235	766	4	12	Townhouse (Unit)	3064	32.40
2201-2211	419	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1676	16.20
2A-4C	332	4	5	Townhouse (Unit)	1328	13.50
12-22	341	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1364	16.20
68-106	597	4	10	Townhouse (Unit)	2388	27.00
42-56	564	4	8	Townhouse (Unit)	2256	21.60
31-41	319	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1276	16.20
43-55	419	4	7	Townhouse (Unit)	1676	18.90
61-65	139	4	2	Semi-detached	556	5.40
67-69	137	4	2	Semi-detached	548	5.40
73-75	134	4	2	Semi-detached	536	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>2006.80</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 4	31,525
<b>Total =</b>	<b>31,525</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	2007	322	6.2383
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC15 - WESTON ROAD 5**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2190	768	8		Apartment	6144	245.76
2180	642	8		Apartment	5136	205.44
2160	197	2		Institutional	394	13.13
2154	87	3	2	Duplex	261	4.60
2148	85.6	2.5	1	Single Family	214	3.50
2130	828	14		Apartment	11592	463.68
6-7	120	3	2	Semi-detached	360	5.40
5	92.8	3	1	Single Family	278.4	3.50
3	150	2	1	Single Family	300	3.50
2204	180	1.5		Commercial	270	2.97
2179			3	Townhouse (Unit)	0	8.10
2179			9	Single Family	0	31.50
2181-2189	371	1		Commercial	371	4.08
2131-2159	1284	1		Commercial	1284	14.12
2131-2159-2	1200	1		Apartment	1200	48.00
2123-2	548	1		Institutional	548	18.27
2121	462	1		Commercial	462	5.08
<b>Total</b>						<b>1080.64</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 5	25,878
<b>Total =</b>	<b>25,878</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1023	401	2.54854
ICI:	58	174	0.3329

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC16 - CHURCH STREET 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
5470	204	1		Commercial	204	2.24
8	140	3	2	Semi-detached	420	5.40
10	121	3	2	Semi-detached	363	5.40
12	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
14	225	3	2	Semi-detached	675	5.40
16	200	3	2	Semi-detached	600	5.40
22	207	3	2	Semi-detached	621	5.40
24	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
26	200	3	1	Single Family	600	3.50
11	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
15	148	3	2	Semi-detached	444	5.40
17	84	3	1	Single Family	252	3.50
19	187	3	2	Semi-detached	561	5.40
21	68.7	3	1	Single Family	206.1	3.50
23	95	3	1	Single Family	285	3.50
27	236	2	2	Semi-detached	472	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>69.94</b>

Block Address	Area
CHURCH STREET 1	9,178
<b>Total =</b>	<b>9,178</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	68	103	0.66061
<b>ICI:</b>	2	98	0.0204

**SC17 - CROSS ST**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
44	119	3		School/Church	357	9.21
40	65.7	3	1	Single Family	197.1	3.50
38	63.5	3	1	Single Family	190.5	3.50
36	53	3	1	Single Family	159	3.50
34	252	2	2	Semi-detached	504	5.40
32	139	3	1	Single Family	417	3.50
30	95	2	1	Single Family	190	3.50
24	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
28	86	3	1	Single Family	258	3.50
18	95.4	2	1	Single Family	190.8	3.50
14	46.6	3	1	Single Family	139.8	3.50
12	177	2	1	Single Family	354	3.50
9-10	329	2	2	Semi-detached	658	5.40
6	209	2	1	Single Family	418	3.50
3	93.8	3	1	Single Family	281.4	3.50
7	918	1	1	Single Family	918	3.50
11	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
13	93.4	3	1	Single Family	280.2	3.50
17	132	3	1	Single Family	396	3.50
21	171	3	1	Single Family	513	3.50
23	69.2	3	1	Single Family	207.6	3.50
31	210	3	1	Single Family	630	3.50
37	213	3	1	Single Family	639	3.50
41	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
43	132	2	1	Single Family	264	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>97.01</b>

Block Address	Area
CROSS STREET	16,484
<b>Total =</b>	<b>16,484</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	88	102	0.86624
<b>ICI:</b>	9	252	0.0357

**SC18 - KING GEORGE ROAD**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
24	70	3	1	Single Family	210	3.50
20	99.5	3	1	Single Family	298.5	3.50
18	176	2	1	Single Family	352	3.50
16	151	2	1	Single Family	302	3.50
14	180	2	1	Single Family	360	3.50
12	183	2	1	Single Family	366	3.50
10	98.5	3	1	Single Family	295.5	3.50
8	97.9	2	1	Single Family	195.8	3.50
6	66.4	3	1	Single Family	199.2	3.50
4	42.7	2.5	1	Single Family	106.75	3.50
1-3	153	3	2	Semi-detached	459	5.40
5-7	135	3	2	Semi-detached	405	5.40
9-11	140	3	2	Semi-detached	420	5.40
15-17	126	3	2	Semi-detached	378	5.40
19-21	171	3	2	Semi-detached	513	5.40
23-25	134	3	2	Semi-detached	402	5.40
27-29	155	3	2	Semi-detached	465	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>72.80</b>

Block Address	Area
KING GEORGE ROAD	8,703
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,703</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	73	127	0.572775
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC19 - CHURCH STREET 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
30	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
36	608	6		Apartment	3648	145.92
40	84.6	2	1	Single Family	169.2	3.50
42	113	1.5	1	Single Family	169.5	3.50
29	651	1.5	1	Single Family	976.5	3.50
33	99.2	1	1	Single Family	99.2	3.50
35	179	3	2	Semi-detached	537	5.40
37	99.9	2	1	Single Family	199.8	3.50
31	66.8	23	1	Single Family	1536.4	3.50
39	137	3	1	Single Family	411	3.50
41	126	2	1	Single Family	252	3.50
43	156	2	1	Single Family	312	3.50
45	151	2	1	Single Family	302	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>189.82</b>

Block Address	Area
CHURCH STREET 2	11,825
<b>Total =</b>	<b>11,825</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	190	212	0.89516
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC20 - FERN AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2	120	3	1	Single Family	360	3.50
4	101	2.5	1	Single Family	252.5	3.50
6	82.8	2.5	1	Single Family	207	3.50
8	99.8	3	1	Single Family	299.4	3.50
10	118	3	1	Single Family	354	3.50
12	128	3	1	Single Family	384	3.50
14	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
16	176	3	1	Single Family	528	3.50
18	153	3	1	Single Family	459	3.50
1	76.9	2.5	1	Single Family	192.25	3.50
5	94.9	2	1	Single Family	189.8	3.50
7	107	3	1	Single Family	321	3.50
9	107	3	1	Single Family	321	3.50
11	105	3	1	Single Family	315	3.50
13	122	2.5	1	Single Family	305	3.50
15	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
17	130	2.5	1	Single Family	325	3.50
19	112	3	1	Single Family	336	3.50
21	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>66.50</b>

Block Address	Area
FERN AVENUE	15,647
<b>Total =</b>	<b>15,647</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	67	108	0.621095
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC21 = GEORGE AND FERN**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
69	155	3	2	Single Family	465	7.00
67	71.5	2	1	Single Family	143	3.50
65	105	1	1	Single Family	105	3.50
20	101	2	1	Single Family	202	3.50
22	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
24	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
26	84.9	3	1	Single Family	254.7	3.50
57	221	3	2	Duplex	663	4.60
49	177	3	1	Single Family	531	3.50
49-2	559	2	1	School/Church	1118	28.84
48	149	3	1	Single Family	447	3.50
42	147	3	1	Single Family	441	3.50
34	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>75.44</b>

Block Address	Area
GEORGE AND FERN	11,542
<b>Total =</b>	<b>11,542</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	47	111	0.42387
ICI:	28	250	0.1118

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC22 - WESTON ROAD 6**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2100	586	21		Apartment	12306	492.24
2088	201	1		Commercial	201	2.21
2105	1288	2		Commercial	2576	28.34
2077	607	2		Institutional	1214	40.47
2065 (1-3)	2148	3	48	Townhouse (Unit	6444	129.60
2062	1474	1		Commercial	1474	16.21
2050	1092	2		Commercial	2184	24.02
2040	292	1		Commercial	292	3.21
2032	460	1		Institutional	460	15.33
2032-2	460	1		Apartment	460	18.40
2035	1297	1.5		Commercial	1945.5	21.40
2047	253	1		Commercial	253	2.78
2047-2	253	1		Apartment	253	10.12
<b>Total</b>						<b>804.34</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 6	32,237
<b>Total =</b>	<b>32,237</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	650	334	1.9463
ICI:	154	145	1.0600

**SC23 - GEORGE STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
30 KING	3150	2		School/Church	6300	162.54
36	290	3	1	Single Family	870	3.50
38	244	3	1	Single Family	732	3.50
23	2566	3		School/Church	5293	136.56
32	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
28	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
26	172	3	1	Single Family	516	3.50
26	97.8	3	1	Single Family	293.4	3.50
25	129	3	1	Single Family	387	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>323.60</b>

Block Address	Area
GEORGE STREET	28,234
<b>Total =</b>	<b>28,234</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	25	71	0.35304
ICI:	299	258	1.1593

**SC24 - KING STREET CRES**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
11	134	2	1	Single Family	268	3.50
9	124	3	1	Single Family	372	3.50
7	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
3	102	3	1	Single Family	306	3.50
20	121	3	1	Single Family	363	3.50
14	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
12	67.4	3	1	Single Family	202.2	3.50
10	136	2.5	1	Single Family	340	3.50
8	131	2.5	1	Single Family	327.5	3.50
6	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
4	245	1		Institutional	245	8.17
2	247	2	1	Single Family	494	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>46.67</b>

Block Address	Area
KING STREET CRES	9,267
<b>Total =</b>	<b>9,267</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	39	100	0.38877
ICI:	8	327	0.0245

**SC25 - KING STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1	1076	2		School/Church	2152	55.52
15	841	12		Apartment	10092	403.68
2	253	1		Commercial	253	2.78
18	244	1		Commercial	244	2.68
53-1	8605	3		Apartment	25815	1032.80
53-2	1319	27		Apartment	35613	1424.52
<b>Total</b>						<b>2921.79</b>

Block Address	Area
KING STREET	22,245
<b>Total =</b>	<b>22,245</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	2861	400	7.152
ICI:	61	230	0.2649



Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC26 - WESTON 7**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2016	214	2		Commercial	428	4.71
1995	1592	1		Commercial	1592	17.51
1979	810	1		Commercial	810	8.91
1956 Weston Road			507	Apartment - 1 B	0	709.80
1956 Weston Road			158	Apartment - 2 B	0	331.80
1956 Weston Road			74	Apartment - 3 B	0	229.40
1956 Weston Road				Commercial	3961	43.57
1940-1952	1243	1		Commercial	1243	13.67
1940-1952-2	1243	1		Apartment	1243	49.72
1965-1971	2600	1		Apartment	2600	104.00
1965-1971-2	2600	1		Commercial	2600	28.60
<b>Total</b>						<b>1541.69</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON 7	24,448
<b>Total =</b>	<b>24,448</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1425	3708	0.3843
ICI:	117	110	1.0634

**SC27 - JOHN STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
22-1	1927	5		Apartment	9635	385.40
22-2	880	25		Apartment	22000	880.00
<b>Total</b>						<b>1265.40</b>

Block Address	Area
JOHN STREET	10,731
<b>Total =</b>	<b>10,731</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1265	400	3.1635
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC28 - LITTLE AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
7	103	2	1	Single Family	206	3.50
9	85.7	2	1	Single Family	171.4	3.50
11	96	2	1	Single Family	192	3.50
15	179	3	1	Single Family	537	3.50
19	145	3	1	Single Family	435	3.50
23	115	3	2	Semi-detached	345	5.40
25-27	155	3	2	Semi-detached	465	5.40
29-31	153	3	2	Semi-detached	459	5.40
33	75.6	3	2	Semi-detached	226.8	5.40
35	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>42.60</b>

Block Address	Area
LITTLE AVENUE	8,158
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,158</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	43	125	0.34422
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC29 - ROSEMOUNT 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
235	227	3	1	Single Family	681	3.50
233	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
229	116	2	1	Single Family	232	3.50
227	110	2	1	Single Family	220	3.50
225	139	3	2	Semi-detached	417	5.40
223	199	3	1	Single Family	597	3.50
221	89.8	3	1	Single Family	269.4	3.50
219	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
217	65.6	3	1	Single Family	196.8	3.50
215	78.2	2	1	Single Family	156.4	3.50
213	76	3	1	Single Family	228	3.50
211	79.6	3	1	Single Family	238.8	3.50
209	73.8	3	1	Single Family	221.4	3.50
207	96.9	3	1	Single Family	290.7	3.50
205	98.3	3	1	Single Family	294.9	3.50
203	97.7	3	1	Single Family	293.1	3.50
52	156	3	1	Single Family	468	3.50
224	2083	4	42	Townhouse (Unit)	8332	113.40
220-222	234	2	2	Semi-detached	468	5.40
216-218	208	2	2	Semi-detached	416	5.40
212-214	241	2	2	Semi-detached	482	5.40
208-210	227	2	2	Semi-detached	454	5.40
204-206	228	2	2	Semi-detached	456	5.40
200-202	261	2	2	Semi-detached	522	5.40
198	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
196	139	3	1	Single Family	417	3.50
194	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
192	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>221.20</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 1	29,341
<b>Total =</b>	<b>29,341</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	221	122	1.80625
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC31 - ROSEMOUNT 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
49	45.5	3	2	Semi-detached	136.5	5.40
51	87.6	1	1	Single Family	87.6	3.50
53	99.7	3	1	Single Family	299.1	3.50
55	75.4	3	1	Single Family	226.2	3.50
57	88.1	2	1	Single Family	176.2	3.50
184	89.6	3	1	Single Family	268.8	3.50
176	190	3	1	Single Family	570	3.50
174	82.9	2	1	Single Family	185.8	3.50
168	162	1.5	1	Single Family	243	3.50
164	127	2	1	Single Family	254	3.50
162	109	2	1	Single Family	218	3.50
158	98.8	3	1	Single Family	296.4	3.50
154	84.4	3	1	Single Family	283.2	3.50
152	490	5		Apartment	2400	96.00
150	82.1	3	1	Single Family	276.3	3.50
140	201	3	1	Single Family	603	3.50
136	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
134	79.6	3	1	Single Family	238.8	3.50
130	119	2	1	Single Family	238	3.50
128	136	3	1	Single Family	408	3.50
64	112	2	1	Single Family	224	3.50
56	245	3	2	Semi-detached	735	5.40
177	89.2	2	2	Semi-detached	178.4	5.40
175	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
173	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
167	142	3	1	Single Family	426	3.50
165	128	3	1	Single Family	384	3.50
163	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
159	130	3	1	Single Family	390	3.50
153	131	3	1	Single Family	393	3.50
149	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
137	123	3	1	Single Family	369	3.50
135	179	3	1	Single Family	537	3.50
64	291	2	2	Single Family	0	7.00
68	76.5	3	1	Single Family	229.5	3.50
70	123	3	1	Single Family	369	3.50
72	144	3	1	Single Family	432	3.50
69	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
67	96.4	3	1	Single Family	289.2	3.50
65	95.5	3	1	Single Family	286.5	3.50
125	185	3	1	Single Family	555	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>245.20</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 2	37,565
<b>Total =</b>	<b>37,565</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	245	160	1.53425
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Existing Condition Plus Recent Developments

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC32 - ROSEMOUNT 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
124	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
120-122	200	3	1	Single Family	600	3.50
118	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
116	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
110	183	3	1	Single Family	549	3.50
106	136	3	1	Single Family	408	3.50
104	141	2	1	Single Family	282	3.50
102	142	2	1	Single Family	284	3.50
100	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
98	114	2	1	Single Family	228	3.50
96	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
40	183	1	1	Single Family	183	3.50
117	166	3.5	1	Single Family	581	3.50
115	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
113	74.8	3	1	Single Family	224.4	3.50
101	162	2	1	Single Family	324	3.50
97	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
91	113	2	1	Single Family	226	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>63.00</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 3	14,315
<b>Total =</b>	<b>14,315</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	63	99	0.63414
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SUMMARY TABLE**

BLOCK ADDRESS	BLOCK AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	RES POP	RES DENSITY	RES GFA (ha)	ICI POP	ICI DENSITY	ICI GFA (ha)
HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT	10923	21	109	0.19	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 1	5,863	17	195	0.09	9	113	0.08
PARKE STREET	4,566	11	243	0.05	7	100	0.07
HOLLEY AVENUE 1	4,408	35	132	0.27	0	0	0.00
HOLLEY AVENUE 2	6,343	53	133	0.40	0	0	0.00
HOLLEY AVENUE 3	7,259	32	116	0.28	3	246	0.01
WESTON ROAD 2	8,562	28	96	0.29	0	0	0.00
RECTORY ROAD 1	5,039	30	120	0.25	0	0	0.00
RECTORY ROAD 2	5,755	47	144	0.33	0	0	0.00
WINDAL AVENUE	6,652	32	113	0.28	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 3	15,783	1147	310	3.70	0	0	0.00
COULTER AVENUE 1	7,465	59	225	0.26	0	0	0.00
COULTER AVENUE 2	8,368	53	111	0.48	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 4	31,525	2007	322	6.24	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 5	25,878	1023	401	2.55	58	174	0.33
CHURCH STREET 1	9,178	68	103	0.66	2	98	0.02
CROSS STREET	16,484	88	102	0.87	9	252	0.04
KING GEORGE ROAD	8,703	73	127	0.57	0	0	0.00
CHURCH STREET 2	11,825	190	212	0.90	0	0	0.00
FERN AVENUE	15,647	67	108	0.62	0	0	0.00
GEORGE AND FERN	11,542	47	111	0.42	28	250	0.11
WESTON ROAD 6	32,237	650	334	1.95	154	145	1.06
GEORGE STREET	28,234	25	71	0.35	299	258	1.16
KING STREET CRES	9,267	39	100	0.39	8	327	0.02
KING STREET	22,245	2861	400	7.15	61	230	0.26
WESTON 7	24,448	1425	3708	0.38	117	110	1.06
JOHN STREET	10,731	1265	400	3.16	0	0	0.00
LITTLE AVENUE	8,158	43	125	0.34	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 1	29,341	221	122	1.81	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 2	37,565	245	160	1.53	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 3	14,315	63	99	0.63	0	0	0.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>444309</b>	<b>11965</b>	<b>320.02</b>	<b>37.39</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>178.28</b>	<b>4.23</b>

**OUTPUT DATA:**

**SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET - DRY WEATHER**

**EXISTING CONDITION PLUS RECENT DEVELOPMENTS**

John St & South Station St, Toronto



Project #: 300054203.0000  
 Date: 27-Sep-22  
 Designed: AH  
 Checked: JS

Min Diameter = 200 mm  
 Mannings 'n' = 0.013  
 Min. Velocity = 0.60 m/s  
 Max. Velocity = 3.00 m/s  
 Avg. Dom. Flow Res. = 240.0 l/c/d  
 Avg. Dom. Flow ICI = Max 250.0 l/c/d And 180000 L/Floor ha/d  
 Infiltration = 0.260 l/s/ha

NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED

DESCRIPTION	FROM MH	TO MH	RESIDENTIAL							COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/INSTITUTIONAL							INFILTRATION				FLOW CALCULATIONS					PIPE DATA					
			AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	UNITS (#)	DENSITY (P/ha)	DENSITY (P/unit)	POP	ACCUM. RES. POP.	AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	EQUIV. POP. (p/ha)	FLOW RATE (l/s/ha)	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV. POP.	BLOCK AREA (ha)	ACCUM. BLOCK AREA (ha)	INFILTRATION (l/s)	ACCUM. INFILTRATION (l/s)	TOTAL ACCUM. POP.	RESIDENTIAL PEAKING FACTOR	POP. FLOW (l/s)	CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	ACCUM. CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	TOTAL FLOW (l/s)	SLOPE (%)	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FULL FLOW CAPACITY (l/s)	FULL FLOW VELOCITY (m/s)	ACTUAL VELOCITY (m/s)	PERCENT FULL (%)
Area 1	MH1A	MH2A	0.09	0.09		132		12	12	0.10	0.10	307		32	32	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	44	4.41	0.4			0.5	0.42	250	38.5	0.79	0.27	1%
Area 2	MH2A	MH3A	0.14	0.23		144		20	32	0.02	0.13	93		2	34	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.2	66	4.35	0.6			0.9	0.20	250	26.6	0.54	0.25	3%
Area 3	MH3A	MH4A	0.02	0.25		185		4	36		0.13			34	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.3	70	4.34	0.7			1.0	0.27	250	30.9	0.63	0.29	3%	
Area 4	MH4A	MH5A	1.04	1.29		400		415	451	0.00	0.13			34	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.4	485	4.00	5.3			5.7	1.01	250	59.8	1.22	0.77	10%	
Area 5	MH5A	MH8A	1.81	3.10		400		723	1174	0.22	0.34	111		24	58	0.7	2.3	0.2	0.6	1232	3.75	13.0			13.6	0.26	300	49.3	0.70	0.60	28%
Area 6	MH6A	MH7A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365	0.75	0.75	111		83	83	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	448	4.04	5.7			5.8	0.46	250	40.3	0.82	0.58	14%
Area 7	MH7A	MH8A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365	0.11	0.86	112		12	95	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	460	4.04	5.9			6.1	0.41	250	38.0	0.77	0.57	16%
Area 8	MH8A	MH9A		4.01					1539	0.16	1.36	110		18	171	0.6	3.9	0.2	1.0	1710	3.67	18.5			19.5	0.42	300	62.7	0.89	0.78	31%
Area 9	MH9A	MH10A	4.26	8.27		397		1691	3230	0.08	1.45	143		12	183	0.6	4.5	0.2	1.2	3413	3.41	33.7			34.8	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.67	24%
Area 10	MH10A	MH11A	0.39	8.66		157		61	3291	0.15	1.60	111		17	200	0.8	5.3	0.2	1.4	3491	3.41	34.5			35.9	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.69	25%
	MH11A	MH12A	37.39	46.05		320		11965	15256	4.23	5.83	178		755	955	44.4	49.7	11.6	12.9	16211	2.77	129.6			142.5	0.38	450	175.8	1.11	1.23	81%
	MH12A	MH13A		46.05					15256		5.83				955		49.7		12.9	16211	2.77	129.6			142.5	38.70	450	1773.6	11.15	6.69	8%
	MH13A	TRUNK		46.05					15256		5.83				955		49.7		12.9	16211	2.77	129.6			142.5	3.35	450	521.8	3.28	2.79	27%

**OUTPUT DATA:**

**SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET - WET WEATHER**

**EXISTING CONDITION PLUS RECENT DEVELOPMENTS**  
John St & South Station St, Toronto



Project #: 300054203.0000  
Date: 27-Sep-22  
Designed: AH  
Checked: JS

Min Diameter = 200 mm  
Mannings 'n' = 0.013  
Min. Velocity = 0.60 m/s  
Max. Velocity = 3.00 m/s  
Avg. Dom. Flow Res. = 240.0 l/c/d  
Avg. Dom. Flow ICL = Max 250.0 l/c/d And 180000 L/Floor ha/d  
Infiltration = 3.000 l/s/ha

NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED

DESCRIPTION	FROM MH	TO MH	RESIDENTIAL							COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/INSTITUTIONAL							INFILTRATION			FLOW CALCULATIONS					PIPE DATA				HGL DATA										
			AREA	ACC. AREA	UNITS	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	ACCUM. RES. POP.	AREA	ACC. AREA	EQUIV. POP.	FLOW RATE	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV. POP.	BLOCK AREA	ACCUM. BLOCK AREA	INFILTRATION	ACCUM. INFILTRATION	TOTAL ACCUM. POP.	RESIDENTIAL PEAKING FACTOR	POP. FLOW	CONSTANT FLOW	ACCUM. CONSTANT FLOW	TOTAL FLOW	SLOPE (%)	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FULL FLOW CAPACITY	FULL FLOW VELOCITY	ACTUAL VELOCITY	PERCENT FULL	HGL		Surface Elevation		Depth to HGL		Surcharge	
			(ha)	(ha)	(#)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)			(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(l/s/ha)			(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)			(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)	U/S (m)	D/S	U/S	D/S	U/S (m)	D/S	U/S		
Area 1	MH1A	MH2A	0.09	0.09		132		12	12		0.10	0.10	307		32	32	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.5	44	4.41	0.4			1.8	0.42	250	38.5	0.79	0.40	5%	125.01	124.80	127.70	126.88	2.69	2.08	0.00
Area 2	MH2A	MH3A	0.14	0.23		144		20	32		0.02	0.13	93		2	34	0.4	0.9	1.1	2.6	66	4.35	0.6			3.2	0.20	250	26.6	0.54	0.37	12%	124.80	124.70	126.88	126.77	2.08	2.07	0.00
Area 3	MH3A	MH4A	0.02	0.25		185		4	36		0.13				34	0.3	1.1	0.8	3.4	70	4.34	0.7			4.1	0.27	250	30.9	0.63	0.44	13%	124.70	124.56	126.77	126.72	2.07	2.16	0.00	
Area 4	MH4A	MH5A	1.04	1.29		400		415	451		0.00	0.13			34	0.6	1.7	1.7	5.0	485	4.00	5.3			10.3	1.01	250	59.8	1.22	0.91	17%	124.56	124.03	126.72	126.44	2.16	2.41	0.00	
Area 5	MH5A	MH8A	1.81	3.10		400		723	1174		0.22	0.34	111		24	58	0.7	2.3	2.0	7.0	1232	3.75	13.0			19.9	0.26	300	49.3	0.70	0.66	40%	124.03	123.80	126.44	127.11	2.41	3.31	0.00
Area 6	MH6A	MH7A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365		0.75	0.75	111		83	83	0.6	0.6	1.7	1.7	448	4.04	5.7			7.4	0.46	250	40.3	0.82	0.62	18%	124.34	124.05	126.81	126.95	2.47	2.90	0.00
Area 7	MH7A	MH8A		0.91				365	0.11	0.86	112		12	95	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.7	460	4.04	5.9			8.5	0.41	250	38.0	0.77	0.62	22%	124.05	123.83	126.95	127.11	2.90	3.28	0.00		
Area 8	MH8A	MH9A		4.01				1539	0.16	1.36	110		18	171	0.6	3.9	1.9	11.6	1710	3.67	18.5			30.1	0.42	300	62.7	0.89	0.88	48%	123.80	123.44	127.11	125.80		2.36	0.00		
Area 9	MH9A	MH10A	4.26	8.27		397		1691	3230		0.08	1.45	143		12	183	0.6	4.5	1.9	13.5	3413	3.41	33.7			47.2	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.82	33%	121.85	119.67	125.80	121.57	3.95	1.90	0.00
Area 10	MH10A	MH11A	0.39	8.66		157		61	3291		0.15	1.60	111		17	200	0.8	5.3	2.4	15.9	3491	3.41	34.5			50.4	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.85	35%	119.66	117.42	121.57	118.84	1.91	1.42	0.00
	MH11A	MH12A	37.39	46.05		320		11965	15256		4.23	5.83	178		755	955	44.4	49.7	133.3	149.2	16211	2.77	129.6	143.4		422.2	0.38	450	175.8	1.11	>100%	117.42	117.13	118.84	118.84	1.42	1.71	0.24	
	MH12A	MH13A		46.05					15256			5.83				955		49.7		149.2	16211	2.77	129.6	143.4		422.2	38.70	450	1773.6	11.15	9.14	24%	117.13	115.97	118.84	118.79	1.71	2.82	0.00
	MH13A	TRUNK		46.05					15256			5.83				955		49.7		149.2	16211	2.77	129.6	143.4		422.2	3.35	450	521.8	3.28	3.65	81%	115.14	113.00	118.79	115.78	3.65	2.78	0.00

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
**Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition**

Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

Type of Development	Density	Unit
Office	3.30	p/100sqm
Apartment	4.00	p/100sqm
Commercial	1.10	p/100sqm
Townhouse (Area)	1.70	p/100sqm
School/Church	2.58	p/100sqm
Institutional	3.33	p/100sqm
Industrial	2.72	p/100sqm

Type of housing	P/Unit
Single Family	3.5
Semi-detached	2.7
Townhouse (Unit)	2.7
Duplex	2.3
Triplex	3.7
Apartment - Bachelor	1.4
Apartment - 1 B	1.4
Apartment - 2 B	2.1
Apartment - 3 B	3.1
Apartment - 4 B	3.7

$$Q_{res} = P \times Q \times M + A \times I$$

$$86400 = 240 \text{ L/cap/day} \times 250 \text{ L/cap/day} \times M + 1 \times 14 \times 4 \times (P/1000)^{1.2}$$

$$I = 0.26 \text{ L/s/ha}$$

\*All Estimates are Based on City of Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (Nov 2006) and Design Criteria for Sewers and Watermains (Nov 2009 1st ed.)  
 \*ICI stands for Industrial/Commercial/Institutional

**Existing Buildings Plus Recent Developments & Proposed Site Contributing to Sanitary Sewer**

**Site - Drains to Stub A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
Site - 1 Bedroom	1696	40	197	Apartment - 1 B	47350.13	275.80
Site - 2 Bedroom			185	Apartment - 2 B		388.50
Site - 3 Bedroom			45	Apartment - 3 B		139.50
Site - Studio			31	Apartment - Bachelor		43.40
Site - Commercial, Indoor Amenities, and Lobby				Commercial		2,916
<b>Total</b>						<b>879.27</b>

Block Address	Area
Site	4,095
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,095</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	847	179	4.735013
ICI:	32	110	0.2916

**Area 1 - Drains to MH1A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
21 John St	144	1		Commercial	144	1.58
27 John St	166	3		Office	498	16.43
31 John St	141	1	1	Single Family	141	3.50
45 South Station St	165	3	2	Semi-detached	495	5.40
43 South Station St	136	2	1	Single Family	272	3.50
40 South Station St	402	1		Office	402	13.27
<b>Total</b>						<b>43.68</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 1	4,849
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,849</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	12	132	0.0908
ICI:	32	307	0.1044

**Area 2 - Drains to MH2A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
37-39 South Station St	165	2	2	Semi-detached	330	5.40
33 South Station St	216	1		Commercial	216	2.38
31B - 31C South Station St	175	3	2	Semi-detached	525	5.40
31 - 31A South Station St	142	3	2	Semi-detached	426	5.40
36 South Station St	106	1	1	Single Family	106	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>22.08</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 2	3,803
<b>Total =</b>	<b>3,803</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	20	144	0.1387
ICI:	2	93	0.0216

**Area 3 - Drains to MH3A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
28A South Station St	72	3	1	Single Family	216	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>3.50</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 3	2,598
<b>Total =</b>	<b>2,598</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	4	185	0.0216
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**Area 4 - Drains to MH4A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
29 South Station St	798	13		Apartment	10374	414.96
<b>Total</b>						<b>414.96</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 4	5,523
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,523</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	415	400	1.0374
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**Area 5 - Drains to MH5A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1901 Lawrence Ave W - Commercial	2155	1		Commercial	2155	23.71
1901 Lawrence Ave W - Residential	1130	16		Apartment	18080	723.20
<b>Total</b>						<b>746.91</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 5	6,538
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,538</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	723	400	1.808
ICI:	24	111	0.2155

**Area 6 - Drains to MH6A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1906-1930 Weston Rd - Commercial	1759	2		Commercial	3518	38.70
1906-1930 Weston Rd - Residential	761	12		Apartment	9132	365.28
1919-1937 Weston Rd	1992	2		Commercial	3984	43.82
<b>Total</b>						<b>447.80</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 6	5,644
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,644</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	365	400	0.9132
ICI:	83	111	0.7502

**Area 7 - Drains to MH7A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1919-1937 Weston Rd	935	2		Commercial	1070	11.77
<b>Total</b>						<b>11.77</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 7	3,206
<b>Total =</b>	<b>3,206</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	0	0	0
ICI:	12	112	0.1070

**Area 8 - Drains to MH8A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2079-2085 Lawrence Ave W	237	2		Commercial	534	5.87
2077 Lawrence Ave W	446	2		Commercial	892	9.81
2075 Lawrence Ave W	206	1		Commercial	206	2.27
<b>Total</b>						<b>17.95</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 8	6,488
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,488</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	0	0	0
ICI:	18	110	0.1632

**Area 9 - Drains to MH9A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2089 Lawrence Ave W	739	16		Apartment	11824	472.96
2099 Lawrence Ave W	785	16		Apartment	12560	502.40
2074 Lawrence Ave W	356	2		Commercial	712	7.83
2086 Lawrence Ave W	1603	11		Apartment	17633	705.32
2103 Lawrence Ave W	126	1		Institutional	126	4.20
2105 Lawrence Ave W	138	3	1	Single Family	414	3.50
2107 Lawrence Ave W	90.4	1	1	Single Family	90.4	3.50
2109 Lawrence Ave W	74	1	1	Single Family	74	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>1703.21</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 9	6,488
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,488</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1691	397	4.25954
ICI:	12	143	0.0838

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**Area 10 - Drains to MH10A**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2100 Lawrence Ave W	764	2		Commercial	1528	16.81
2106 Lawrence Ave W	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
2108 Lawrence Ave W	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
2110 Lawrence Ave W	101	2.5	1	Single Family	252.5	3.50
2112 Lawrence Ave W	89.6	2.5	1	Single Family	224	3.50
37 Little Avenue	141	3	1	Single Family	423	3.50
2111 Lawrence Ave W	139	2	1	Single Family	278	3.50
2113 Lawrence Ave W	164	2	1	Single Family	328	3.50
2115 Lawrence Ave W	82.4	2	1	Single Family	164.8	3.50
2117 Lawrence Ave W	97.4	3	1	Single Family	292.2	3.50
2119 Lawrence Ave W	86.9	3	1	Single Family	260.7	3.50
2121 Lawrence Ave W	178	3	1	Single Family	534	3.50
2123 Lawrence Ave W	140	4		Apartment	560	22.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>77.71</b>

Block Address	Area
Area 10	8,010
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,010</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	61	157	0.38882
ICI:	17	111	0.1528

**SC1 - HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
6	165	2	1	Single Family	330	3.50
11	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
9	157	2	1	Single Family	314	3.50
7	11	2	1	Single Family	22	3.50
16	227	2	1	Single Family	454	3.50
2402	280	2	1	Single Family	560	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>21.00</b>

Block Address	Area
HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT	10,923
<b>Total =</b>	<b>10,923</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	21	109	0.1924
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC2 - WESTON ROAD 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2385	81	2	1	Single Family	162	3.50
2381-2383	142	2	2	Semi-detached	284	5.40
2377	102	2	1	Single Family	204	3.50
2375	110	2	2	Duplex	220	4.60
2371	797	1		Commercial	797	8.77
<b>Total</b>						<b>25.77</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 1	5,863
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,863</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	17	195	0.087
ICI:	9	113	0.0797

**SC3 - PARKE ST.**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2353	183	1		Commercial	183	2.01
2	71.5	2.5	1	Single Family	178.75	3.50
4	65.8	2	1	Single Family	131.6	3.50
6	71.3	2	1	Single Family	142.6	3.50
2347	207	2.5		Commercial	517.5	5.69
<b>Total</b>						<b>18.21</b>

Block Address	Area
PARKE STREET	4,566
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,566</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	11	243	0.045295
ICI:	7	100	0.0701



Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC4 - HOLLEY AVENUE 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
49A	157	2	1	Single Family	314	3.50
49B	185	1	1	Single Family	185	3.50
47	110	2	1	Single Family	220	3.50
45	96.5	2	1	Single Family	193	3.50
43	88.2	3	1	Single Family	264.6	3.50
41	76.4	3	1	Single Family	229.2	3.50
39	111	3	1	Single Family	333	3.50
48	86	3	1	Single Family	258	3.50
44	104	3	1	Single Family	312	3.50
42	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>35.00</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 1	4,408
<b>Total =</b>	<b>4,408</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	35	132	0.26598
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC5 - HOLLEY AVE 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
36	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
34	115	2	1	Single Family	230	3.50
32	104	2	1	Single Family	208	3.50
30	98.3	3	1	Single Family	294.9	3.50
28	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
26	99.2	2	1	Single Family	198.4	3.50
22	86.1	3	1	Single Family	258.3	3.50
37	61.6	3	1	Single Family	184.8	3.50
35	73.2	3	1	Single Family	219.6	3.50
33	84.2	3	1	Single Family	252.6	3.50
31	86.2	3	1	Single Family	258.6	3.50
29	76.7	3	1	Single Family	230.1	3.50
27	121	3	1	Single Family	363	3.50
25	87.6	3	1	Single Family	262.8	3.50
21	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>52.50</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 2	6,343
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,343</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	53	133	0.39751
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC6 - HOLLEY AVE 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
20	63.4	3	1	Single Family	190.2	3.50
18	71.6	3	1	Single Family	214.8	3.50
19	106	3	1	Single Family	318	3.50
17	67.9	3	1	Single Family	203.7	3.50
15	64.1	3	1	Single Family	192.3	3.50
13	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
7	248	3	1	Single Family	744	3.50
1	122	1	1	School/Church	122	3.15
1A	126	3	1	Single Family	378	3.50
25	106	2	1	Single Family	212	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>34.65</b>

Block Address	Area
HOLLEY AVENUE 3	7,259
<b>Total =</b>	<b>7,259</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	32	116	0.2756
<b>ICI:</b>	3	246	0.0122

**SC7 - WESTON ROAD 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2321	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
2317	94.4	3	1	Single Family	283.2	3.50
2315	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
2309	187	3	1	Single Family	561	3.50
2307	124	3	1	Single Family	372	3.50
2303	118	2	1	Single Family	236	3.50
2301	92	2	1	Single Family	184	3.50
2297	206	3	1	Single Family	618	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>28.00</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 2	8,562
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,562</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	28	96	0.29112
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC8 - RECTORY ROAD 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2289	120	3	1	Single Family	360	3.50
34	80.4	3	1	Single Family	241.2	3.50
32	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
30	78.7	3	1	Single Family	236.1	3.50
26-28	135	3	2	Semi-detached	405	5.40
35	82.5	3	1	Single Family	247.5	3.50
31	169	3	1	Single Family	507	3.50
29	120	2	1	Single Family	240	3.50
<b>Total</b>					<b>290</b>	<b>29.90</b>

Block Address	Area
RECTORY ROAD 1	5,039
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,039</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	30	120	0.24928
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC9 - RECTORY ROAD 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
24	119	2.5	1	Single Family	297.5	3.50
22	89.7	2.5	1	Single Family	224.25	3.50
20	89.9	2.5	1	Single Family	224.75	3.50
8	84.6	3	1	Single Family	253.8	3.50
23	138	2	1	Single Family	276	3.50
21	129	2	1	Single Family	258	3.50
19	114	2	1	Single Family	228	3.50
17	145	2	1	Single Family	290	3.50
15	123	2	1	Single Family	246	3.50
11	72.4	1	1	Single Family	72.4	3.50
9	95.4	2.5	1	Single Family	238.5	3.50
7, 5, 3	111	3	2	Semi-detached	333	5.40
1	105	3	1	Single Family	315	3.50
<b>Total</b>					<b>315</b>	<b>47.40</b>

Block Address	Area
RECTORY ROAD 2	5,755
<b>Total =</b>	<b>5,755</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	47	144	0.32572
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC10 - WINDAL AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
4	92	2	1	Single Family	184	3.50
6	115	2	1	Single Family	230	3.50
8	93.7	3	1	Single Family	281.1	3.50
10	116	3	1	Single Family	348	3.50
1	127	3	1	Single Family	381	3.50
3	96.4	3	1	Single Family	289.2	3.50
5	111	3	1	Single Family	333	3.50
7	166	3	1	Single Family	498	3.50
11	92.4	3	1	Single Family	277.2	3.50
<b>Total</b>					<b>277.2</b>	<b>31.50</b>

Block Address	Area
WINDAL AVENUE	6,652
<b>Total =</b>	<b>6,652</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	32	113	0.28215
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC11 - WESTON ROAD 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2292	696	8		Apartment	5568	222.72
2278	587	4		Apartment	2348	93.92
2278 - NEW	587		2	Apartment - 1 B	0	2.80
2260	1119	9		Apartment	10071	402.84
2281-2287	134	3	2	Semi-detached	402	5.40
2270-2274	824	12	68	Apartment - 1 B	12576	95.20
2270-2274			39	Apartment - 2 B	0	81.90
2275	835	4		Apartment	3340	133.60
2263	677	4		Apartment	2708	108.32
<b>Total</b>					<b>2708</b>	<b>1146.70</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 3	15,783
<b>Total =</b>	<b>15,783</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	1147	310	3.7013
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC12 - COULTER AVENUE 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2	67.8	3	1	Single Family	203.4	3.50
4	99	2	1	Single Family	198	3.50
6	111	2	1	Single Family	222	3.50
8	136	2	1	Single Family	272	3.50
10	123	2	1	Single Family	246	3.50
54	202	3		Apartment	606	24.24
38	70.2	3	1	Single Family	210.6	3.50
19	57.4	3	1	Single Family	172.2	3.50
21	66.2	3	1	Single Family	198.6	3.50
23	60.6	2.5	1	Single Family	151.5	3.50
25	58.5	2.5	1	Single Family	146.25	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>59.24</b>

Block Address	Area
COULTER AVENUE 1	7,465
<b>Total =</b>	<b>7,465</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	59	225	0.262655
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC13 - COULTER AVENUE 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
52	163	3	1	Single Family	489	3.50
56	114	3	1	Single Family	342	3.50
58	88	2	1	Single Family	176	3.50
60	46.4	3	1	Single Family	139.2	3.50
54	93.7	3	1	Single Family	281.1	3.50
68-70	182	3	2	Semi-detached	546	5.40
74	84.2	3	1	Single Family	252.6	3.50
76	73.5	3	1	Single Family	220.5	3.50
71	81.5	3	1	Single Family	244.5	3.50
73	50	3	1	Single Family	150	3.50
75-75A	241	3	2	Semi-detached	723	5.40
77-79	236	2.5	2	Semi-detached	590	5.40
81-83	211	3	2	Semi-detached	633	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>53.10</b>

Block Address	Area
COULTER AVENUE 2	8,368
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,368</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	53	111	0.47869
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

**SC14 - WESTON ROAD 4**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2240	819	19		Apartment	15561	622.44
2220-2222	2522	6		Apartment	15132	605.28
2202	1370	5		Apartment	6850	274.00
2255	681	12		Apartment	8172	326.88
2215-2235	766	4	12	Townhouse (Unit)	3064	32.40
2201-2211	419	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1676	16.20
2A-4C	332	4	5	Townhouse (Unit)	1328	13.50
12-22	341	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1364	16.20
88-106	597	4	10	Townhouse (Unit)	2388	27.00
42-56	564	4	8	Townhouse (Unit)	2256	21.60
31-41	319	4	6	Townhouse (Unit)	1276	16.20
43-55	419	4	7	Townhouse (Unit)	1676	18.90
61-65	139	4	2	Semi-detached	556	5.40
67-69	137	4	2	Semi-detached	548	5.40
73-75	134	4	2	Semi-detached	536	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>2006.80</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 4	31,525
<b>Total =</b>	<b>31,525</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	2007	322	6.2383
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC15 - WESTON ROAD 5**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2190	768	8		Apartment	6144	245.76
2180	642	8		Apartment	5136	205.44
2160	197	2		Institutional	394	13.13
2154	87	3	2	Duplex	261	4.60
2148	85.6	2.5	1	Single Family	214	3.50
2130	828	14		Apartment	11592	463.68
6-7	120	3	2	Semi-detached	360	5.40
5	92.8	3	1	Single Family	278.4	3.50
3	150	2	1	Single Family	300	3.50
2204	180	1.5		Commercial	270	2.97
2179			3	Townhouse (Unit)	0	8.10
2179			9	Single Family	0	31.50
2181-2189	371	1		Commercial	371	4.08
2131-2159	1284	1		Commercial	1284	14.12
2131-2159-2	1200	1		Apartment	1200	48.00
2123-2	548	1		Institutional	548	18.27
2121	462	1		Commercial	462	5.08
<b>Total</b>						<b>1080.64</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 5	25,878
<b>Total =</b>	<b>25,878</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	1023	401	2.54854
<b>ICI:</b>	58	174	0.3329

**SC16 - CHURCH STREET 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
5470	204	1		Commercial	204	2.24
8	140	3	2	Semi-detached	420	5.40
10	121	3	2	Semi-detached	363	5.40
12	108	3	1	Single Family	324	3.50
14	225	3	2	Semi-detached	675	5.40
16	200	3	2	Semi-detached	600	5.40
22	207	3	2	Semi-detached	621	5.40
24	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
26	200	3	1	Single Family	600	3.50
11	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
15	148	3	2	Semi-detached	444	5.40
17	84	3	1	Single Family	252	3.50
19	187	3	2	Semi-detached	561	5.40
21	68.7	3	1	Single Family	206.1	3.50
23	95	3	1	Single Family	285	3.50
27	236	2	2	Semi-detached	472	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>69.94</b>

Block Address	Area
CHURCH STREET 1	9,178
<b>Total =</b>	<b>9,178</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	68	103	0.66061
<b>ICI:</b>	2	98	0.0204

**SC17 - CROSS ST**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
44	119	3		School/Church	357	9.21
40	65.7	3	1	Single Family	197.1	3.50
38	63.5	3	1	Single Family	190.5	3.50
36	53	3	1	Single Family	159	3.50
34	252	2	2	Semi-detached	504	5.40
32	139	3	1	Single Family	417	3.50
30	95	2	1	Single Family	190	3.50
24	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
28	86	3	1	Single Family	258	3.50
18	95.4	2	1	Single Family	190.8	3.50
14	46.6	3	1	Single Family	139.8	3.50
12	177	2	1	Single Family	354	3.50
8-10	329	2	2	Semi-detached	658	5.40
6	209	2	1	Single Family	418	3.50
3	93.8	3	1	Single Family	281.4	3.50
7	918	1	1	Single Family	918	3.50
11	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
13	93.4	3	1	Single Family	280.2	3.50
17	132	3	1	Single Family	396	3.50
21	171	3	1	Single Family	513	3.50
23	69.2	3	1	Single Family	207.6	3.50
31	210	3	1	Single Family	630	3.50
37	213	3	1	Single Family	639	3.50
41	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
43	132	2	1	Single Family	264	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>97.01</b>

Block Address	Area
CROSS STREET	16,484
<b>Total =</b>	<b>16,484</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	88	102	0.86624
<b>ICI:</b>	9	252	0.0357

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC18 - KING GEORGE ROAD**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
24	70	3	1	Single Family	210	3.50
20	99.5	3	1	Single Family	298.5	3.50
18	176	2	1	Single Family	352	3.50
16	151	2	1	Single Family	302	3.50
14	180	2	1	Single Family	360	3.50
12	183	2	1	Single Family	366	3.50
10	99.5	3	1	Single Family	298.5	3.50
8	97.9	2	1	Single Family	195.8	3.50
6	66.4	3	1	Single Family	199.2	3.50
4	42.7	2.5	1	Single Family	106.75	3.50
1-3	153	3	2	Semi-detached	459	5.40
5-7	135	3	2	Semi-detached	405	5.40
9-11	140	3	2	Semi-detached	420	5.40
15-17	126	3	2	Semi-detached	378	5.40
19-21	171	3	2	Semi-detached	513	5.40
23-25	134	3	2	Semi-detached	402	5.40
27-29	155	3	2	Semi-detached	465	5.40
<b>Total</b>						<b>72.80</b>

Block Address	Area
KING GEORGE ROAD	8,703
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,703</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	73	127	0.572775
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC19 - CHURCH STREET 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
30	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
36	608	6	1	Apartment	3648	145.92
40	84.6	2	1	Single Family	169.2	3.50
42	113	1.5	1	Single Family	169.5	3.50
29	651	1.5	1	Single Family	976.5	3.50
33	99.2	1	1	Single Family	99.2	3.50
35	179	3	2	Semi-detached	537	5.40
37	99.9	2	1	Single Family	199.8	3.50
31	66.8	2.3	1	Single Family	1536.4	3.50
39	137	3	1	Single Family	411	3.50
41	126	2	1	Single Family	252	3.50
43	156	2	1	Single Family	312	3.50
45	151	2	1	Single Family	302	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>189.82</b>

Block Address	Area
CHURCH STREET 2	11,825
<b>Total =</b>	<b>11,825</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	190	212	0.89516
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC20 - FERN AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2	120	3	1	Single Family	360	3.50
4	101	2.5	1	Single Family	252.5	3.50
6	82.8	2.5	1	Single Family	207	3.50
8	99.8	3	1	Single Family	299.4	3.50
10	118	3	1	Single Family	354	3.50
12	128	3	1	Single Family	384	3.50
14	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
16	176	3	1	Single Family	528	3.50
18	153	3	1	Single Family	459	3.50
1	76.9	2.5	1	Single Family	192.25	3.50
5	94.9	2	1	Single Family	189.8	3.50
7	107	3	1	Single Family	321	3.50
9	107	3	1	Single Family	321	3.50
11	105	3	1	Single Family	315	3.50
13	122	2.5	1	Single Family	305	3.50
15	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
17	130	2.5	1	Single Family	325	3.50
19	112	3	1	Single Family	336	3.50
21	113	3	1	Single Family	339	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>66.50</b>

Block Address	Area
FERN AVENUE	15,647
<b>Total =</b>	<b>15,647</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	67	108	0.621095
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC21 - GEORGE AND FERN**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
69	155	3	2	Single Family	465	7.00
67	71.5	2	1	Single Family	143	3.50
65	105	1	1	Single Family	105	3.50
20	101	2	1	Single Family	202	3.50
22	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
24	101	3	1	Single Family	303	3.50
26	84.9	3	1	Single Family	254.7	3.50
57	221	3	2	Duplex	663	4.60
49	177	3	1	Single Family	531	3.50
49-2	559	2	1	School/Church	1118	28.84
48	149	3	1	Single Family	447	3.50
42	147	3	1	Single Family	441	3.50
34	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>75.44</b>

Block Address	Area
GEORGE AND FERN	11,542
<b>Total =</b>	<b>11,542</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	47	111	0.42387
<b>ICI:</b>	28	250	0.1118

**SC22 - WESTON ROAD 6**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2100	586	21		Apartment	12306	492.24
2088	201	1		Commercial	201	2.21
2105	1288	2		Commercial	2576	28.34
2077	607	2		Institutional	1214	40.47
2065 (1-3)	2148	3	48	Townhouse (Unit)	6444	129.60
2062	1474	1		Commercial	1474	16.21
2050	1092	2		Commercial	2184	24.02
2040	292	1		Commercial	292	3.21
2032	460	1		Institutional	460	15.33
2032-2	460	1		Apartment	460	18.40
2035	1297	1.5		Commercial	1945.5	21.40
2047	253	1		Commercial	253	2.78
2047-2	253	1		Apartment	253	10.12
<b>Total</b>						<b>804.34</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON ROAD 6	32,237
<b>Total =</b>	<b>32,237</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	650	334	1.9463
<b>ICI:</b>	154	145	1.0600

**SC23 - GEORGE STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
30 KING	3150	2		School/Church	6300	162.54
36	290	3	1	Single Family	870	3.50
38	244	3	1	Single Family	732	3.50
23	2566	3		School/Church	5293	136.56
32	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
28	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
26	172	3	1	Single Family	516	3.50
26	97.8	3	1	Single Family	293.4	3.50
25	129	3	1	Single Family	387	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>323.60</b>

Block Address	Area
GEORGE STREET	28,234
<b>Total =</b>	<b>28,234</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	25	71	0.35304
<b>ICI:</b>	299	258	1.1593

**SC24 - KING STREET CRES**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
11	134	2	1	Single Family	268	3.50
9	124	3	1	Single Family	372	3.50
7	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
3	102	3	1	Single Family	306	3.50
20	121	3	1	Single Family	363	3.50
14	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
12	67.4	3	1	Single Family	202.2	3.50
10	136	2.5	1	Single Family	340	3.50
8	131	2.5	1	Single Family	327.5	3.50
6	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
4	245	1	1	Institutional	245	8.17
2	247	2	1	Single Family	494	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>46.67</b>

Block Address	Area
KING STREET CRES	9,267
<b>Total =</b>	<b>9,267</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	39	100	0.38877
<b>ICI:</b>	8	327	0.0245

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC25 - KING STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
1	1076	2		School/Church	2152	55.52
15	841	12		Apartment	10392	403.68
2	253	1		Commercial	253	2.78
18	244	1		Commercial	244	2.68
33-1	8605	3		Apartment	25815	1032.60
33-2	1319	27		Apartment	35613	1424.52
<b>Total</b>						<b>2921.79</b>

Block Address	Area
KING STREET	22,245
<b>Total =</b>	<b>22,245</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	2881	400	7.152
<b>ICI:</b>	61	230	0.2649

**SC26 - WESTON 7**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
2016	214	2		Commercial	428	4.71
1995	1592	1		Commercial	1592	17.51
1979	810	1		Commercial	810	8.91
1956 Weston Road			507	Apartment - 1 B	0	709.80
1956 Weston Road			158	Apartment - 2 B	0	331.80
1956 Weston Road			74	Apartment - 3 B	0	229.40
1956 Weston Road				Commercial	3961	43.57
1940-1952	1243	1		Commercial	1243	13.67
1940-1952-2	1243	1		Apartment	1243	49.72
1965-1971	2600	1		Apartment	2600	104.00
1965-1971-2	2600	1		Commercial	2600	28.60
<b>Total</b>						<b>1541.69</b>

Block Address	Area
WESTON 7	24,448
<b>Total =</b>	<b>24,448</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	1425	3708	0.3843
<b>ICI:</b>	117	110	1.0634

**SC27 - JOHN STREET**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
22-1	1927	5		Apartment	9635	385.40
22-2	880	25		Apartment	22000	880.00
<b>Total</b>						<b>1265.40</b>

Block Address	Area
JOHN STREET	10,731
<b>Total =</b>	<b>10,731</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	1265	400	3.1635
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC28 - LITTLE AVENUE**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
7	103	2	1	Single Family	206	3.50
9	85.7	2	1	Single Family	171.4	3.50
11	96	2	1	Single Family	192	3.50
15	179	3	1	Single Family	537	3.50
19	145	3	1	Single Family	435	3.50
23	115	3	2	Semi-detached	345	5.40
25-27	155	3	2	Semi-detached	465	5.40
29-31	153	3	2	Semi-detached	459	5.40
33	75.6	3	2	Semi-detached	226.8	5.40
35	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>42.60</b>

Block Address	Area
LITTLE AVENUE	8,158
<b>Total =</b>	<b>8,158</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	43	125	0.34422
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

Project:  
**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC29 - ROSEMOUNT 1**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
235	227	3	1	Single Family	681	3.50
233	128	2	1	Single Family	256	3.50
229	118	2	1	Single Family	232	3.50
227	110	2	1	Single Family	220	3.50
225	139	3	2	Semi-detached	417	5.40
223	199	3	1	Single Family	597	3.50
221	89.8	3	1	Single Family	269.4	3.50
219	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
217	65.6	3	1	Single Family	196.8	3.50
215	78.2	2	1	Single Family	156.4	3.50
213	76	3	1	Single Family	228	3.50
211	79.6	3	1	Single Family	238.8	3.50
209	73.8	3	1	Single Family	221.4	3.50
207	96.9	3	1	Single Family	290.7	3.50
205	98.3	3	1	Single Family	294.9	3.50
203	97.7	3	1	Single Family	293.1	3.50
52	156	3	1	Single Family	468	3.50
224	2083	4	42	Townhouse (Unit)	8332	113.40
220-222	234	2	2	Semi-detached	468	5.40
216-218	208	2	2	Semi-detached	416	5.40
212-214	241	2	2	Semi-detached	482	5.40
208-210	227	2	2	Semi-detached	454	5.40
204-206	228	2	2	Semi-detached	456	5.40
200-202	261	2	2	Semi-detached	522	5.40
198	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
196	139	3	1	Single Family	417	3.50
194	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
192	125	3	1	Single Family	375	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>221.20</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 1	29,341
<b>Total =</b>	<b>29,341</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	221	122	1.80625
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000

**SC31 - ROSEMOUNT 2**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
49	45.5	3	2	Semi-detached	136.5	5.40
51	87.6	1	1	Single Family	87.6	3.50
53	99.7	3	1	Single Family	299.1	3.50
55	75.4	3	1	Single Family	226.2	3.50
57	88.1	2	1	Single Family	176.2	3.50
184	89.5	3	1	Single Family	268.8	3.50
176	190	3	1	Single Family	570	3.50
174	92.5	2	1	Single Family	185.8	3.50
168	162	1.5	1	Single Family	243	3.50
164	127	2	1	Single Family	254	3.50
162	109	2	1	Single Family	218	3.50
158	98.8	3	1	Single Family	296.4	3.50
154	94.4	3	1	Single Family	283.2	3.50
152	480	5	1	Apartment	2400	96.00
150	92.1	3	1	Single Family	276.3	3.50
140	201	3	1	Single Family	603	3.50
136	148	3	1	Single Family	444	3.50
134	79.6	3	1	Single Family	238.8	3.50
130	119	2	1	Single Family	238	3.50
128	136	3	1	Single Family	408	3.50
54	112	2	1	Single Family	224	3.50
56	245	3	2	Semi-detached	735	5.40
177	89.2	2	2	Semi-detached	178.4	5.40
175	119	3	1	Single Family	357	3.50
173	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
167	142	3	1	Single Family	426	3.50
165	128	3	1	Single Family	384	3.50
163	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
159	130	3	1	Single Family	390	3.50
153	131	3	1	Single Family	393	3.50
149	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
137	123	3	1	Single Family	369	3.50
135	179	3	1	Single Family	537	3.50
84	291	2	2	Single Family	0	7.00
88	76.5	3	1	Single Family	229.5	3.50
70	123	3	1	Single Family	369	3.50
72	144	3	1	Single Family	432	3.50
69	109	3	1	Single Family	327	3.50
67	96.4	3	1	Single Family	289.2	3.50
65	95.5	3	1	Single Family	286.5	3.50
125	185	3	1	Single Family	555	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>245.20</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 2	37,565
<b>Total =</b>	<b>37,565</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
<b>Residential:</b>	245	160	1.53425
<b>ICI:</b>	0	0	0.0000



Project:

**John St & South Station St**  
 Sanitary Sewer Population Analysis - Proposed Condition

 Prepared by: AH  
 Checked by: JS  
 Project No: 300054203  
 Date: 27-Sep-22

**SC32 - ROSEMOUNT 3**

Building Address	Building Footprint (sq.m)	Stories	Unit No.	Land Use	GFA (sq.m)	Population
124	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
120-122	200	3	1	Single Family	600	3.50
118	122	3	1	Single Family	366	3.50
116	110	3	1	Single Family	330	3.50
110	183	3	1	Single Family	549	3.50
106	136	3	1	Single Family	408	3.50
104	141	2	1	Single Family	282	3.50
102	142	2	1	Single Family	284	3.50
100	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
98	114	2	1	Single Family	228	3.50
96	122	2	1	Single Family	244	3.50
40	183	1	1	Single Family	183	3.50
117	166	3.5	1	Single Family	581	3.50
115	135	3	1	Single Family	405	3.50
113	74.8	3	1	Single Family	224.4	3.50
101	162	2	1	Single Family	324	3.50
97	117	3	1	Single Family	351	3.50
91	113	2	1	Single Family	226	3.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>63.00</b>

Block Address	Area
ROSEMOUNT 3	14,315
<b>Total =</b>	<b>14,315</b>

Sanitary Pop. Stats	Pop.	Density (P/ha)	Area (ha)
Residential:	63	99	0.63414
ICI:	0	0	0.0000

## SUMMARY TABLE

BLOCK ADDRESS	BLOCK AREA (m2)	RES POP	RES DENSITY	RES GFA (ha)	ICI POP	ICI DENSITY	ICI GFA (ha)
HUMBERVIEW CRESCENT	10923	21	109	0.19	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 1	5,863	17	195	0.09	9	113	0.08
PARKE STREET	4,566	11	243	0.05	7	100	0.07
HOLLEY AVENUE 1	4,408	35	132	0.27	0	0	0.00
HOLLEY AVENUE 2	6,343	53	133	0.40	0	0	0.00
HOLLEY AVENUE 3	7,259	32	116	0.28	3	246	0.01
WESTON ROAD 2	8,562	28	96	0.29	0	0	0.00
RECTORY ROAD 1	5,039	30	120	0.25	0	0	0.00
RECTORY ROAD 2	5,755	47	144	0.33	0	0	0.00
WINDAL AVENUE	6,652	32	113	0.28	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 3	15,783	1147	310	3.70	0	0	0.00
COULTER AVENUE 1	7,465	59	225	0.26	0	0	0.00
COULTER AVENUE 2	8,368	53	111	0.48	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 4	31,525	2007	322	6.24	0	0	0.00
WESTON ROAD 5	25,878	1023	401	2.55	58	174	0.33
CHURCH STREET 1	9,178	88	103	0.66	2	98	0.02
CROSS STREET	16,484	88	102	0.87	9	252	0.04
KING GEORGE ROAD	8,703	73	127	0.57	0	0	0.00
CHURCH STREET 2	11,825	190	212	0.90	0	0	0.00
FERN AVENUE	15,647	67	108	0.62	0	0	0.00
GEORGE AND FERN	11,542	47	111	0.42	28	250	0.11
WESTON ROAD 6	32,237	650	334	1.95	154	145	1.06
GEORGE STREET	28,234	25	71	0.35	299	258	1.16
KING STREET CRES	9,267	39	100	0.39	8	327	0.02
KING STREET	22,245	2861	400	7.15	61	230	0.26
WESTON 7	24,448	1425	3708	0.38	117	110	1.06
JOHN STREET	10,731	1265	400	3.16	0	0	0.00
LITTLE AVENUE	8,158	43	125	0.34	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 1	29,341	221	122	1.81	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 2	37,565	245	160	1.53	0	0	0.00
ROSEMOUNT 3	14,315	63	99	0.63	0	0	0.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>444309</b>	<b>11965</b>	<b>320.02</b>	<b>37.39</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>178.28</b>	<b>4.23</b>

**OUTPUT DATA:**

**SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET - DRY WEATHER**

**PROPOSED CONDITION**

John St & South Station St, Toronto

Project #: 300054203.0000  
 Date: 27-Sep-22  
 Designed: AH  
 Checked: JS

Min Diameter = 200 mm  
 Mannings 'n' = 0.013  
 Min. Velocity = 0.60 m/s  
 Max. Velocity = 3.00 m/s  
 Avg. Dom. Flow Res. = 240.0 l/c/d  
 Avg. Dom. Flow ICI = Max 250.0 l/c/d And 180000 L/Floor ha/d  
 Infiltration = 0.260 l/s/ha



NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED

DESCRIPTION	FROM MH	TO MH	RESIDENTIAL							COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/INSTITUTIONAL							INFILTRATION		FLOW CALCULATIONS					PIPE DATA							
			AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	UNITS (#)	DENSITY (P/ha)	DENSITY (P/unit)	POP	ACCUM. RES. POP.	AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	EQUIV. POP. (p/ha)	FLOW RATE (l/s/ha)	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV. POP.	BLOCK AREA (ha)	ACCUM. BLOCK AREA (ha)	INFILTRATION (l/s)	ACCUM. INFILTRATION (l/s)	TOTAL ACCUM. POP.	RESIDENTIAL PEAKING FACTOR	POP. FLOW (l/s)	CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	ACCUM. CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	TOTAL FLOW (l/s)	SLOPE (%)	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FULL FLOW CAPACITY (l/s)	FULL FLOW VELOCITY (m/s)	ACTUAL VELOCITY (m/s)	PERCENT FULL (%)
Site	StubA	MH1A	4.74	4.74	0	179	0	847	847	0.29	0.29	110	0.000	32	32	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	879	3.85	9.65	0.0	0.0	9.8	2.00	200	46.4	1.48	1.17	21%
Area 1	MH1A	MH2A	0.09	4.83		132		12	859	0.10	0.40	307		32	64	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	923	3.84	9.99			10.2	0.42	250	38.5	0.79	0.66	27%
Area 2	MH2A	MH3A	0.14	4.96		144		20	879	0.02	0.42	93		2	66	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.3	945	3.84	10.23			10.6	0.20	250	26.6	0.54	0.51	40%
Area 3	MH3A	MH4A	0.02	4.99		185		4	883		0.42				66	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.4	949	3.83	10.27			10.7	0.27	250	30.9	0.63	0.57	35%
Area 4	MH4A	MH5A	1.04	6.02		400		415	1298	0.00	0.42				66	0.6	2.1	0.1	0.5	1364	3.72	14.30			14.8	1.01	250	59.8	1.22	1.01	25%
Area 5	MH5A	MH8A	1.81	7.83		400		723	2021	0.22	0.63	111		24	90	0.7	2.7	0.2	0.7	2111	3.58	21.43			22.1	0.26	300	49.3	0.70	0.68	45%
Area 6	MH6A	MH7A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365	0.75	0.75	111		83	83	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	448	4.04	5.66			5.8	0.46	250	40.3	0.82	0.58	14%
Area 7	MH7A	MH8A		0.91					365	0.11	0.86	112		12	95	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	460	4.04	5.88			6.1	0.41	250	38.0	0.77	0.57	16%
Area 8	MH8A	MH9A		8.74					2386	0.16	1.65	110		18	203	0.6	4.3	0.2	1.1	2589	3.52	26.81			27.9	0.42	300	62.7	0.89	0.86	45%
Area 9	MH9A	MH10A	4.26	13.00		397		1691	4077	0.08	1.74	143		12	215	0.6	4.9	0.2	1.3	4292	3.33	41.29			42.6	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.77	30%
Area 10	MH10A	MH11A	0.39	13.39		157		61	4138	0.15	1.89	111		17	232	0.8	5.7	0.2	1.5	4370	3.32	42.10			43.6	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.78	30%
	MH11A	MH12A	37.39	50.78		320		11965	16103	4.23	6.12	178		755	987	44.4	50.2	11.6	13.0	17090	2.75	135.64			148.7	0.38	450	175.8	1.11	1.24	85%
	MH12A	MH13A		50.78					16103		6.12				987		50.2		13.0	17090	2.75	135.64			148.7	38.70	450	1773.6	11.15	6.77	8%
	MH13A	TRUNK		50.78					16103		6.12				987		50.2		13.0	17090	2.75	135.64			148.7	3.35	450	521.8	3.28	2.83	28%

**OUTPUT DATA:**

**SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET - EXTREME WET WEATHER**

**PROPOSED CONDITION**  
John St & South Station St, Toronto

Project #: 300054203.0000  
Date: 27-Sep-22  
Designed: AH  
Checked: JS

Min Diameter = 200 mm  
Mannings 'n' = 0.013  
Min. Velocity = 0.60 m/s  
Max. Velocity = 3.00 m/s

Infiltration (PR. Site) = 0.260 l/s/ha  
Avg. Dom. Flow Res. = 240.0 l/c/d  
Avg. Dom. Flow ICL = Max 250.0 l/c/d And 180000 L/Floor ha/d  
Infiltration = 3.000 l/s/ha



NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED

DESCRIPTION	FROM MH	TO MH	RESIDENTIAL							COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/INSTITUTIONAL							INFILTRATION		FLOW CALCULATIONS					PIPE DATA				HGL DATA					Surcharge U/S					
			AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	UNITS (#)	DENSITY (P/ha)	DENSITY (P/unit)	POP	ACCUM. RES. POP.	AREA (ha)	ACC. AREA (ha)	EQUIV. POP. (p/ha)	FLOW RATE (l/s/ha)	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV. POP.	BLOCK AREA (ha)	ACCUM. BLOCK AREA (ha)	INFILTRATION (l/s)	ACCUM. INFILTRATION (l/s)	TOTAL ACCUM. POP.	RESIDENTIAL PEAKING FACTOR	POP. FLOW (l/s)	CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	ACCUM. CONSTANT FLOW (l/s)	TOTAL FLOW (l/s)	SLOPE (%)	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FULL FLOW CAPACITY (l/s)	FULL FLOW VELOCITY (m/s)	ACTUAL VELOCITY (m/s)	PERCENT FULL	HGL		Surface Elevation		Depth to HGL		
			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
Site - Parcel A	StubA	MH1A	4.74	4.74	0	179	0	847	847	0.29	0.29	110	0.000	32	32	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	879	3.85	9.65	0.0	0.0	9.8	2.00	200	46.4	1.48	1.17	21%	125.25	125.05	128.00	127.70	2.75	2.65	0.00
Area 1	MH1A	MH2A	0.09	4.83		132		12	859	0.10	0.40	307		32	64	0.5	0.9	1.5	1.6	923	3.84	9.99			11.6	0.42	250	38.5	0.79	0.69	30%	125.01	124.80	127.70	126.88	2.69	2.08	0.00
Area 2	MH2A	MH3A	0.14	4.96		144		20	879	0.02	0.42	93		2	66	0.4	1.3	1.1	2.7	945	3.84	10.23			12.9	0.20	250	26.6	0.54	0.54	49%	124.80	124.70	126.88	126.77	2.08	2.07	0.00
Area 3	MH3A	MH4A	0.02	4.99		185		4	883		0.42				66	0.3	1.5	0.8	3.5	949	3.83	10.27			13.8	0.27	250	30.9	0.83	0.81	45%	124.70	124.56	126.77	126.72	2.07	2.16	0.00
Area 4	MH4A	MH5A	1.04	6.02		400		415	1298	0.00	0.42				66	0.6	2.1	1.7	5.1	1364	3.72	14.30			19.4	1.01	250	59.8	1.22	1.09	33%	124.56	124.03	126.72	126.44	2.16	2.41	0.00
Area 5	MH5A	MH8A	1.81	7.83		400		723	2021	0.22	0.63	111		24	90	0.7	2.7	2.0	7.1	2111	3.58	21.43			28.5	0.26	300	49.3	0.70	0.72	58%	124.03	123.80	126.44	127.11	2.41	3.31	0.00
Area 6	MH6A	MH7A	0.91	0.91		400		365	365	0.75	0.75	111		83	83	0.6	0.6	1.7	1.7	448	4.04	5.66			7.4	0.46	250	40.3	0.82	0.62	18%	124.34	124.05	126.81	126.95	2.47	2.90	0.00
Area 7	MH7A	MH8A	0.91	0.91		365		365	0.11	0.86	112		12	95	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.7	460	4.04	5.88			8.5	0.41	250	38.0	0.77	0.62	22%	124.05	123.83	126.95	127.11	2.90	3.28	0.00	
Area 8	MH8A	MH9A		8.74					2386	0.16	1.65	110		18	203	0.6	4.3	1.9	11.7	2589	3.52	26.81			38.5	0.42	300	62.7	0.89	0.83	61%	123.80	123.44	127.11	125.80	3.31	2.36	0.00
Area 9	MH9A	MH10A	4.26	13.00		397		1691	4077	0.08	1.74	143		12	215	0.6	4.9	1.9	13.6	4292	3.33	41.29			54.9	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.89	38%	121.85	119.67	125.80	121.57	3.95	1.90	0.00
Area 10	MH10A	MH11A	0.39	13.39		157		61	4138	0.15	1.89	111		17	232	0.8	5.7	2.4	16.1	4370	3.32	42.10			58.2	2.20	300	143.4	2.03	1.92	41%	119.66	117.42	121.57	118.84	1.91	1.42	0.00
	MH11A	MH12A	37.39	50.78		320		11965	16103	4.23	6.12	178		755	987	44.4	50.2	133.3	149.3	17090	2.75	135.64	143.4		428.4	0.38	450	175.8	1.11	>100%	117.42	117.13	118.84	118.84	1.42	1.71	0.24	
	MH12A	MH13A		50.78					16103		6.12				987		50.2		149.3	17090	2.75	135.64	143.4		428.4	38.70	450	1773.6	11.15	9.18	24%	117.13	115.97	118.84	118.79	1.71	2.82	0.00
	MH13A	TRUNK		50.78					16103		6.12				987		50.2		149.3	17090	2.75	135.64	143.4		428.4	3.35	450	521.8	3.28	3.86	82%	115.14	113.00	118.79	115.78	3.65	2.78	0.00

